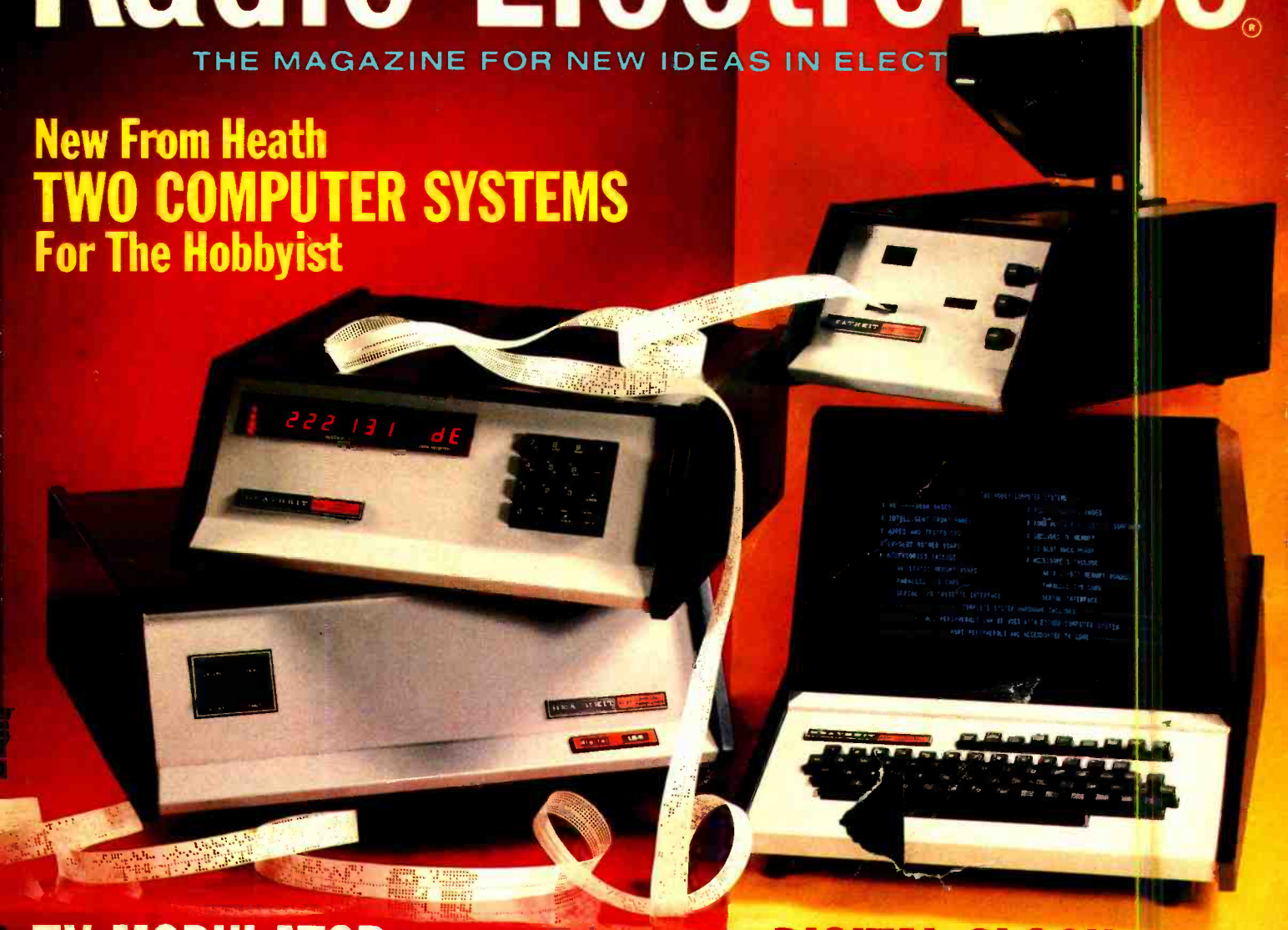
$1.00 ■ AUG. 197

Radio-Electronics®

THE MAGAZINE FOR NEW IDEAS IN ELECT

New From Heath
TWO COMPUTER SYSTEMS
For The Hobbyist



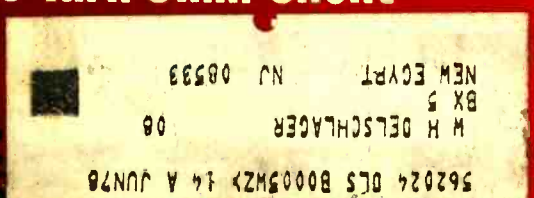
TV MODULATOR
Feeds Video Signals To Your TV's Antenna Terminals

A GERNSBACK PUBLICATION

DIGITAL CLOCK
Build 10-Function Unit
Includes Timer And Alarm
Simultaneous Display

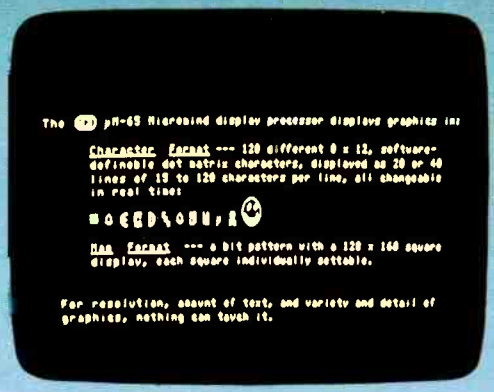
MAKE PICTURES TALK
How To Turn 8mm Silent Home

ANTIQUE RADIOS
Get Started Restoring And Repairing Today



PLUS:

Anti-Collision Systems for Your Car ★ Movie Sound Synchronization ★
R-E Lab Tests Optonica ST-3535 Tuner & Hitachi SR-903 Receiver ★



Key Into Maxi-Power @ Micro-Price

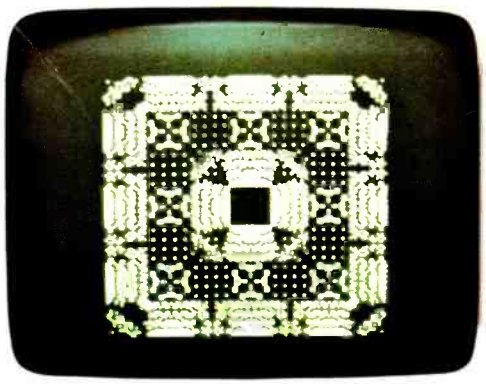
Micromind is an incredibly flexible complete and expandable, hardware/software, general purpose computer system. You won't outgrow it.

Hardware includes an 80 key, software-definable keyboard, I/O interface board, 6500A-series microprocessor (powerful enough for advanced computing), a high-detail graphics and character display processor, power supply, enclosure and connections for up to 4 tape recorders plus TV or monitor. An interconnect bus

permits 15 additional microprocessors, parallel processing and vastly increased computing power.

System software—including ECD's own notsoBASIC high level language, on advanced error-correcting tape cassettes—provides a word processing editor, a powerful assembler, a debugger, a file system, graphic routines, and peripheral handlers. We also include dynamic graphic games: Animated Spacewar and Life.

ECD's standard Micromind μM-65 supplies 8K bytes of memory. Additional 32K byte expansion boards and a mapping option give Micromind expandable access to 64 Megabytes. Utilizing software-controlled I/O channels, Micromind's advanced encoding techniques load data from ordinary tape recorders at 3200 bits per second.



Micromind comes to you ready-to-use, factory assembled and fully tested. Among microcomputers, it has the largest memory capacity and the fastest storage. You're looking at the work of the finest display processor on the market. You won't find a microcomputer with a more powerful CPU.

You won't find a computer with a more flexible keyboard. You won't find anything to touch it at **$987.54.**

So, quit the huge scene and key into Micromind. You'll be a main frame performer, with all the comforts of home. We're not fooling...this is the cat's μ!

ECD CORP.
196 Broadway, Cambridge, Mass. 02139
(617) 661-4400

ECD

Name _____

Address _____

City/State _____ Zip _____

☐ Fantastic! Check enclosed: **$987.54.** Shipping paid by ECD
☐ BankAmericard ☐ Master Charge Mass. Resident add 5% Sales Tax

_____ Expiration Date _____

Signature _____

☐ Send me your brochure.

Actual unretouched photographs.

CIRCLE 51 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

We've just made the impossible...
a professional 3½ digit DMM Kit for less than $60.

The Sabtronics Model 2000 is an impossible $59.95! And that price still includes phenomenal accuracy, range and professional features.

This all-new bench/portable multimeter, reading to ±1999, has a basic accuracy of 0.1% ± 1 digit, and has five functions giving 28 ranges, 100% overrange and overload protection. So you know it's no toy!

Besides, what toys are as automatic as the 2000? With automatic overrange indication, automatic polarity, even automatic zeroing!

Yet the 2000 is easy to assemble. We send you all the parts you need, even the high-impact case. We also send you clear, step-by-step assembly instructions.

So you end up with a professional quality 3½ digit DMM for the unheard-of price of less than $60. From Sabtronics, specialists in digital technology. And manufacturers of the impossible.

Order yours today!

Made in U.S.A.

sabtronics INTERNATIONAL INC.

P.O. Box 64683 Dallas, Texas 75206 (214) 369-7310

GUARANTEE:

Our guarantee to you; examine the 2000 DMM kit for 10 days. If you're not satisfied, return it unassembled for a full refund of purchase price.

SPECIFICATIONS:

DC volts in 5 ranges: 100µV to 1000V.
AC volts in 5 ranges: 100µV to 1000V.
DC current in 6 ranges: 10nA to 2A.
AC current in 6 ranges: 10nA to 2A.
Resistance in 6 ranges: 1Ω to 20MΩ
Input Impedance: 10MΩ
Display: 9mm (.36") LED.
Power requirements: 4.5 VDC to 6.5 VDC (4 "C" cells - not included).
Size: 8"W x 6.5"D x 3.0"H. (203W x 165D x 76H mm).

RE-8

To: Sabtronics International, Inc.
P.O. Box 64683, Dallas, TX 75206

Please send me _____ Sabtronics Model 2000 DMM kit s) at $59.95 each. _____ subtotal

Shipping and Handling, $5.00 per unit* _____ subtotal

Texas Residents Add Sales Tax _____

TOTAL enclosed _____

Name _____

Street Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

*USA only. Canada, $6.50. All Other Countries, $10.00.

CIRCLE 73 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

NOW PRODUCED IN NEW, LARGE Xcelite® FACILITY

every electronic hand tool you'll ever need

The new, ultra-modern Xcelite manufacturing plant . . . the most advanced in the world for producing top quality forged tools . . . is now turning them out in record numbers to meet the ever-growing demand for the world's finest family of electronic hand tools. And at no-nonsense, competitive prices.

Employing the latest in manufacturing technology and quality controls, with every step in the production process under one roof, this new, large facility is continuing evidence that Xcelite . . . the pioneer that brought you so many innovations in electronic hand tool design . . . is also the front-runner in production innovations.

Whatever your needs for electronic product assembly, service, or maintenance, the Xcelite line, finest and most diverse available anywhere, offers your best answers . . . perfectly aligned, hand-honed pliers and cutters, precision-machined screwdrivers and nutdrivers, exclusive thin-pattern adjustable wrenches, plus dozens of related tools and kits you might require.

It was no accident that Xcelite long ago earned . . . and still holds . . . "Preferred Status" among electronics professionals. So keep expecting leadership from Xcelite . . . and see your distributor for today's most wanted hand tools made by tomorrow's production methods.

COOPER INDUSTRIES

Weller-Xcelite Electronics Division
The Cooper Group
P. O. Box 728, Apex, North Carolina 27502

CIRCLE 1 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Radio-Electronics®

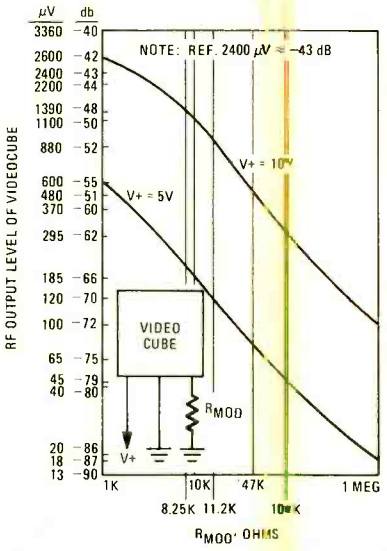
THE MAGAZINE FOR NEW IDEAS IN ELECTRONICS

Electronics publishers since 1908

AUGUST 1977 Vol 48 No. 8

ON THE COVER

Two major new computer systems are now available to the hobbyist. Teamed with a video terminal and a tape reader/punch/duplicator we photographed them for this month's cover. For full details see the complete story starting on page 43.



VIDEOCUBE INTERFACES video to RF antenna inputs of TV set. One resistor sets RF output level.

. . . turn to page 33

Radio-Electronics, Published monthly by Gernsback Publications, Inc., 200 Park Avenue South, New York, NY 10003. Phone: 212-777-6400. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY and additional mailing offices. One-year subscription rate: U.S.A., U.S possessions and Canada, $8.75. Pan-American countries, $10.25. Other countries, $10.75. Single copies: $1.00.

Subscription Service: Mail all subscription orders, changes, correspondence and Postmaster Notices of undelivered copies (Form 3579) to Radio-Electronics Subscription Service, Box 2520, Boulder, CO 80322.

A stamped self-addressed envelope must accompany all submitted manuscripts and/or artwork or photographs if their return is desired should they be rejected. We disclaim any responsibility for the loss or damage of manuscripts and/or artwork or photographs while in our possession or otherwise.

looking ahead

Home computers: The video game will evolve into the home computer earlier than expected—later this year and early next. The home computer currently is a specialized and sophisticated hobbyist product, but video game manufacturers hope to convert every television set into an electronic brain, and prices initially can be expected to be as low as $200 or $300.

Most of the new home computers presumably will begin life as programmable games, but be expandable to computer operation, presumably as special programs are added. Bally, the pinball machine manufacturer, expects to introduce a programmable game later this year at under $300, with cartridges $20 each, including computer capability. Said a Bally spokesman: The game is expandable to do "anything IBM computers did a few years ago." Arnold Greenberg, president of toy manufacturer Coleco, calls home computers "one of the imminent next generations" and says his company is "deep into that project."

APF Electronics plans to introduce a $200 computer this year "priced to attract both the consumer and the small businessman." Magnavox plans a game-computer combination at less than $200 that can "do home math problems, take care of tax forms, solve financial problems." Magnavox says it's already listed 1,800 potential home computer applications.

PCM recording: Pulse code modulation (PCM) tape recording has audio professionals excited. One of the first such recorders shown in the U.S. was the subject of a paper at the recent Audio Engineering Society convention in Los Angeles by Mitsubishi. The recorder lays down nine parallel tracks on ¼-inch tape running at 15 ips and records 60 minutes on a 10-inch reel. Here are the specs: Tape-speed variation, none. Crosstalk, wow-and-flutter, none. Harmonic distortion, 0.01%. Frequency response, DC to 20,000 Hz, ±0.5 dB. Price of the Mitsubishi unit is $3,600.

If that's a little steep, just wait a while. Sony will soon demonstrate a new black box that converts its Betamax videocassette recorder into a super-hi-fi PCM audio recorder. Specs and price still unknown, but it's scheduled to be unveiled for the Japanese market next fall—so an American version can't be too far off.

Direct-dial CB: Texas Instruments' debut in CB manufacture consists of two super-deluxe units—one mobile, one base station—with a unique direct-dial, or selective calling, feature. Either of the new transceivers can activate any other individual TI unit when the operator punches in a pre-determined five-digit number on the pushbutton keyboard, placing or receiving calls on any of the 40 CB channels or 80 SSB channels. Any five-digit number may be chosen as a calling number, and there are 8,000,000-to-1 odds against any two users selecting the same code in a given area. The radios can also be programmed to call the five most often-used numbers by pushing a single button. The transceivers employ two microprocessors. Prices of the units are over $300.

New picture tubes: RCA, Sylvania and Zenith are offering television set manufacturers new picture tubes which makes possible the use of the self-converging slot-mask in-line-gun principle in the 25-inch size without a reduction in resolution. All three tubes have 100-degree deflection, thereby shortening front-to-back depth. The gun is a tri-potential type, the third voltage adding sharpness and resulting in an electron-beam spot size smaller than that of a conventional gun in a regular slot-mask tube. If these large tubes achieve set manufacturer acceptance, the slot-mask will have captured the TV industry across the board in all sizes, resulting in easier-to-manufacture sets which require fewer critical adjustments.

New color TV's: Electronic varactor tuning, automatic color circuits and energy-saving chassis are the key features of the new 1978 color sets. In most cases, this year's changes aren't dramatic, but represent a continuation of trends that started in some models introduced earlier. Here's a rundown on some of the recently introduced lines:

Zenith—*Color Sentry* automatic color adjustment system is now available in every screen size from 13 to 25 inches, in 49 of its 55 models. Likewise, you can find electronic tuning in all screen sizes, and 22 models have wireless remote control. No major innovations—but rather a spread of high-end features throughout the line.

RCA—The power-saving "Xtended Life" chassis, first introduced in 19-inch models (**Radio-Electronics,** June 1977), has now been adapted to all 25-inch sets, resulting in 25% energy savings in the 27.5-kV *XL-100* sets and 30% in the 29.5-kV *ColorTrak* sets. Varactor tuning is in all 25-inch *ColorTrak* models; only three 25-inch sets lack the *ColorTrak* automatic color feature.

Sony—Resting on its laurels this year, with addition of only two really new models—a 7.7-inch battery portable color set and a 21-inch remote-controlled varactor-tuned model. Sony's big change came last year with the brighter *Trinitron Plus* tube and the addition of electronic tuning to remote models.

Panasonic—Became the second manufacturer (after GE) to introduce a set which automatically adjusts to the broadcaster's vertical interval reference (VIR) signal to set color and tint. The VIR feature is in one 19-inch model. Panasonic also added *Color Pilot,* its own automatic color circuit. Its 25-inch sets (made by Panasonic of Canada) use the new Sylvania 100-degree tri-potential slot-mask tube.

Sylvania—All the results weren't in at press time, but one feature is a new pushbutton-keyboard tuner that permits digital random-access tuning of any TV channel, accompanied by another series of programmable pushbuttons which can be set for the viewer's favorite channels for instant recall to bring in the channel at a single push of the button.

Hitachi—Probably America's most elaborate remote control is on one 19-inch set, with 23 pushbuttons

continued on page 79

new & timely

Fiber-optic phone link now installed in England

Europe's first high-capacity telephone link using laser beams over optical fibers was demonstrated in Harlow, England, by four European companies of ITT. The light-carrying fibers run nearly 6 miles through normal underground cable ducts between telephone exchanges in Hitchin and Stevenage, two towns about 26 miles north of London. The fibers are contained in a cable 7 millimeters (approximately 1/4 inch) in diameter, and can carry nearly 2,000 simultaneous conversations.

The 7-mm diameter optical cable runs through normal telephone cable ducting between the two towns where post-office exchange buildings house the multiplexing and optical terminal equipment. Two repeaters are spaced at 3-km intervals in standard repeater cases in manholes along the route. Each repeater point is equipped with two regenerators, one for each direction of transmission. A total of six gallium aluminum arsenide lasers is used in the system.

The optical cable comprises two working fibers, a spare fiber, four metal conductors (two of which carry the power to the repeaters and two of which are "order wires" used by technicians) and a filler fiber that rounds out the cable. These eight cores are grouped round a central steel strength member and completely sheathed in polyethylene. In spite of its novel method of transmission, the new system works with standard multichannel digital multiplex equipment.

The new optical telephone link will undergo several months of testing with speech and test signals, to demonstrate the system's ability to handle live telephone calls, and the suitability for use in public telephone networks.

EIA writes to the President; wants action on TV imports

The Electronic Industries Association, in a letter signed by president V. J. Adduci, has asked President Carter to give "serious and appropriate consideration" to US International Trade Commission findings that television receiver imports are causing injury to the domestic television receiver manufacturing industry. Appended was a resolution by the EIA Board of Governors stating in part:

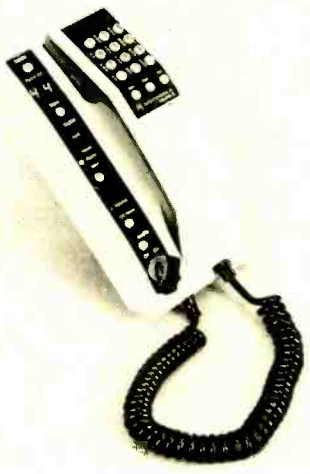
"The Board of Governors of the EIA supports the findings of import injury to the U.S. television receiver manufacturing industry announced by the ITC March 8, 1977; and further:

"The Board specifically urges the President of the United States to give immediate, serious and appropriate consideration to these specific findings of import injury; and further

"The Board of Governors directs the President of the Association to pursue this matter with the White House in order to determine how most effectively to communicate the impact of these findings and so advise the industry."

Mobile telephone control head is microprocessor controlled

The new deluxe Motorola *Pulsar II* mobile telephone head features a number of significant technological advances over conventional units. It offers pushbutton dialing, abbreviated dialing, on-hook dialing and call processing, recall of last number dialed, channel review and select, channel number display, and illuminated dial pad and graphics. The pushbutton pad is located on the back of the handset, allowing the subscriber to dial a number in safety and with one hand.



Abbreviated dialing for up to ten numbers is available. The numbers are programmed by the subscriber from the dial pad and can be changed readily. A reference directory on the underside of the handset identifies the stored numbers and their memory locations. On-hook dialing allows a number to be entered from the dial pad with the handset in the cradle and holds the number in the microprocessor. Dialing is initiated when desired, by pressing the SND button.

There are three modes of operation: Home, Roam and Manual. In the Home mode, the receiver scans and selects only the channels available in the home city. The radio is prevented from locking in on a foreign channel. In the Roam mode, the subscriber selects the channels for the city in which he is operating at the time. The Manual mode is used in systems where there is no automation.

New pulse generating method produces narrower pulses

A new approach to pulse generation that requires only a permanent magnet, a short length of specially treated magnetic wire, and a pickup coil, produces narrow pulses of 1 volt or more, independent of the rate of change of the magnetic field. Superficially resembling other types of generators that depend on a magnetic core with a coil around it, plus an increasing or decreasing magnetic field, its action is quite different. Instead of a steady rise in voltage in the coil as the magnetic field increases, there is little or no change up to a certain threshold level. Then the core (Wiegand wire) goes to full magnetic saturation, producing a sharply defined pulse of fixed width.

The effect is based on the discovery by John Wiegand that by a combination of torsional strain and stretching in the manufacturing process, a magnetic wire of a homogeneous alloy may be made to have a hard "shell" that requires a much higher magnetic field to change its direction of magnetization than does the soft inner core. The practical effect is that an increasing magnetic field gives rise—once a threshold field strength is reached—to a sudden large change of flux, which induces a voltage pulse in a pickup coil wound around or close to the Wiegand wire.

A typical Wiegand wire could be about an inch long and 10 mils (.01) inch in diameter. A pickup coil of about 1,000 turns of No. 38 wire (more or less, depending on the application) would produce the voltage. Such a wire would produce a 1.5-volt pulse with a width at half amplitude of about 20 μsec. For most applications a magnetic field of as little as 100 to 150 oersteds is ample, permitting the use of a very small magnet.

A wide range of applications is possible—a large number of devices using pulses can be improved by the constant-voltage, non-rate-dependent characteristics of the Wiegand wire. In a rotating system—for example—such as a tachometer or electronic ignition equipment, the voltages produced by an ordinary magnetic pickup varies with speed—with the Wiegand wire it is constant at all speeds.

New York Consumer Hi-Fi Show to go into new quarters

The 1977 Consumer Hi-Fi Show, September 16, 17 and 18, will be held at the Sheraton Inn, 42nd Street and Twelfth Avenue, New York, NY. The new location, states show president Charles Ray, offers many conveniences, including inside hotel

continued on page 12

Shakespeare's Big Stick™ Antenna. World famous performance. And right in your own backyard

Punch out the big signal from 60 feet up with Shakespeare's Big Stick. The omnidirectional fiberglass base station antenna that outperforms anything on the 40 channel band. Illuminating 12 times more capture area. And sending the signal energy out to the horizon in a unique, low angle radiation pattern.

This half-wave coaxial sleeve antenna incorporates exclusive Shakespeare engineering in fiberglass to outrange taller, heavier metal antennas under all conditions. Withstanding ice and winds up to 125 MPH with no damage to reception. And pretuned to a low SWR over the 40 channel band.

Move up for the big gain with Shakespeare's Big Stick. Pretested. No ground radials. Works anywhere with any length of cable. Also available in a low cost, 2-piece model, Big Stick II.

Shakespeare

The best antenna going. And coming.

Big Stick. Style 176
Used as part of this country's DEW line defense system. Less than $45.

Shakespeare Company Antenna Group P.O. Box 246, Columbia, S.C. 29202
In Canada:
Len Finkler Ltd., Ontario.

Learn digital computer

NRI is the only school to train you at home on a real digital computer.

Learn computer design, construction, maintenance and programming techniques on your own programmable digital computer.

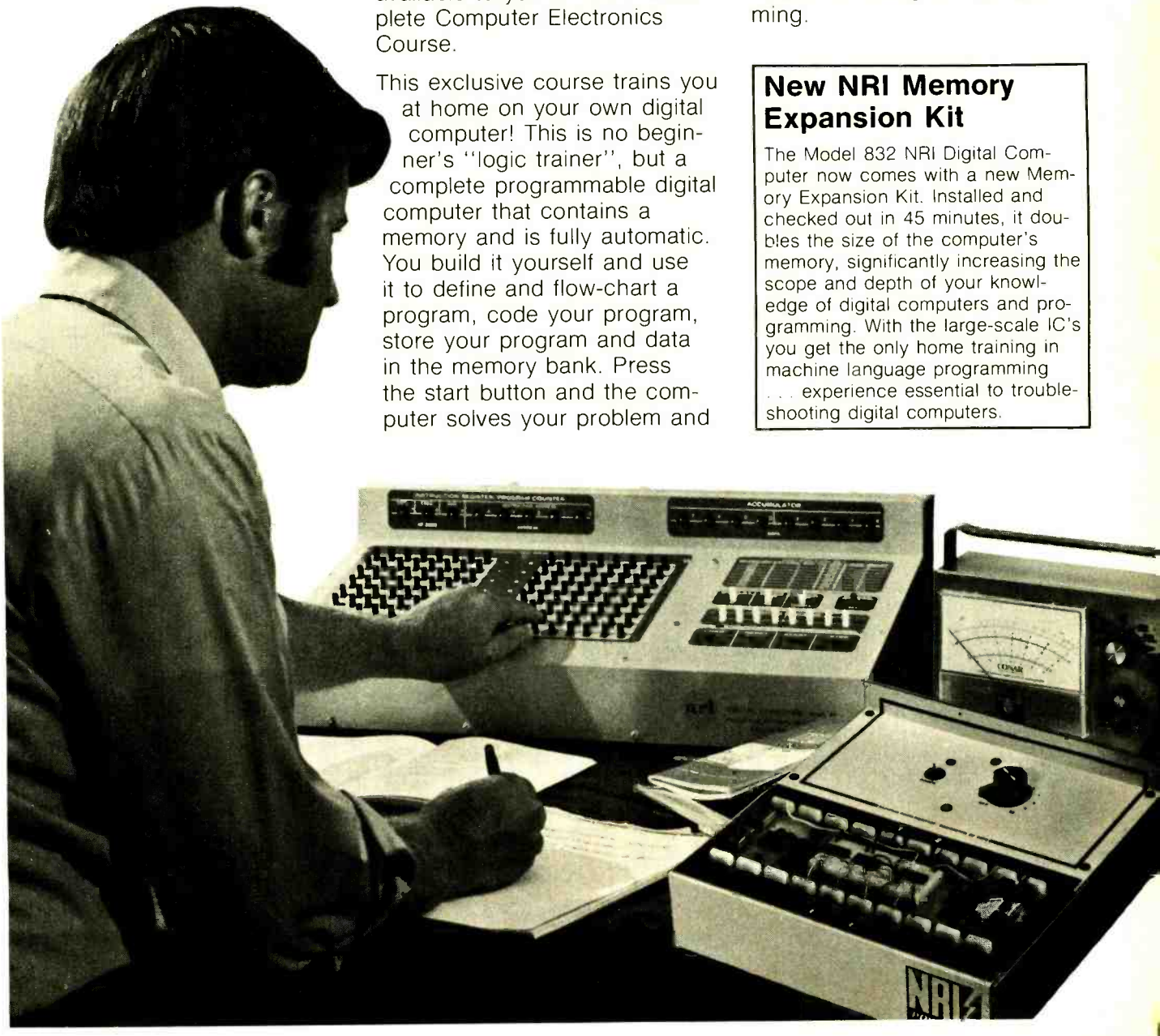
Qualified technicians are urgently needed for careers in the exciting new field of digital and computer electronics . . . and the best way to learn digital logic and operations is now available to you in NRI's Complete Computer Electronics Course.

This exclusive course trains you at home on your own digital computer! This is no beginner's "logic trainer", but a complete programmable digital computer that contains a memory and is fully automatic. You build it yourself and use it to define and flow-chart a program, code your program, store your program and data in the memory bank. Press the start button and the computer solves your problem and displays the result instantly.

The NRI digital computer is one of 10 kits you receive in the NRI Complete Computer Electronics Course. You build and use your own TVOM, and experiment with NRI's exclusive Electronics Lab. You perform hundreds of experiments, building hundreds of circuits, learning organization, operation, trouble-shooting and programming.

New NRI Memory Expansion Kit

The Model 832 NRI Digital Computer now comes with a new Memory Expansion Kit. Installed and checked out in 45 minutes, it doubles the size of the computer's memory, significantly increasing the scope and depth of your knowledge of digital computers and programming. With the large-scale IC's you get the only home training in machine language programming . . . experience essential to trouble-shooting digital computers.



electronics at home.

NRI offers you five TV/Audio Servicing Courses

NRI can train you at home to service Color TV equipment and audio systems. You can choose from 5 courses, starting with a 48-lesson basic course, up to a Master Color TV/Audio Course, complete with designed-for-learning 25" diagonal solid state color TV and a 4-speaker SQ™ Quadraphonic Audio System. NRI gives you both TV and Audio servicing for hundreds of dollars less than the two courses as offered by another home study school.

All courses are available with low down payment and convenient monthly payments. All courses provide professional tools and "Power-On" equipment along with NRI kits engineered for training. With the Master Course, for instance, you build your own 5" wide-band triggered sweep solid state oscilloscope, digital color TV pattern generator, CMOS digital frequency counter, and NRI electronics Discovery Lab.

™Trademark of CBS Inc.

NRI's Complete Communications Course includes your own 400-channel VHF transceiver

NRI's Complete Communications Course will train you at home for one of the thousands of service and maintenance jobs opening in CB; AM and FM transmission and reception; TV broadcasting; microwave, teletype, radar, mobile, aircraft, and marine electronics. The complete program includes 48 lessons, 9 special reference texts, and 10 training kits. Included are: your own "designed-for-learning" 400-channel VHF transceiver; electronics Discovery Lab™; CMOS digital frequency counter; and more. You also get your all important FCC Radio-telephone License, or you get your money back.

CB Specialist Course also available

NRI also offers a 37-lesson course in CB Servicing with your own CB Transceiver, AC power supply, and multimeter. Also included are 8 reference texts and 14 coaching units to make it easy to get your Commercial Radiotelephone FCC License.

You pay less for NRI training and you get more for your money.
NRI employs no salesmen, pays no commissions. We pass the savings on to you in reduced tuitions and extras in the way of professional equipment, testing instruments, etc. You can pay more, but you can't get better training.

More than one million students have enrolled with NRI in 62 years.
Mail the insert card and discover for yourself why NRI is the recognized leader in home training. Do it today and get started on that new career. No salesman will call.

If card is missing write:

NRI We Grow Hill
NRI SCHOOLS
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
3939 Wisconsin Avenue
Washington, D.C. 20016

new & timely

continued from page 6

parking plus three large parking fields in the immediate vicinity.

Another advantage is practically "at-the-curb" service of three principal bus lines, the 42nd St. crosstown, the 34th St. crosstown and the 49th/50th St. crosstown.

The area is at the hub of the new federally sponsored Westway and within blocks of present access to upper Manhattan and other New York City boroughs, to Hudson River tunnels and New Jersey bridges, and to westward and northbound roads into Westchester County and Connecticut. Also, the Circle Line boat pier on the Hudson River, is diagonally across from the Sheraton.

National Service Convention in Florida, August 16–21

The National Electronic Service Convention, sponsored by the National Electronic Service Dealers Association and the NESDA Florida Chapter/Orange County, opens Tuesday, August 16, and runs through Sunday, August 21, at the Sheraton Towers Hotel, Orlando, FL. Besides the regular annual meeting, there will be special social and entertainment events, the National Business School, the National Technical School, a golf tournament, addresses and discussions with government and industry spokesmen, the annual trade show "The Magic Kingdom of Electronics," and many other events.

The $40 registration fee includes admission to all meetings, workshops and functions. The following special fees will be charged: A $15 golf tournament fee for carts and refreshments; the Profitable Service Management School requires $20 for members and $40 for nonmembers; and a fee of $10 is required for the Technical Schools, including the luncheon.

Registration will be on Tuesday, August 15. The rest of the day can be devoted to social activities with family, friends or business associates.

The Profitable Service Management School and the Technical School are scheduled for Thursday. The PSM School features business management, and will cover typical business-related problems. Attendees will have an opportunity to tell how they confronted such problems, and will participate in round-table solution-finding discussions.

The Technical School (College of Service Knowledge) will hold ten simultaneous sessions to be repeated four times during the day. Several subjects will be covered. "Servicing CB" will be discussed by Forest Belt, and "Fundamentals of Logic Circuits," by Ken Parese. The national service managers and field representatives of Quasar and Sony's Betamax will instruct on the special features and peculiarities of their products. Precision Tuner Service will examine tuner problems. Larry Steckler, editor of **Radio-Electronics**, will address the noon luncheon on the subject, "Outlook for the Service Business for the Next Five Years."

The special Trade Show on Friday will be a top feature of the convention. In addition to manufacturers' booths, displaying new product lines, service and test equipment, there will be 25 booths devoted to NESDA projects, troubleshooting contests, serviceability inspections and "How To" exhibits.

A Licensing Seminar is planned for all involved in or interested in state or local licensing programs. Service dealers and technicians will find out how registration and licensing work in their areas.

For further information and details, contact NESDA, 1715 Expo Lane, Indianapolis, IN 46224.

CB license applications number nearly one million per month

The Federal Communications Commission reports that CB license applications received during last January numbered close to one million, breaking all monthly records and approaching the annual record of only a few years ago.

John Sodolski, head of the Communications Division of the Electronic Industries Association, hailed the addition of 17 new channels to the band as "coming just in time." These, said Sodolski, provide CB'ers with "74% more channel availability than the old 23 channels. Without the additional channels, congestion in urban areas would have become first annoying, then intolerable."

But even with millions of CB sets being added each year, be believes that "almost everyone agrees it will take a long time to crowd the additional channels to the same extent as the original 23."

Buyers are getting bargains in 23-channel CB radios

Many first-time CB purchasers are rushing to take advantage of the low prices on 23-channel CB models, according to John Sodolski, staff vice president of the Communications Division of the Electronic Industries Association (EIA). Dealers must close out their stocks of 23-channel radios which do not meet the higher standards that apply to 40-channel radios before January 1. Therefore some fantastic bargains are available in the 23-channel models.

"There's never been a better time to buy a new CB radio," says Mr. Sodolski. He also notes "a growing demand for the new 40-channel units, particularly in urban areas where the lower 23 channels have been overloaded." **R-E**

Radio-Electronics®

Hugo Gernsback (1884-1967) founder
M. Harvey Gernsback, KOD-6694
editor-in-chief and publisher
Larry Steckler, KTX-3644, CET, editor
Robert F. Scott, CET, W2PWG,
KXK-8533, technical editor
Arthur Kleiman, KTZ-3288,
managing editor
Jack Darr, CET service editor
Leonard Feldman
contributing high-fidelity editor
Karl Savon, semiconductor editor
David Lachenbruch, contributing editor
Rudolph F. Graf, contributing editor
George Whalen, contributing editor
Vincent P. Cicenia, production manager
Dale Allinson, production assistant
Harriet I. Matysko, circulation director
Sheila Wertling, circulation assistant
Arline R. Bailey, advertising coordinator

Cover design by Louis G. Rubsamen
Cover photo by Walter Herstatt

Radio Electronics is a member of the *Institute of High Fidelity* and is indexed in *Applied Science & Technology Index* and *Readers Guide to Periodical Literature.*

Radio-Electronics magazine is published by Gernsback Publications, Inc.
200 Park Ave. S., New York, NY 10003
(212) 777-6400

President: M. Harvey Gernsback

Vice President: Larry Steckler

Treasurer: Carol A. Gernsback

Secretary: Bertina Baer

new grounds to buy Ungar

New OSHA® #750 Three-Wire Groundec Handle is easy to use, lightweight and biomechanically designed to remain cool and comfortable during continuous use.

Unique, spring-loaded heat reflecting ground plate eliminates electrostatic tip potential.

Ungar's new "S" and "HP" steel, thread-together heaters taper-fit firmly into the handle and are available in several wattages and types. 1. For thread-on Standard Fine tips. 2. Integral heater/tips.

The new load-modulated "HP" High Performance Series Heaters respond automatically to temperature changes and provide the capacity of much larger irons.

Heat resistant, three-wire, flexible cord and NEMA plug assure long life, easy handling and a positive ground from tip to plug.

UL Listed

Ungar®

Division of Eldon Industries, Inc. / 233 East Manville / Compton, CA 90220 / 213 774-5950

CIRCLE 25 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

letters

MICROCOMPUTER WORKSHOP

For those of your readers that are interested, a seminar program will be held in September at the Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg, VA. Dr. Peter Rony, Dr. Paul Field and I will direct the courses.

Featured will be two workshops: The first, held on September 13 and 14, will be based on small-scale amd medium-scale TTL integrated circuits. Many hours of lab time with individual breadboarding stations and in-depth lectures will be provided. The second workshop concerns itself with microcomputer interfacing, and will be held September 15-17. Available for participant use will be over 20 operating 8080 microcomputers.

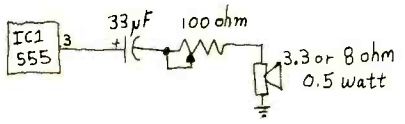
Both workshops will be held at the Institute's Extension Center in Reston, VA (near Dulles Airport). For more information, write: Dr. Norris Bell, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg, VA 24061, or call (703) 951-6328.

DAVID G. LARSEN
Blacksburg, VA

MORE ON THE LOGIC PROBE

I built Larry Fort's probe for testing logic circuits ("Tone Probe for Testing Digital IC's", March 1977 issue) and would like to anticipate some letters you may get on the specified 100-ohm speaker. Use any speaker. I used an unmarked 4- or 8-ohm speaker, a 100-ohm resistor and a 25-μF capacitor. If you want to get fussy, replace R1, R2 and R6 and R5 with 100K and 500-ohm pots adjusted for optimum performance. They'll run about 70K to 80K and 350 to 400 ohms. However, I built mine with the values specified and only a speaker change. Everything worked fine.
L. G.
Pompano Beach, FL

Larry Fort's digital probe can be modified to include a volume control as shown



in the schematic. As a high school physics teacher, articles on building digital equipment are most appreciated. Keep it up!
PHILIP REHBERGER
Oshkosh, WI

NEW FORCE EXPLAINED?

Peter Lefferts very effectively answered some of the easier questions in "A New Force Answered" (Letters Column, April 1977 issue). He did not inform us of a permanent magnet that has a magnetic field similar to the field around a current carrying conductor.

By using a solder gun and a flexible copper wire he correctly points out the AC energized copper wire will be pulled toward the iron bar or sheet. If he reduces the iron bar to an iron wire, such as described in "A New Force" (Letters Column, Oct. 1976 issue) he could have found a new force. If DC is fed to the flexible wire the wire would not only be pulled to the iron wire but also the copper wire would twist so it was at right angles to the iron wire.

More important than either letter, if we insert any iron, be it wire, bar, ball or sheet, into a magnetic field there is no longer a magnetic field beyond the iron. A permanent magnet causes a field to appear and inserting iron into this field causes the field to disappear from a given space so we can make magnetic waves. We know of no wave phenomena from which we can't extract energy. We may not have an energy crisis if today's magnets are truly permanent or have infinite energy and we can make waves by inserting and removing iron from the magnet's static field.
JOHN W. ECKLIN
San Martin, CA

2650 CORRECTIONS

With regard to my construction article on the 2650 Computer System (**Radio-Electronics;** April, May and June 1977 issues) I have the following corrections:

1. In the timing chain and sync generator section of the schematic, the center pin of IC61-a is hooked to 5 volts rather than $\overline{All}$. On the same diagram, R9 should be labelled as 330 ohms rather than 100.

2. On the cassette interface diagram, there is no connection between IC74 pins 6 and 1. Also, to improve the cassette's reliability, IC25 was changed to a 74132 (a Schmitt trigger) and C4 was removed. Also, IC73-b was disconnected from pin 10 of IC76. This allows the removal of C13 and R20.

3. On the parts list, IC26 is listed as a 9344. Its actual part number is 9334, which is a bit-selectable output port, not the multiplier listed.

4. The cost of the predrilled and etched circuit board is actually $40 instead of $30. Also there is a $3 postage fee.

5. The third paragraph under "Theory of Operation" explains how the processor and the display share the same RAM. Instead of this arrangement, the OPAK pin of the processor is grounded, and it is allowed access to the display RAM anytime. The processor, therefore, has

continued on page 16

THE FEEL OF MUSIC

The Realistic® Mach One isn't just for your ears!

Multicell midrange horn
Provides a true spatial image. Smooth 800-8000 Hz response for a "live" presence.

Heavy-duty tweeter horn
Delivers crisp and clean highs from 8000 to 25,000 Hz.

Treble, midrange L-pads
Calibrated controls for precise adjustment of response to suit room acoustics.

Oiled walnut veneer
We make speaker positioning easy by including a cabinet with the look and feel of fine furniture — so the Mach One looks great anywhere!

Massive 15″ woofer

The acoustic suspension large-excursion cone has an effective radiating area of over 100 square inches—the equivalent of a huge air-pump — for bass you can feel all the way down to 20 Hz. The four-layer voice coil is wound on a brass form for heavy power handling capacity—over 100 watts peak program material

Removable grille
The sturdy grille frame snaps on and off for easy access to the response controls.

A great loudspeaker doesn't just please your ears. It reproduces deep bass with a power and punch your entire body feels . . . it recreates the live ambience so accurately that when you close your eyes, you're "on location" in that auditorium, concert hall or night spot . . . and it delivers top performance with both moderate and high-powered amplifiers. If you think we're talking about a $400 speaker, you haven't experienced the Mach One. For under $200 each*, you get incredible "live theatre" sound from a name you can depend on: Realistic. Backed by 56 years in audio design, manufacture, sales and service. So bring in your favorite record for a Mach One audition, and discover the feel of music.

SOLD ONLY WHERE YOU SEE THIS SIGN:

Radio Shack®

A TANDY COMPANY • FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76107
OVER 5000 LOCATIONS IN NINE COUNTRIES

These two credit cards honored at most Radio Shacks.

*Price may vary at individual stores and dealers.

LETTERS

continued from page 14

priority over the display as far as accessing the on-board RAM is concerned.

6. In the parts placement diagram of the article, the lower potentiometer should be marked R22 rather than R20. Also, a D8 is on the diagram; it should be R18.

Many thanks to all those readers who helped me find these errors.

JEFFREY ROLOFF

PROJECT SUGGESTIONS

I've built some of the projects that appeared in **Radio-Electronics** and found them rewarding and useful. However, there are some other projects that I'd like to see appear that I think would be of interest to your readers:

1. An intercom system that uses the AC power line as the carrier and can be plugged into any AC receptacle. Although there are some similar intercoms available, what I was thinking of is circuitry that would enable several apartments or homes to use their respective units without interference with each other;

2. A battery charger that could charge several battery sizes simultaneously;

3. A circuit monitoring the AC line that would be sensitive to a power failure. During a failure, it would automatically switch the attached circuit to battery, and then back to AC when power was restored;

4. A 6- and 12-volt battery charger that could be adjusted for a specific voltage range and left connected all the time. This battery could be connected to the previous circuit and be used only during power failure.

NORBERT BACTOWSKI
Los Angeles, CA

ELECTRONIC JOURNAL

I have an announcement that should be of interest both to you and your readers. The Washington D.C. Amateur Computer Society has announced publication of the first "electronic journal" available via a computer link to anyone in the U.S. having a computer terminal and a phone coupler. No "password" or account number is necessary.

The Journal is published once a month on the DEC System-10 of the Catholic University of America and is stored in the university's computer center as a "free access" text file. To get it, dial 202-635-5710 for a 110 Baud line, or 202-635-5730 for a 300 Baud line.

The DEC System-10 responds with its answer tone. Activate your modem, then hold down the control key and type a "C." The computer should echo an up-arrow and a "C." If it doesn't, try doing it several times; if nothing happens, perhaps the computer is either down for maintenance or has "crashed" due to some problem. Try calling again later. If you get the proper echo (the up-arrow and "C"), then type "I," followed by a carriage return. The system monitor will tell you who, what, when and where it is; something like this:

```
CATHOLIC U. 507B20 19:39:01 TTY60
SYSTEM 95
```

The monitor will then type a period on the next line, indicating that you're talking with the timesharing monitor and that it's waiting for instructions. To get the Journal, type "HELP WACS" followed by a carriage return, and the computer will proceed to type it out.

If you're going to read the Journal on a TV Typewriter display instead of printing on a hardcopy device, just tape the phone output so you can replay the Journal when you want. You can stop the output any time—just type "Control-O" (hold the control key down and type "O.")

In this "electronic mail service," the program runs on a timesharing system that moves the information stored in a disk file to a serial communications port. Since the service uses computer time made available by the university, it would be a good idea not to use it during regular business hours—late at night (using WATS lines, perhaps) or weekends would be preferable.

You can also get the Journal in printed form. It differs from the on-line version slightly—if a picture of "Snoopy" is on the cover page, it is omitted from the electronic version.

ROBERT JONES, Director
Washington Amateur Computer Society
4201 Massachusetts Ave.
Washington, D.C. 20016 **R-E**

Portable 3½ Digit DMM

The Model 175 From Data Precision $189 Complete.

Model 175 on Bench Stand

High performance.

The Model 175 gives you 32 ranges of measurement capability, six functions, 0.1% DCV accuracy guaranteed for a full year, and 100 microvolts resolution. You can measure DCV from ±100 microvolts to ±1000V, ACV from 100 microvolts to 500V with a frequency response of 30Hz to 50kHz, DC Current from ±100 nanoAmps to ±2A, AC Current from 100 nanoAmps to 2A with a frequency response of 30Hz to 50kHz, and Resistance from 100 milliohms to 20 Megohms with two excitation voltages.

Superb portability.

All this performance has been designed into an instrument that's remarkably small (1¾"H x 5½"W x 3½"D, 34 cu. in.), light (22 oz.), and rugged. And the Model 175 delivers lab accuracy anywhere you take it. It operates from an AC line, or rechargeable NiCd batteries provide 6 hours of in-spec operation. (Both are included in the price, of course.) And the 175 automatically recharges whenever line-connected whether switched on or off, so it's always ready to go!

Hi/Lo resistance measurement.

This special resistance measurement function allows you to measure with Hi excitation of 2.5V (exceeds semiconductor forward threshold), and Lo excitation, 300mV (below silicon junction threshold), for in circuit resistance measurement without turning on semiconductor junction. No need to unsolder components.

Overload protected!

For exceptional safety. All DCV ranges can take ±1000V, all ACV ranges to 500V, all Resistance ranges up to 250V...continuously—without loss of calibration or damage to the instrument. Current ranges are protected by a 2A fuse easily accessible in a test lead.

And more!

- 100% Overrange!
- Automatic Zero!
- Big, Bright 0.43" LED display!
- Recharge Indicator

The Model 175, complete, is only $189!

Everything you need to put the Model 175 into immediate operation is supplied with the instrument: the rechargeable NiCd battery module, line cord with recharger, a pair of test leads, alligator clips, carrying case, and complete test documentation...

And, if you should want to make your 175 even more versatile, optional accessories such as a high voltage probe, AC current clamp, mini-to-standard banana adaptor, pedestal stand, rack mount, deluxe leather case, and high impact carrying case are available.

For complete information on these and other Data Precision instruments or a demonstration, contact your local Data Precision representative or Data Precision Corporation, Audubon Road, Wakefield, MA. 01880 USA (617) 246-1600. TELEX (0650) 949341.

The Model 175 is available from stock at local representatives.

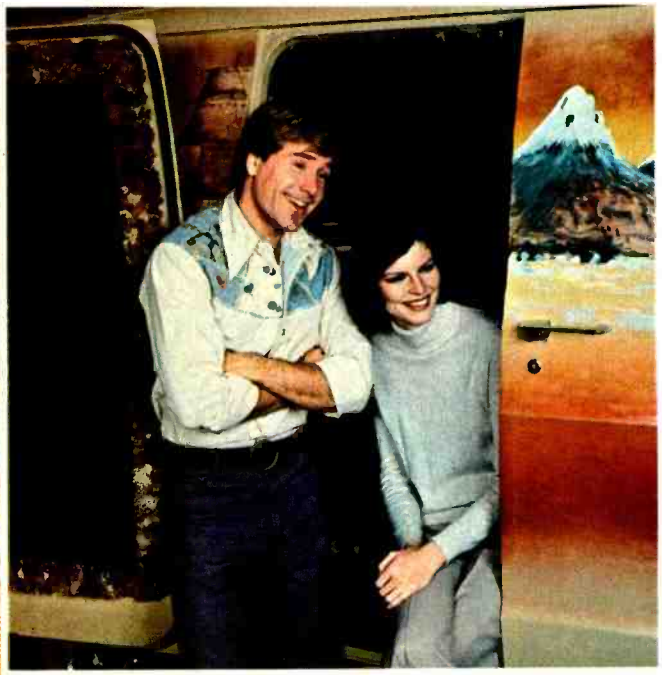
DATA PRECISION U.S. REPRESENTATIVES

AL	(205) 533-5896	IL	(312) 593-0282	NJ (S)	(215) 674-9600	TX (N)	(214) 234-4137
AZ	(602) 253-6104	IN	(317) 293-9827	NM	(800) 528-4512	TX (S)	(713) 461-4487
CA (N)	(408) 733-8690	MA	(617) 245-5940	NY (N)	(315) 446-0220	TX (W)	(512) 837-3881
CA (S)	(714) 540-7160	MD	(301) 622-4200	NY (S)	(516) 482-3500	UT	(800) 528-4512
CO	(800) 528-4512	MI	(313) 482-1229	NY (S)	(212) 395-7177	VA	(800) 638-2720
CT	(203) 693-0710	MN	(612) 781-1611	OH (N)	(216) 331-0900	WA	(206) 763-2210
FL (N)	(813) 294-5815	MO	(816) 358-7272	OH (S)	(513) 433-8171		
FL (S)	(305) 491-7220	NC	(919) 787-5818	OK	(918) 936-3631		
GA	(404) 945-4222	NJ (N)	(800) 645-8016	OR	(503) 238-0001		

DATA PRECISION®
...years ahead

FOR INFORMATION CIRCLE 68 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD
FOR DEMONSTRATION CIRCLE 7 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Go after the best of everything.



Don't settle for less. Especially when it comes to electronics training . . . because everything else in your life may depend on it. That's why you ought to pick CIE!

You've probably seen advertisements from other electronics schools. Maybe you think they're all the same. They're not!

CIE is the largest independent home study school in the world that specializes exclusively in electronics.

. . .

Meet the Electronics Specialists.

When you pick an electronics school, you're getting ready to invest some time and money. And your whole future depends on the education you get in return.

That's why it makes so much sense to go with number one . . . with the specialists . . . with CIE!

There's no such thing as bargain education.

If you talked with some of our graduates, chances are you'd find a lot of them shopped around for their training. Not for the lowest priced but for the best. They pretty much knew what was available when they picked CIE as number one.

We don't promise you the moon. We do promise you a proven way to build valuable career skills. The CIE faculty and staff are dedicated to that. When you graduate, your diploma shows employers you know what you're about. Today, it's pretty hard to put a price on that.

Because we're specialists, we have to stay ahead.

At CIE, we've got a position of leadership to maintain. Here are some of the ways we hang onto it . . .

Our step-by-step learning includes "hands-on" training.

At CIE, we believe theory is important. And our famous Auto-Programmed® Lessons teach you the principles in logical steps.

But professionals need more than theory. That's why some of our courses train you to use tools of the trade like a 5 MHz triggered-sweep, solid-state oscilloscope you build yourself—and use to practice troubleshooting. Or a beauty of a 19-inch diagonal Zenith solid-state color TV you use to perform actual service operations.

Our specialists offer you personal attention.

Sometimes, you may even have a question about a specific lesson. Fine. Write it down and mail it in. Our experts will answer you promptly in writing. You may even get the specialized knowledge of all the CIE specialists. And the answer you get becomes a part of your permanent reference file. You may find this even better than having a classroom teacher.

Pick the pace that's right for you.

CIE understands people need to learn at their own pace. There's no pressure to keep up . . . no slow learners hold you back. If you're a beginner, you start with the basics. If you already know some electronics, you move ahead to your own level.

Enjoy the promptness of CIE's "same day" grading cycle.

When we receive your lesson before noon Monday through Saturday, we grade it and mail it back—the same day. You find out quickly how well you're doing!

CIE can prepare you for your FCC License.

For some electronics jobs, you must have your FCC License. For others, employers often consider it a mark in your favor. Either way, it's government-certified proof of your specific knowledge and skills!

More than half of CIE's courses prepare you to pass the government-administered exam. In continuing surveys, nearly 4 out of 5 CIE graduates who take the exam get their Licenses!

For professionals only.

CIE training is not for the hobbyist. It's for people who are willing to roll up their sleeves and go to work . . . to build a career. The work can be hard, sure. But the benefits are worth it.

Send for more details and a FREE school catalog.

Mail the card today. If it's gone cut out and mail the coupon. You'll get a FREE school catalog plus complete information on independent home study. For your convenience, we'll try to have a CIE representative contact you to answer any questions you may have.

Mail the card or the coupon or write CIE (mentioning name and date of this magazine) at: 1776 East 17th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114.

Patterns shown on TV and oscilloscope screens are simulated.

CIE **Cleveland Institute of Electronics, Inc.**
1776 East 17th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114
Accredited Member National Home Study Council

☐ **YES . . .** I want the best of everything! Send me my FREE CIE school catalog—including details about troubleshooting courses—plus my FREE package of home study information. RE-15

Print Name _____

Address _____ Apt. _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

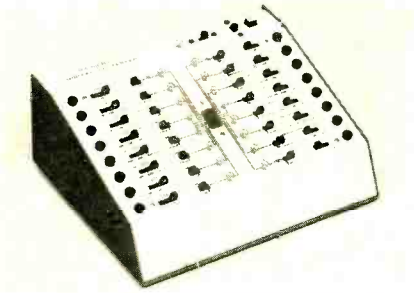
Age _____ Phone (area code) _____

Check box for G.I. Bill information: ☐ Veteran ☐ Active Duty

MAIL TODAY!

equipment report

Heathkit IT-7400 Digital IC Tester



CIRCLE 50 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

WHEN YOU HAVE TO SERVICE EQUIPMENT THAT contains IC's, it is very convenient to be able to remove a questionable IC from its socket and run an out-of-circuit test. The *IT-7400* tests RTL, DTL, TTL, ECL, and CMOS IC's in dual-inline packages with up to 16 pins.

An IC test socket is mounted in the center of the front panel. The user pulls the upper section of the 16-pin socket up to open the contacts. IC's are then easily inserted, even if their pins are somewhat out of alignment.

Each one of the 16-pins is directly connected to banana jacks that can, in turn, be connected to external equipment or to other jacks on the tester with jumper leads.

Two switches control each IC terminal. One switch has three positions and the other has two positions. Each position of the three-position switch serves one of two functions. The function is selected with the two position switch. For example, the three-position switch will select either 5V, STEP or OFF. However, moving the two-position switch to the other position allows the three-position switch to select either GND, GND or GAS DISC.

When the switches are positioned so the 5-VOLT function is selected, the corresponding IC terminal is connected directly to the power supply. Though labelled 5 volts, the power supply bus can be set to either 3.6 or 5.0 volts by a single switch located at the top of the panel.

The STEP function connects the IC terminal to a bus that originates from a single mercury-wetted pushbutton STEP switch. Mercury-wetted switches do not bounce and debouncing circuitry is unnecessary. The STEP switch is in series with a resistor divider made up of two 100-ohm resistors. Depressing the switch generates a voltage-step equal to half the supply voltage (2.5 or 1.8 volts respectively). All IC pins that you have selected for step function are stepped simultaneously because of their common-bus hookup. Inadvertently selecting the STEP function for an IC output-pin will cause that pin to drive all other pins similarly connected. At times this might be useful to jumper an output to an input without external wiring.

The OFF function disconnects the IC pin from the supply and step buses. However, in all three positions (5V, STEP and OFF), the IC pin is connected through a 22K resistor to the base of an indicator-driver transistor in parallel with a 68K resistor to ground. This is particularly significant when testing CMOS circuits since the resistors effectively hold the pin at ground potential.

Each IC terminal has its own neon indicator driven by a high-voltage indicator driver transistor. This transistor is required to interface

continued on page 24

GTE Sylvania, Electronic Components Group, 100 First Ave., Waltham, MA. 02154.

We've got the longest running feature on TV.

Our Color Bright 85® picture tube warranty is the longest in the industry. We can offer it because we're confident that a Color Bright 85 picture tube will probably last longer than five years.

The warranty is a great selling tool that builds customer confidence in your quality work. Plus, it lets you form a long-term customer relationship with each picture tube you replace.

*Limited warranty, naturally. It does not cover labor for replacing a tube.

The Color Bright 85 picture tube offers economy with the high quality standards you expect from Sylvania. Couple that with the new 5-year warranty* and you'll find the Color Bright 85 is an easy sale.

And it can be better for you in the long run.

GTE SYLVANIA

continued from page 22

the low-voltage IC's being tested to the high-voltage neon indicator.

When the two-position switch is slid into its other position, the three-position switch can select the GND, GND or GAS DISC functions. When the GAS DISC function is selected, the driver transistor is cut off and the neon indicator is connected directly to the IC terminal for testing high-voltage IC's such as gas-discharge drivers. The two redundant GND functions ground both the IC terminal and the banana jack.

The user must be thoroughly familiar with the operation of the two slide-switches. Positioning both switches so that the GAS DISC function is selected will place up to 60 volts on the IC terminal. **This can cause permanent damage to a low-voltage IC. Heath's recommended procedure is to move the three-position switch before the two-position one.**

The *IT-7400* power supply contains an isolation transformer for safety purposes. The primary can be connected so 120- or 240-volt AC power sources can be used. One secondary winding feeds a voltage doubler and μA7805 regulator to produce the 5 volts that supplies power, the step switch and the high logic-levels to the IC under test. Regulation holds the voltage to $\pm 5\%$ at currents under 300 mA.

The testing procedure is simple and obsolescence proof. Signals are applied to exercise the functions of the IC that are described in the data sheet associated with the IC. To check a simple gate, the various input combinations are applied and the outputs checked against the truth table.

Counters are checked by connecting the appropriate pins to ground and the power supply, and then stepping the counter input while observing the state of the various output terminals.

The *IT-7400* cannot precisely check specification limits because such things as rise and fall times and input and output levels are not adjustable or metered. But the *IT-7400* adequately verifies that the circuit is capable of its basic functions. If a circuit problem relates to speed such as the frequency at which a counter is clocked, more sophisticated (and expensive) testing is called for.

Used along with digital texts, the Heathkit *IT-7400* makes an excellent learning tool and remains useful later in its intended role as a tester.

Power consumption of the *IT-7400* is 10 watts and the unit weighs 4.5 lbs. An SN7400 quad NAND gate (TTL) is provided for initial familiarization.

Hickok model 388 CB In-Line Tester

CB-TRANSMITTER TESTING CAN BE VERY TOUGH or very easy. This depends on the test instruments. Hickok Electrical Instrument Co. has come out with a CB-test unit that can make some previously hard tests look very easy. This is the *model 388* In-Line CB Tester. Connect the *model 388* to the CB transmitter, connect a 50-ohm dummy load or the CB antenna to the other jack, turn it on, push the button and there you are.

You can read the four most important things about a CB transmitter instantly: Operating frequency on a seven-digit LED display, down to ± 10 Hz; RF output power on two ranges, 10 or 100 watts; voltage standing-wave ratio (VSWR) and the modulation percentage. All you have to do is set the FUNCTION switch and push the transmitter button.

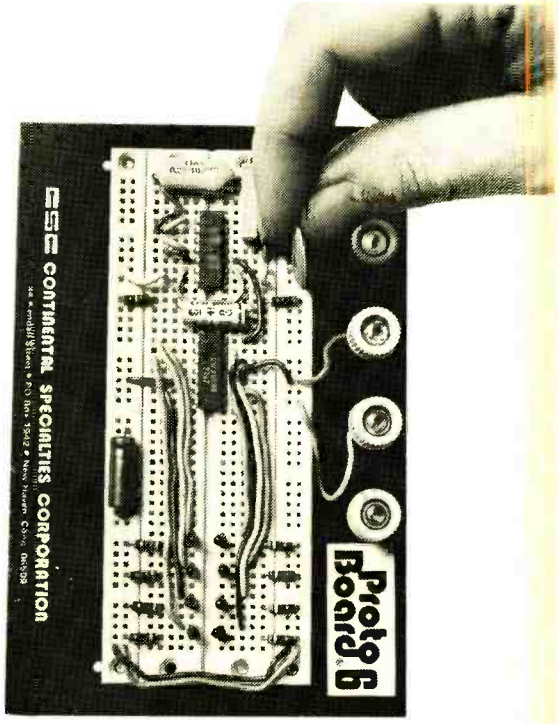
CIRCLE 98 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Frequency is read out on a 7-digit display. The *model 388* has an ECL oscillator timebase with an accuracy of $\pm$ one count $\pm$ the timebase accuracy which is 10 parts-per-millions (PPM). A version of the *model 388*—*model 388X*—is identical but has a temperature-compensated crystal oscillator (TCXO) accurate to within 1 PPM. RF output power is read out on a 3-digit display. (Same display, of course, but only the three right-hand digits are

continued on page 26

THE SOLDERING IRON VS. THE PROTO-BOARD.®

(IT'S NO CONTEST.)



The Soldering Iron

If you're still designing and testing breadboard circuits the conventional way, you're doing a lot of extra work, and getting a lot of grief in return. You've got to think as much about manual labor as you do about the circuit. Maybe even more.

Every time you add a component, there are 2 or more connections to make... over a dozen with most IC's, while watching out for overheating components and cold solder joints. And that's only half the problem.

The other half is when you want to change components or connections. Even with good desoldering equipment, you can still have a hassle on your hands. (Ever try to desolder a temperature-sensitive 14-pin DIP on a component-filled board?)

Solder. Desolder. Resolder. Desolder: Now there's a better way...

The Proto-Board

With the CSC Proto-Board breadboarding system, connecting components is as simple as pushing a lead into a hole. Rugged 5-point contacts insure low-resistance connections, and where jumpers are needed, components are interconnected with standard #22 AWG solid wire.

That's all there is to it.

You can choose Proto-Boards with anywhere from 630 to 3060 solderless tie-points. Proto-Boards with or without regulated power supplies. Even assemble your own, with the same solderless QT sockets and Bus Strips,* for smaller (or larger) capacity. However you do it, you'll save time... money... aggravation ...on every circuit.

CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION

For more information, see your CSC dealer or distributor... or contact us for our catalog and distributor list.

Continental Specialties Corp., 44 Kendall Street, Box 1942, New Haven, CT 06509 • 203-624-3103 TWX: 710-465-1227
West Coast Office: 351 California St., San Francisco, CA 94104 • 415-421-8872 TWX: 910-372-7992
Canada: Len Finkler Ltd., Ontario Mexico: ELPRO, S.A., Mexico City 5-23-30-04

*U.S. Pat. No. D238,554

CIRCLE 49 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

lit to avoid confusion.) On the 10-watt range, the display reads "00.0". On the 100-watt range, the display reads "000." The readout has a resolution of 0.1 watt.

VSWR is displayed with four digits—same reason VSWR's of up to 10:1 can be read. (But if you see a reading of about 5:1, let go of the button, quick. Something definitely needs fixing in the transmitter or antenna. Running a transmitter more than a few seconds with such a high reflected power level can blow up the final RF transistors.)

Modulation percentage is read out on a 3-digit display. This can read from 0 percent to 110 percent. (More than 110 percent indicates trouble, too.) By the way, you must use an undistorted sinewave signal for the modulation. If it is distorted, the harmonics will cause inaccuracies and a bouncing count. A voice signal won't do, of course. In this area, before we go, remember that when you're reading the frequency, the transmitter *must* be unmodulated—with one exception, which we'll get to. If there is modulation, the frequency counter will try to read the sideband frequencies and skip counts. This is normal. These instruments will work with the new 40-channel sets, of course.

All of these goodies are accomplished by state-of-the-art IC technology. They can do some cute tricks. The *model 388* has two coaxial jacks on the back panel; one INPUT, the other OUTPUT. All you need is a short coaxial cable with a PL-259 (sometimes called a UHF plug) on each end, to hook the CB-antenna output to the INPUT connector. An accurate 50-ohm dummy load must be connected to the OUTPUT—the set's own antenna may be used. Do not key the transmitter without one of the loads hooked up. This can damage the transmitter, especially if the transmitter is a solid-state type.

You'll find a BNC jack on the back of the *model 388*, along with a TIMEBASE slide switch. With the switch in the INTERNAL position, it runs on its own built-in timebase. The *model 388X* doesn't have the switch, but does have the jack. The TCXO timebase of the *model 388X* may be used for greater accuracy, by connecting it through a jumper cable to a *model 388* set on *External* timebase. In fact, several *model 388's* may be timed from only one *model 388X*, if desired. You can do a trick with the *model 388*: If you want to hold the display for any reason, just slide the switch to EXTERNAL while the transmitter is keyed. The display will freeze and hold until the instrument is turned off or the switch set back to INTERNAL timebase.

The *model 388's* can be used as a straight frequency meter. There is a BNC jack on the front panel for this, with a high-impedance (1.0 megohm) input and a sensitivity of 100 mV. A push-push selector switch lets you choose front panel operation of the frequency meter or the in-line operation from the back-panel jacks. The modulating signal can be checked on a scope connected to the AM MONITOR jack on the left side. This displays the detected AM modulation and may be used to check for possible clipping, distortion, etc.

The exception we mentioned, about not using modulated signals for frequency readings, is in the testing of single-sideband CB transmitters. These have *no* RF power output at all *without* modulation. Here again, an accurate 1-kHz audio signal is needed. Set the transmitter switch to UPPER SIDEBAND and key it. The display will read out the carrier frequency plus the modulating frequency. Setting to LOWER SIDEBAND reads the carrier minus modulating frequency. VSWR can be read on SSB systems with the same ease. RF power measurements must be corrected by a formula given in the instruction manual, for SSB *only*.

Percentage of modulation is read in somewhat the same way. One circuit reads the peaks and another reads the average value of the modulation envelope after detection in a special two-step circuit. More math, and there you are.

The timebase accuracy of the *model 388* may be checked by comparing it to the 10-MHz signal from WWV or to a frequency standard. If it needs correction, an adjustment is provided to make the display read exactly 10.00000 MHz and there you are. The aging rate of the *model 388* is given as 5 PPM-per-year, and the *model 388X* as 1 PPM-per-year. The "setability" is given as "to ±0.1 ppm," for both units. For this adjustment, the instrument must be warmed up for 30 minutes to allow all parts to reach normal operating temperature, which is 25°C.

Both models are powered from the 120-volt AC line. All of the DC power supplies are stabilized by several solid-state voltage regulators. If you want to use them in cars, etc., it is easy to hook up a connection to the power supply so that they can be used from any 12–14 volt DC-supply. **R-E**

equipment reports

Infinite UC1800 Microcomputer

CIRCLE 78 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

INFINITE, INC., TAKES TWO DIFFERENT APproaches to the microcomputer learning/development system. First, they produce a training-and-use package that leads the uninitiated unfalteringly into the world of the computer. For example, their *model UC1800* microcomputer is a completely assembled and self-contained microcomputer system. It avoids construction pitfalls and the futile troubleshooting that often follows. To determine whether a problem is in the microprocessor IC or elsewhere can be very difficult without the necessary skill and sophisticated equipment.

On the other hand, Infinite has also developed the *model UC1800HK Hobbyist Kit* for the experienced kit builder. The kit contains only special components that are not widely available.

The *UC1800* is a completely assembled microcomputer system built around the RCA COSMAC *model CDP1802* microprocessor. Four printed-circuit boards are mounted in a console-type cabinet that resembles a desk-type calculator.

The central processor board holds the CPU IC, the CPU control logic, 256 words of NMOS RAM and the 5-volt power supply (except the power transformer mounted separately in the cabinet). The CPU board has a 72-pin gold-plated edge connector for system expansion.

The readout board has four 7-segment LED displays and the associated decoder-driver IC's. Two displays function as the address readout, and the other two as the instruction and input/output readouts. The LED's display the hexadecimal (base 16) representation of the computer's binary numbers. After 0 through 9, A, C, E and F are displayed and "b" and "d", using the available segments. The board contains its own 5-volt regulator IC to supply the substantial 400-mA current drain.

The third board is the switch-control module that interfaces with the six control switches. They are RESET, SINGLE STEP, START/EF1, POWER, MODE and SINGLE STEP/ENTER. The board has outputs that connect to the $\overline{EF1}$, $\overline{CLR}$, $\overline{WAIT}$, and $\overline{DMA\ IN}$ terminals on the microprocessor IC.

The keyboard module holds the 16 hexadecimal keys and the necessary debouncing and decoding components. Two LED's indicate whether the most or least significant of the two hex digits in each word is ready for loading.

To load a program, set the MODE switch to LOAD, then RESET, enter the first word, press ENTER and continue. The loading starts at 00 and proceeds sequentially. If you make a mistake along the way, you must either start all over or enter a short program that allows you to change a particular memory location.

After the program is loaded, the MODE switch is then placed in the RUN position and the SINGLE STEP switch can be turned either ON or OFF. With the switch OFF, the computer executes the program automatically. With the switch ON, the computer executes a single instruction for each push of the SINGLE STEP/ENTER button.

The START switch shares the EF1 input function that you can use to interact with your program. Input and output instructions permit you to enter data from the keyboard and readout into the two LED's.

The POWER switch maintains power to the memory only in the STANDBY position to preserve the program with minimum power consumption. You can also purchase a nickel-cadmium battery and charger to keep the memory alive for about four hours after loss of primary AC power.

The DMA (*D*irect *M*emory *A*ccess) design of the *model CDP1802* facilitates program loading without using a ROM utility program. There is an advantage in not requiring this extra component, but it does make the system cumbersome to use.

Infinite addresses this problem by including a listing and instruction for using KEYBUG as part of the *UC1800* package. This program takes one-half of the available 256 memory words, and of course it must be successfully loaded starting at address 00.

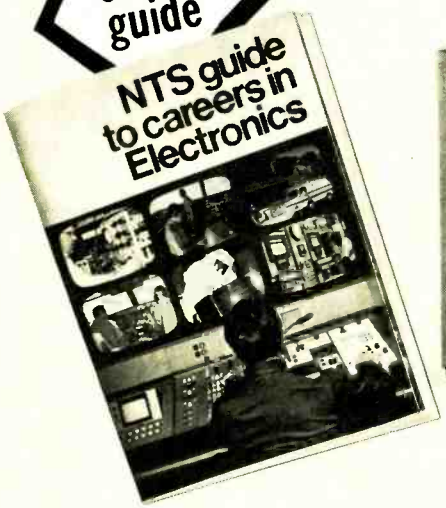
KEYBUG has five commands that help in loading, examining and changing memory contents. After the program is loaded, a RESET-START sequence gives control to KEYBUG, which is acknowledged by displaying "db" (debug).

The DC command will display the contents of a single memory location. Press the D and the C followed by EF1, which serves to enter the command. Then key in the address of the location to be displayed and press EF1 again. The program responds by displaying the memory contents. The CC command changes the contents of memory. After the command and

continued on page 32

The better the training the better you'll

Send for FREE illustrated career guide



(Simulated TV Reception)

As an NTS student you'll acquire the know-how that comes with first-hand training on NTS professional equipment. **Equipment you'll build and keep.** Our courses include equipment like the **NTS/Heath GR-2001 computerized color TV (25" diagonal)** with varactor diode tuning and digital read-out channel selection; (optional programming capability and digital clock avail.).

Also pictured above are other units — 5" solid state oscilloscope, vector monitor scope, solid-state stereo AM-FM receiver with twin speakers, digital multimeter, and more. It's the kind of better equipment that gets you better equipped for the electronics industry.

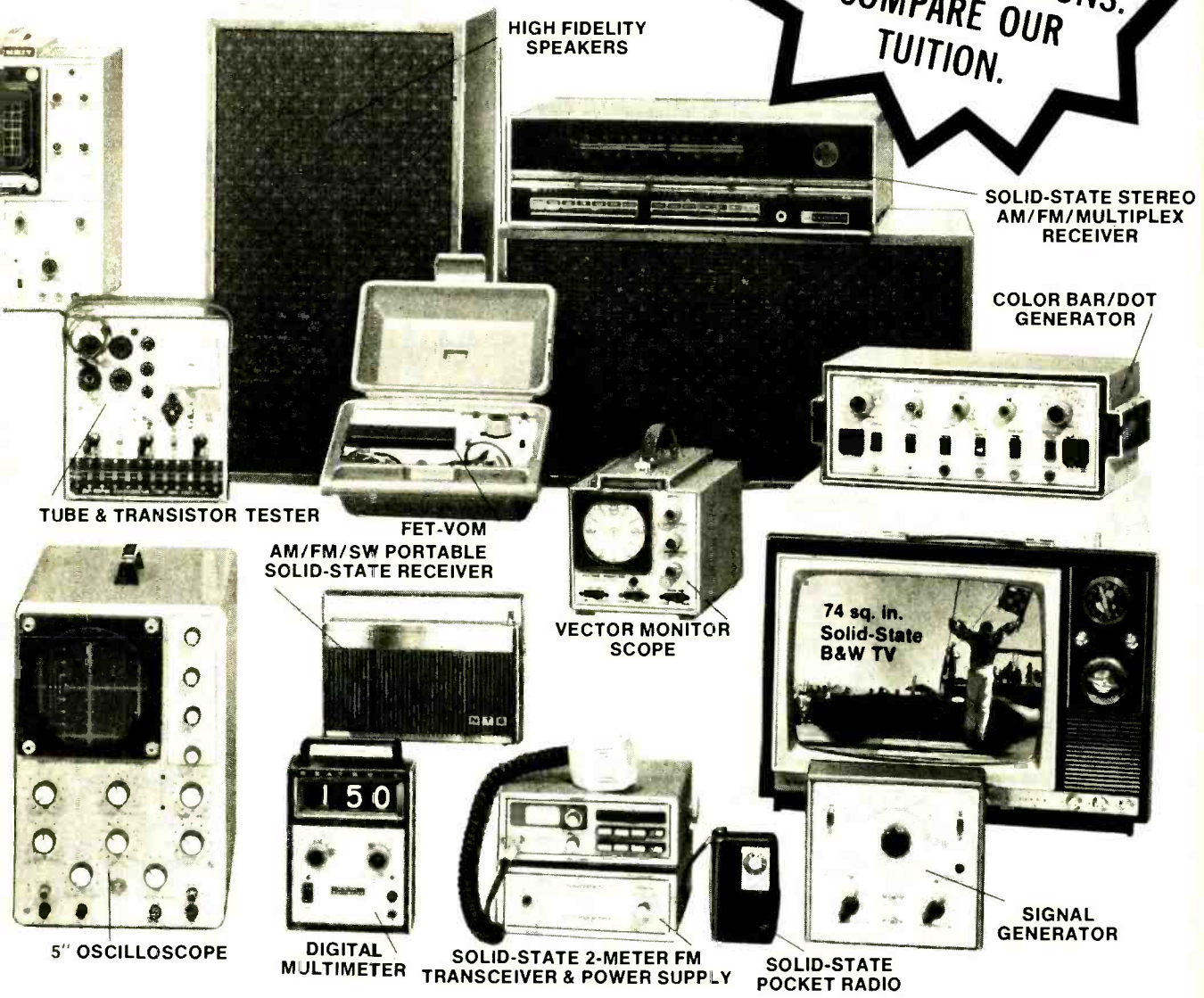
This electronic gear is not only designed for training; it's field-type — like you'll meet on the job, or when you're making service calls. And with NTS easy-to-read, profusely illustrated lessons you learn the theory behind these tools of the trade.

Choose from 12 NTS courses covering a wide range of fields in electronics, each complete with equipment, lessons, and manuals to make your training more practical and interesting.

Compare our training; compare our lower tuition. We employ no salesmen, pay no commissions. You receive all home-study information by mail only. All Kits, lessons, and experiments are described in full color. Most liberal refund policy and cancella-

and the equipment be equipped.

COMPARE OUR KITS AND LESSONS. COMPARE OUR TUITION.



tion privileges spelled out. Make your own comparisons, your own decision. Mail card today, or clip coupon if card is missing.

NO OBLIGATION. NO SALESMAN WILL CALL

APPROVED FOR VETERAN TRAINING
Get facts on new 2-year extension

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

TECHNICAL-TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905
Resident and Home-Study Schools
4000 So. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90037

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS Dept. 206-087
4000 South Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90037

Please send FREE Color Catalog and Sample Lesson.
NO OBLIGATION. NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.

- ☐ Color TV Servicing
- ☐ B & W TV and Radio Servicing
- ☐ Electronic Communications
- ☐ FCC License Course
- ☐ Electronics Technology
- ☐ Computer Electronics
- ☐ Basic Electronics
- ☐ Audio Electronics Servicing

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____ APT # _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

Please fill in Zip Code for fast service _____

- ☐ Check if interested in G.I. Bill information.
- ☐ Check if interested ONLY in classroom training in Los Angeles.

EQUIPMENT REPORT
continued from page 27

the memory-location address are entered, the new contents are keyed in and EF1 depressed. Since only a single memory location is accessed by the DC and CC commands, the system can return to KEYBUG automatically and be ready for a new command.

To examine a series of memory locations without entering memory addresses sequentially use the FD (forward display) command. The computer displays the address and its contents; then increments the address and displays its contents each time EF1 is pressed. Similarly, the FC forward change command sequentially loads the memory by pressing the EF1 switch after each data entry. These last two commands are self-looping; the only way to exit the loop so that a new command can be executed is to reset and restart KEYBUG.

The remaining command is EE for execute. The EE command is keyed in, EF1 pressed, the program-starting address entered and EF1 pushed again. Because KEYBUG starts at 00 and a program cannot be written there, EE is the only way to activate a program.

To debug your program, set breakpoints by inserting a branch to 00; this causes a "db" readout when KEYBUG is reached. You can then examine memory to see what has taken place so far. A more sophisticated approach would be to examine the processor registers when the breakpoint is reached, restarting the program and continuing to the next breakpoint.

So far KEYBUG is not available on PROM or ROM and must be loaded manually into RAM. A defective user program may destroy the utility program. This happened several times while I was experimenting with some simple programs. Some wipeouts did not completely annihilate the system, and it was possible to use KEYBUG to find the destroyed memory locations and restore the full capabilities. Some wipeouts were total.

The Infinite computer is available in four versions:

The completely assembled and documented *UC1800* package includes computer, instruction manual, RCA *MPM-201A CDP1802* Users Manual, KEYBUG program and Cardiac. Cardiac (*Card*board *I*llustrative *A*id to *C*omputation) was developed by Bell Telephone Laboratories to simulate the operation of a simple computer. Cardboard slides simulate the instruction decoding, and calculation is done with pencil and paper. The package is priced at $495, plus $8 for shipping and handling. Option 001 is the battery backup and recharger and sells for $22.50. Option 002 enables you to use the microcomputer with either 120 or 230 VAC 50-500-Hz input power and costs $15.

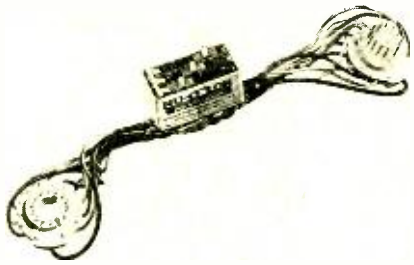
The *UC1800* kit includes everything but the cabinet and power cord. The four modules are factory-assembled and burned-in. This version sells for $389, plus $4 for shipping and handling.

The economy model (*model UC1800HK*) contains four unwired boards, keyboard, 1802 CPU, readouts, cable and Users Manual. It is priced at $129.95, plus $2 for shipping and handling. If you already have a CDP 1802, Option 003 subtracts $18 from the price.

The last version is just the assembled CPU board, which also supplies 500 mA of current for other system components. The *UC30001 OEM UC1800* CPU Module costs $179, plus $2 for shipping and handling.

For additional details write to Infinite Incorporated, 151 Center St., Cape Canaveral, FL 32931. **R-E**

Oneida Model 90A Picture Tube Restorer

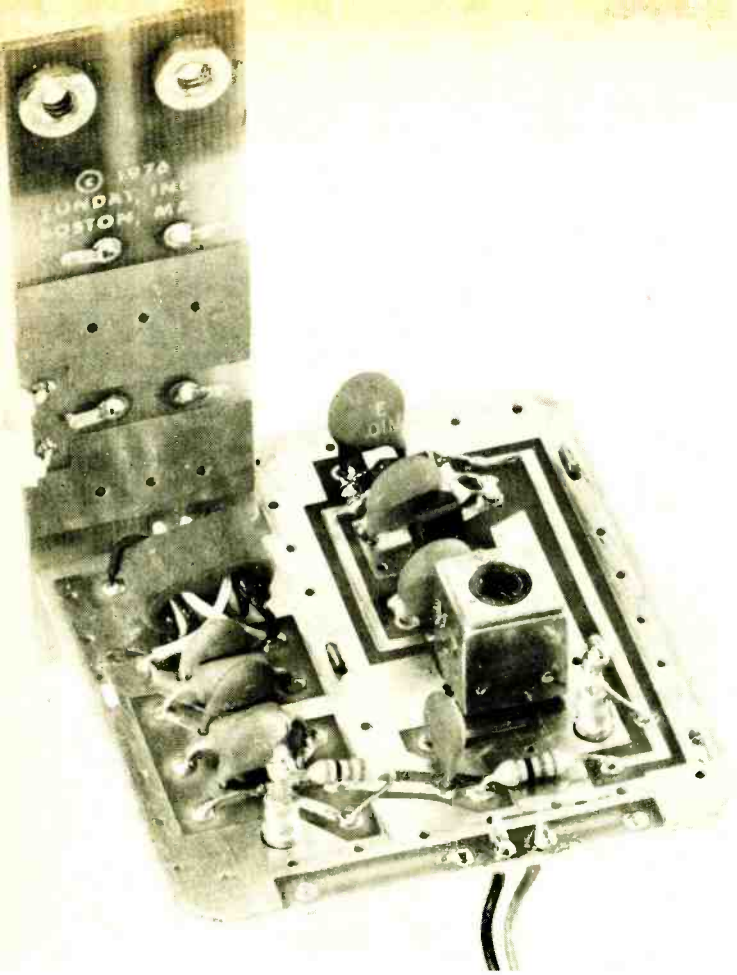


CIRCLE 79 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ALL THINGS COME TO HIM WHO WAITS. I HAD TO wait for quite a while, but I finally found just the thing I needed: A new device, made by Oneida Electronic Manufacturing Company. This is their *model 90A Nu-Color* picture tube restorer. This device is designed to restore color to old picture tubes with one or more weak guns.

I had a trade-in Wards TV, with a picture tube so bad it had to be seen to be believed. The blue gun read almost normal emission; the

continued on page 73



Build this Video Modulator

Permits direct connection of composite video signals from video games and microcomputers to the antenna terminals of your TV set

GLEN DASH

WITH THE ADVENT OF VIDEO GAMES AND the home computer, the ordinary television set is becoming an increasing source of interest for the hobbyist. A TV set can be quickly and safely converted for use as a display monitor using a device known as the Videocube. Basically, the device takes a composite video signal, such as the output of a TV game circuit or the 2650-based microcomputer system (**Radio-Electronics**, April 1977) and feeds a modulated Channel 3 or 4 RF-signal to the antenna terminals of the television receiver.

If we didn't have an RF oscillator/modulator such as the Videocube, the TV set could only be used as a monitor by directly wiring into its video circuit. However, finding the right point to feed in the microcomputer or TV game output often isn't easy, and most TV sets today (especially portables) are not line-isolated, which can lead to safety hazards. Also, poorly designed RF sections will radiate their signal to nearby television receivers and interfere with commercial broadcasts. The Videocube avoids these problems and offers a versatile design that can easily interface to almost any video source.

The Videocube has a 300-ohm output (the type most often used on TV receivers), a selector switch for switching between normal TV viewing and the Videocube's output, and a 3-wire input (5–12-volt power, video input and ground). The Videocube consists of an oscillator that can be tuned to Channel 3 or Channel 4, a modulation section for amplitude modulation of the RF signal from the oscillator, and an output filter for removing spurious harmonics from the signal.

NOTE

The Federal Communications Commission requires that any device to be marketed using a commercial TV receiver as its output must have FCC type approval. Use of the Videocube or other RF device does not automatically entitle a manufacturer to FCC approval.

How it works

The schematic diagram of the Videocube is shown in Fig. 1. Transistor Q1 is used in a Hartley oscillator circuit in which tunable coil L1 and capacitor C4 set the carrier frequency. Feedback to the emitter is provided by capacitor C3. Resistor R3 biases the transistor, as do resistors R1 and R2. The base of the transistor is grounded by C2 for high-frequency signals, making this a grounded base configuration. A filter that prevents RF from getting into the power supply is provided and is comprised of capacitors C1, C5 and resistor R4.

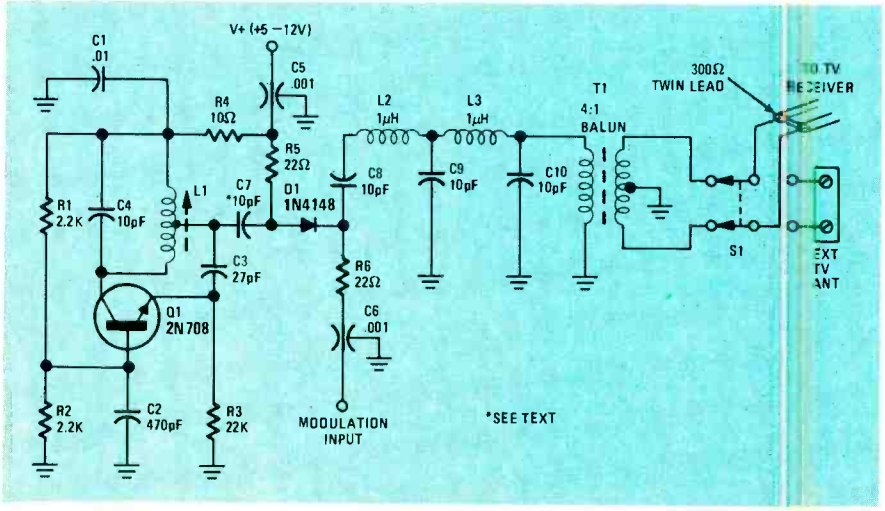


FIG. 1—OUTPUT SIGNAL LEVEL of Videocube is controlled by the modulation input.

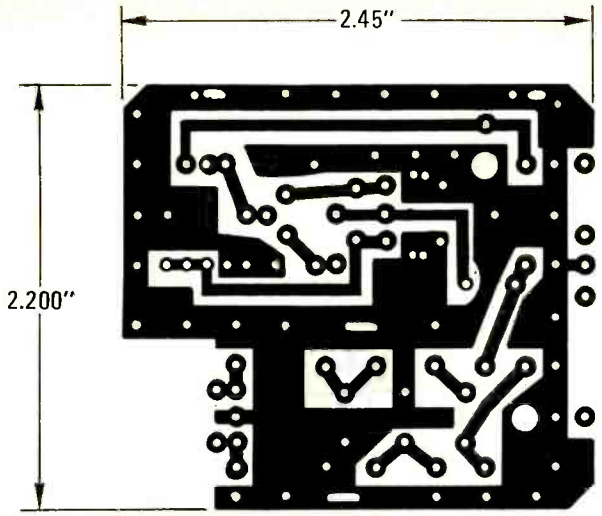


FIG. 2—FOIL PATTERN of component side of double-sided main board shown actual size.

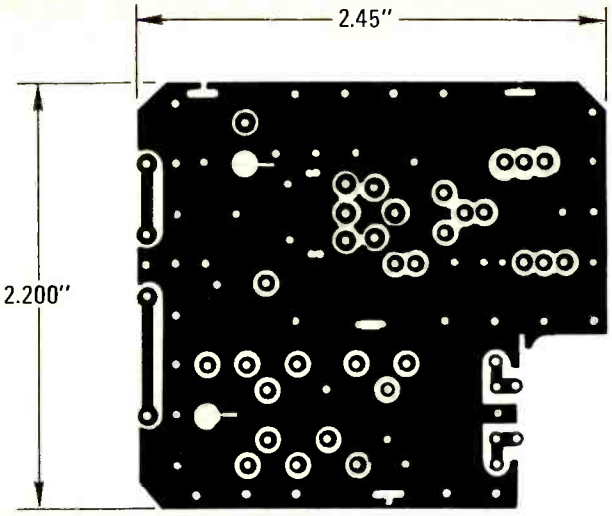


FIG. 3—FOIL PATTERN of bottom side of double-sided main board shown actual size.

The circuit uses an unusual technique for modulating the output. Capacitor C7 and resistor R5 form a voltage divider that provides about a 25-mV signal at the anode of diode D1. Since capacitor C6 (0.001 μF) is so large (its impedance is 2.6 ohms at 60 MHz), it appears as a short circuit to ground for RF signals coming from the RF oscillator. Therefore, diode D1 and resistor R6 act as a voltage divider. The forward resistance of D1, however, is a function of the current through D1, and it decreases as the current increases. Because of this, as the resistance from the modulation input to ground decreases, the current through D1 increases and the signal level at the cathode of D1 increases.

The signal at the cathode of D1 is fed to a filter network consisting of capaci-

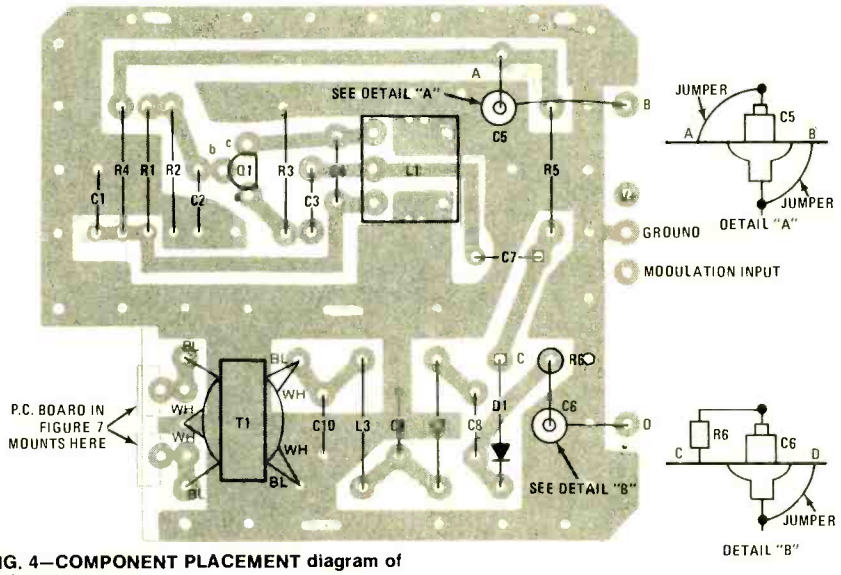


FIG. 4—COMPONENT PLACEMENT diagram of main PC board.

PARTS LIST

All resistors are ¼ watt, 10% unless otherwise noted.

R1, R2—2200 ohms
R3—22,000 ohms
R4—10 ohms
R5, R6—22 ohms
C1—0.01 μF, 20%, 25-volt ceramic disc
C2—470 pF, 20%, 25-volt ceramic disc
C3—27 pF, 5%, 25-volt ceramic disc
C4, C7-C10—10 pF, 5%, 25-volt ceramic disc
C5, C6—1000 pF, 20%, feedthru
D1—1N4148
Q1—2N708
L1—Condat type-L1 oscillator coil (see text)
L2, L3—1 μH RF
T1—75:300 ohm Balun
S1—UID type, DPDT, 60-dB isolation

The following parts are available from Delta Electronics, Box 2, Amesbury, MA 01913.

A partial kit of parts, including S1, C5, C6, Q1, L1, L2, L3, T1, both PC boards, shields and case, for $9.95.

A complete kit of parts for $13.95.

Massachusetts residents add state and local sales taxes as applicable.

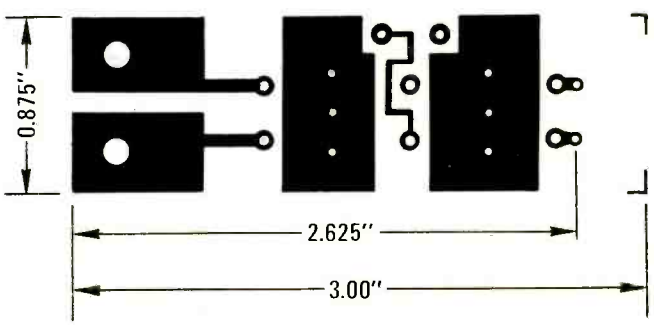


FIG. 5—FOIL PATTERN of top of double-sided switch board shown actual size.

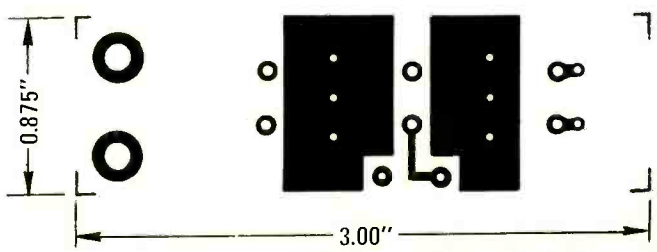


FIG. 6—FOIL PATTERN of bottom of double-sided switch PC board shown actual size.

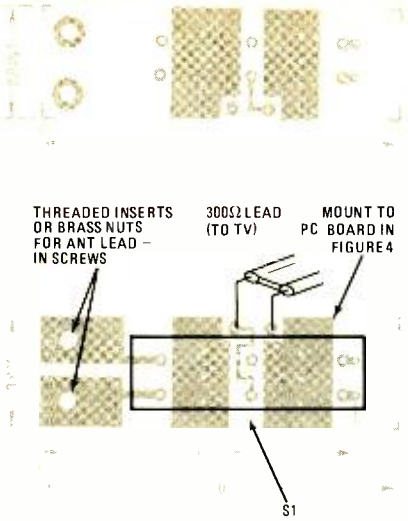


FIG. 7—COMPONENT PLACEMENT diagram of switch PC board.

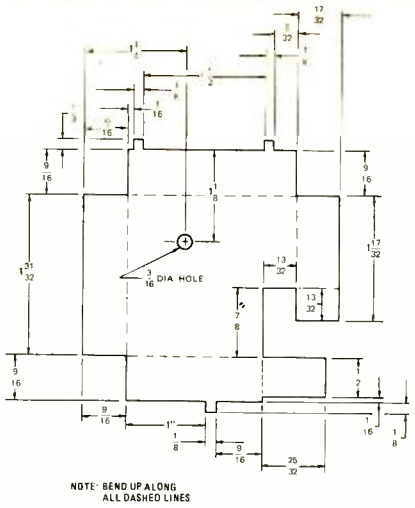


FIG. 8—TOP RF SHIELD is cut from sheet metal and soldered to component side of main board.

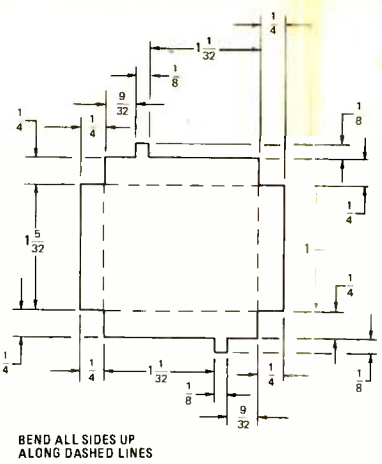


FIG. 9—BOTTOM RF SHIELD is soldered to bottom of main PC board.

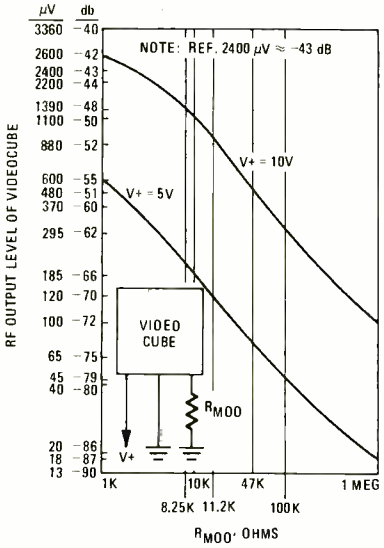


FIG. 10—RF OUTPUT LEVEL versus the value of the resistor connected to the modulation input terminal.

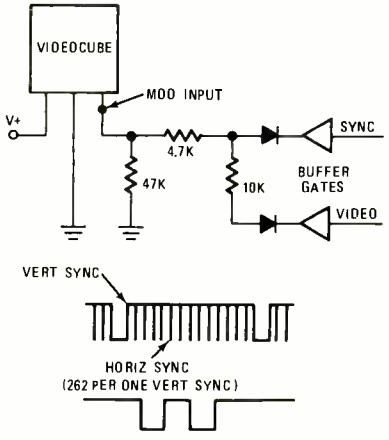
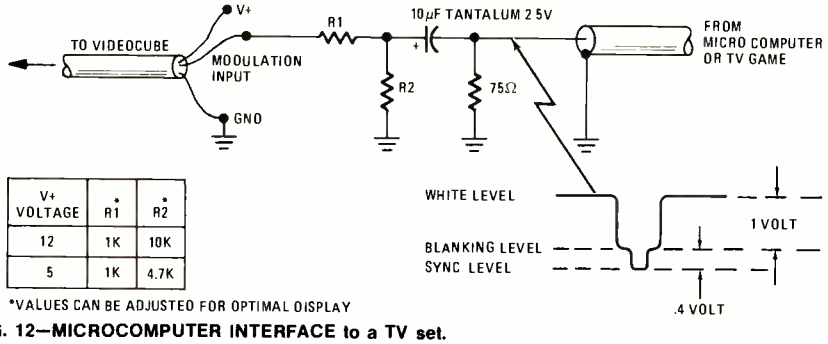


FIG. 11—VIDEO AND SYNC SIGNALS are interfaced to a TV set using the Videocube and associated components.



V+ VOLTAGE	R1*	R2*
12	1K	10K
5	1K	4.7K

*VALUES CAN BE ADJUSTED FOR OPTIMAL DISPLAY

FIG. 12—MICROCOMPUTER INTERFACE to a TV set.

tors C8, C9 and C10, and inductors L2 and L3. This filter removes harmonics from the output signal that otherwise might cause the Videocube to broadcast on more than one channel. Balun T1 matches the output of the Videocube to the TV receiver.

Assembling the Videocube

Figures 2 and 3 show the foil patterns of the double-sided main board while Fig. 4 shows the component layout. If the PC board you use does not have plated-through holes, make sure to solder all component leads on both the top and bottom sides of the board. (The PC boards supplied in the kit have plated-through holes so the second soldering operation can be eliminated.) Try to keep all component leads short.

Feed-through capacitors C5 and C6 mount from the bottom side of the board. Jumpers connect the ends of C5 to points A and B on the board, as shown in Fig. 4. Capacitor C6 has one jumper and resistor R6 to connect to points C and D. Figures 5 and 6 show the two foil patterns for the PC board that holds the switch (S1) connecting the TV receiver input to either the external antenna or to the Videocube output. This PC board (see Fig. 7) also serves as a terminal board for the antenna lead-in. I used pressed-in threaded fittings, but you can solder brasss nuts to lugs 1 and 2.

After all the components are mounted, two RF shields are soldered in place on the main PC board. These shields are cut out of sheet metal and formed as shown in Figs. 8 and 9.

Oscillator coil L1 is a non-standard type that is available in the partial kit of parts (see parts list). The tuning slug in oscillator coil L1 lets you tune the Videocube to either Channel 3 or Channel 4. Use a small plastic screwdriver or alignment tool to adjust the tuning slug through the hole in the RF shield. Just be careful not to crack the slug.

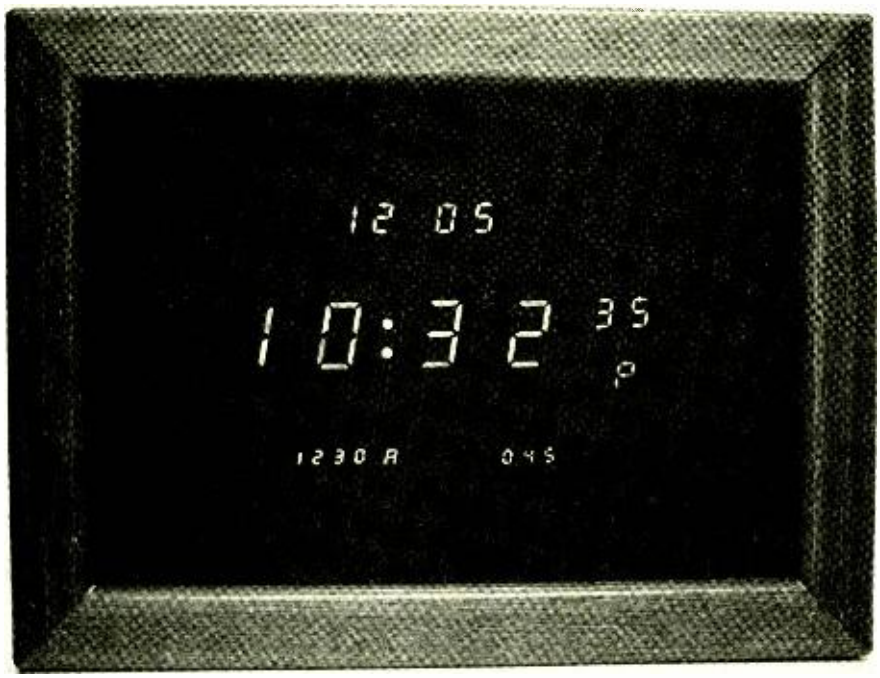
Using the Videocube

The DC voltage supplied to the Videocube should be between 5 and 12 and the current drawn is about 10 mA. The modulation input controls the output level supplied to the television set. The more current supplied the modulation input, the weaker the signal sent to the television. Since the modulation input itself always sits at about 0.8 volts less than the positive supply voltage, the output level can be set by simply connecting a resistor from the modulation input to ground. By varying this resistor, we can vary the output signal level supplied through the 300-ohm output to the TV receiver. The graph in Fig. 10 shows how this output varies with a resistor (R_{mod}) from the modulation input to ground.

Figure 11 shows a typical application. With V+ equal to 10 volts, a 47K

continued on page 69

Build This



10 Function Digital Clock

Simultaneous readout of time, date, alarm and countdown timer. Timer has three modes of operation to turn on or off appliances and the time can be readout in either a 12 or 24-hour format

JEFFREY G. MAZUR

DIGITAL ELECTRONIC CLOCKS HAVE BECOME commonplace in recent years. Mechanical movements have been replaced with split-second solid-state circuits, and the clocks are being made in a variety of styles. Small bedside and desk models are popular and low-cost. Alarm clocks and clock radios are also plentiful. You can get microwave ovens, CB sets and even TV sets with a digital time readout. The more sophisticated units feature calendar, alarm and timer circuits. They have certain drawbacks; you have to manipulate switches to display the various data. This can be cumbersome and quite inconvenient.

As opposed to mechanical clocks, electronic clocks respond uniquely to a power failure. A few start counting from some random time when the power returns, but most indicate that a power failure occurred. Still others revert to a battery backup to keep the clock running; but if the power remains off so does the alarm and you could oversleep.

The clock described here was designed to alleviate these and other problems. It was decided that the clock should have the following features:

- Constant simultaneous readout of the date, time, alarm and timer as well as status indicators
- Calendar
- 24-hour alarm
- 10-minute snooze timer
- 10-hour appliance or radio timer
- 12- to 24-hour format
- 50- to 60-Hz AC or 12-volt DC operation
- Complete battery backup including alarm and timer

Fortunately, a single clock IC is available that satisfies most of these requirements. All the timekeeping functions are performed and stored in separate registers inside the IC. The trick is to allow readout of all these registers simultaneously. To do this, a multiplexing scheme similar to that used by the clock IC itself is used.

Multiplexing scheme

Many LSI circuits requiring a multidigit display, such as calculator and clock IC's, use a multiplexing scheme to reduce wiring. The idea is to sequentially turn on each readout one-at-a-time and feed it the proper segment information to display the correct number. This permits the 7-segment leads of each digit to be paralleled together.

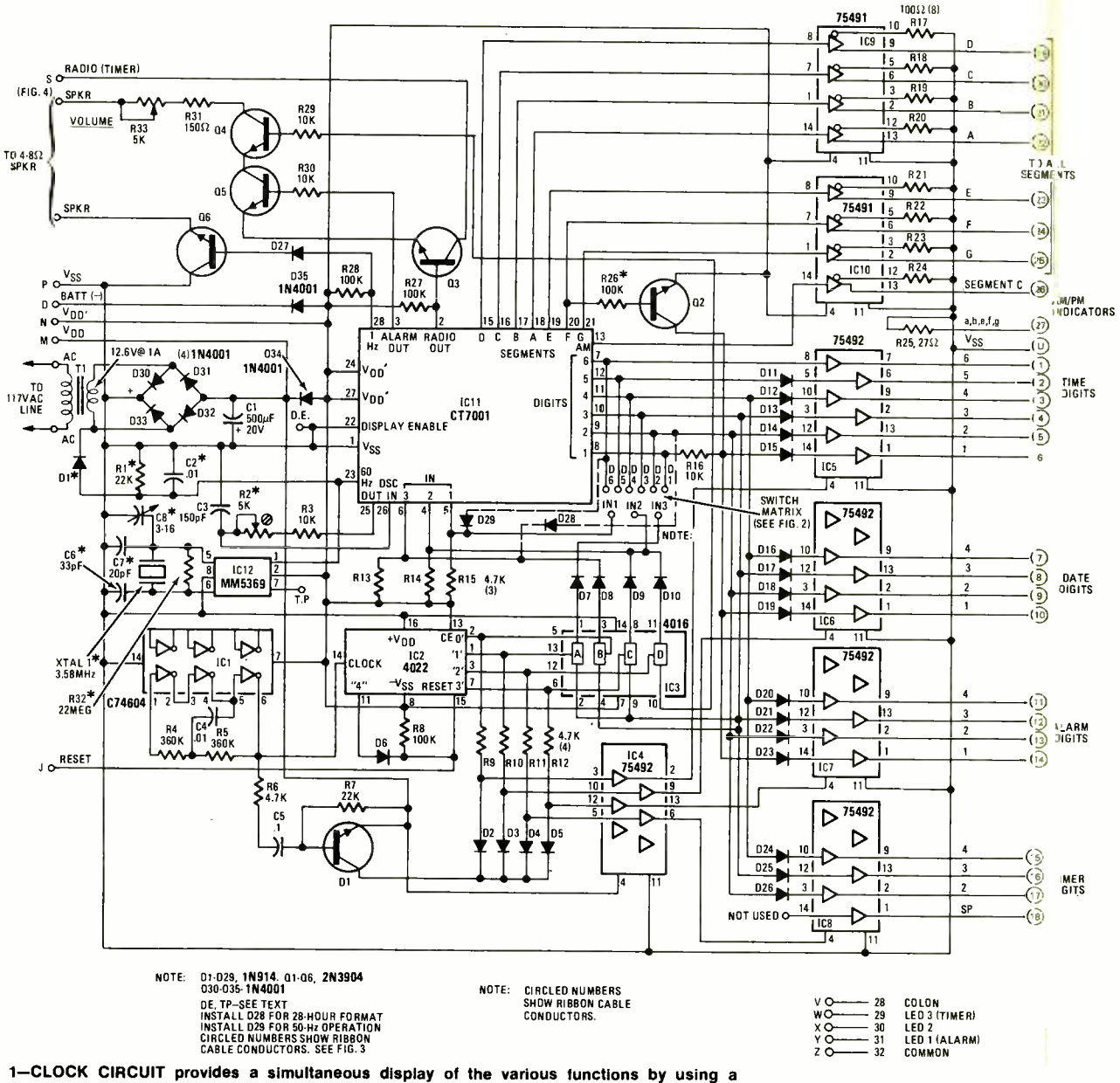


FIG. 1—CLOCK CIRCUIT provides a simultaneous display of the various functions by using a multiplexing technique.

PARTS LIST
CLOCK BOARD

All resistors are 1/4 watt, 10%, unless noted

R1*, R7—22,000 ohms
R2*—5000-ohm potentiometer
R3, R16, R29, R30—10,000 ohms
R4, R5—360,000 ohms
R6, R9-R15—4700 ohms
R8, R26*, R27, R28—100,000 ohms
R17-R24—100 ohms
R25—27 ohms
R31—150 ohms
R32*—22 megohms
R33—5000-ohm potentiometer
C1—500 μF, 20 volt, electrolytic
C2*, C4—0.01 μF disc
C3—150 pF MYLAR
C5—0.1 μF disc
C6*—33 pF MYLAR
C7*—20 pF MYLAR
C8*—3-16 pF trimmer
D1*, D2-D27, D28*, D29*, D36-D43—1N914
D30-D35—1N4001
Q1-Q6—2N3904 or equal
IC1—74C04 hex inverter
IC2—4022AE divide-by-8 counter
IC3—4016AE quad bilateral switch
IC4-IC8—75492 hex LED driver (Fairchild)
IC9-IC10—75491 quad LED driver (Fairchild)
IC11—CT-7001 clock
IC12—MM5369 oscillator/prescaler (National)
XTAL1—3.58 MHz crystal
T1—117 VAC primary; 12.6 VAC, 1-amp secondary
SPKR—4 to 8 ohm 2-inch round speaker

Then each digit is turned on, or strobed, when its 7-segment information is on the segment lines. This is called scanning. Normally a clock IC would scan each of the 6 digits in an hours-minutes-seconds display. The MT1 does this with all 17 digits. Multiplexing reduces the number of leads from 136 (17 digits × 8 leads per digit) to 24 (17 digit lines + 7 segment lines). Although only one digit is on at a time, the scanning is done at a rate faster than the eye can follow. Thus, all 17 digits appear to be on at the same time.

Calendar

A 28/30/31-day calendar displays both the month and day. The calendar changes automatically to indicate the correct number of days in each month. February 29 (leap year) must be set manually.

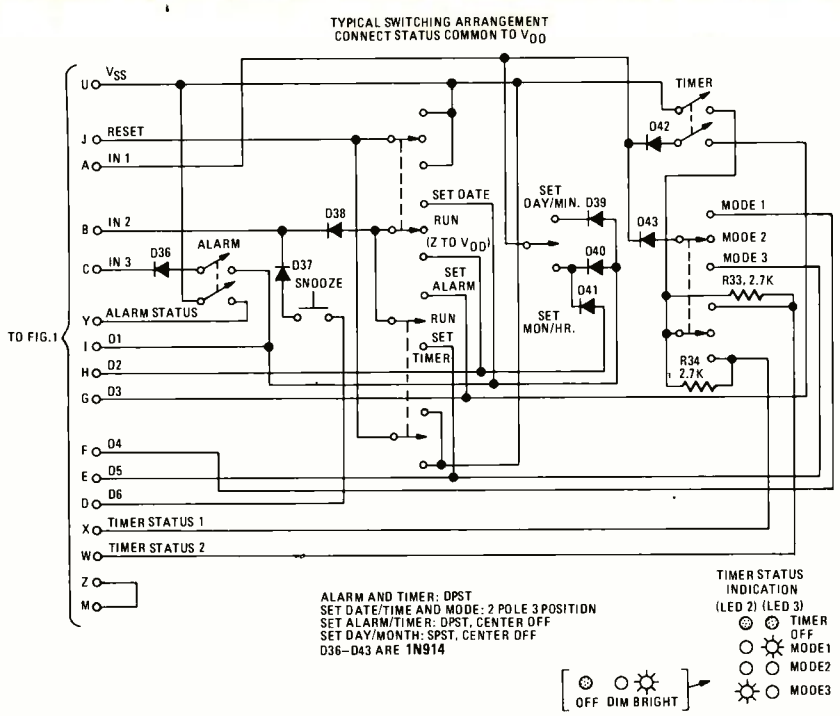


FIG. 2—SWITCH CIRCUIT selects the various functions and sets the time, timer calendar and alarm.

Alarm

The alarm is a true 24-hour device. When the hours and minutes of the alarm setting coincide with the actual time, and the ALARM switch is closed, the alarm will sound. You can turn it off at any time by opening the ALARM switch. Turning the switch back on will allow the alarm to sound 24 hours later.

A 10-minute snooze timer temporarily silences the alarm as many times as desired. A volume control adjusts the sound from a gentle "beep-beep" for a gradual awakening to a loud "BEEP" that will arouse even the heaviest sleeper. An LED status light on the display tells you when the alarm is set.

Timer

The clock has a countdown timer that can be set in one-minute increments up to 9 hours and 59 minutes. This counter is used as a timer to control an external device such as a radio, TV or similar appliance. When activated, the timer will count down from the preset time until it reaches zero, and can be interrupted and restarted at any time.

The external device is controlled using one of three modes:

Mode 1: The device is turned on for the preset amount of time and then turns off when the counter reaches zero.

Mode 2: The device stays on for the preset period but turns on again at the alarm time.

Mode 3: The device is turned on at the alarm time and stays on for exactly the preset length of time.

The position of the ALARM switch does not affect operation of the timer. The time remaining on the timer is constantly displayed and three LED status lights show whether the timer is operating and what mode it's in.

How it works

The schematic diagram is shown in Fig. 1. The heart of the circuit is the 7001 clock IC. This single MOS IC contains all timekeeping and control logic. Several features are worth noting. To reduce wiring, a multiplexing scheme controls the display so that all digits can be bused together. The digit lines are also used in conjunction with three input lines to control the internal-register and switch setting. For example, if IN2 (IC11 pin 4) is connected to the digit-1 output (IC11 pin 8), the calendar can be set. If IN2 is connected to the digit-2 line, then the time can be set. Similar connections select the entire range of modes. Isolating diodes are used in series with each switch to prevent shorting the digit lines (see Fig. 2).

One-half of IC1 forms an oscillator that drives octal counter IC2 (see Fig. 1). Connecting the '4' output of the counter to its reset pin causes it to count 0,1,2,3,0,1, etc. This gives four outputs that are continually turned on and off in sequence, that is, scanned. These outputs operate the analog switches to select each particular clock function and also to turn on the respective display digits. Because of the time needed for the 7001 IC to switch from one function to another, the displays are blanked momentarily by Q1. This assures that the clock IC sends the correct information when each display is turned on. Each 7-segment display (time, alarm, etc.) has a digit driver (IC5 through IC8) controlled by a master driver (Q1) that turns it on at the proper time. Diodes D11 through D26 are needed on the inputs to the digit driver IC's because of leakage between the inputs when the ground pin is floated.

AM/PM indication is multiplexed along with the digits. Instead of a light to signal either AM or PM, a separate digit is used to display either "A" or "P." This is done by simply turning on segments *a*, *b*, *e*, *f*, and *g* and controlling segment *c* by the AM output of the clock IC.

To prevent false setting, the reset line of the counter IC is also connected to V_{SS} through the SET switches. Thus, when any of the functions are set, only the time display is on but it displays the contents of the register being set.

The display board holds the 17 digits and other indicators. The schematic diagram of the display board is shown in Fig. 3. All 7-segment leads are paralleled together, but resistors are added in series with the alarm and timer displays. Connections for several status and colon LED's as well as their dropping resistors are also provided using one common lead.

In the 12-hour format, blanking of the leading zero in the digit-1 position is desirable. This means displaying 1:42 instead of 01:42. Transistor Q2 does this

DISPLAY BOARD

R1-R7, R9-R13—390 ohms
R8—27 ohms
R14—Select for proper brightness of colon (330 to 560 ohms)
RD1-RD4, RD9-RD11—FND70 7-segment LED display (Fairchild)
RD5-RD8—DL750 7-segment LED display (Litronix)
RD12-RD14—NSN33 3-digit 7-segment LED display (Monsanto)
RD15—MAN3—7-segment LED display (Monsanto)
LED1-LED3—any small discrete red LED
LED4, LED5—micro-size LED
*Optional, see text.

The following parts are available from West Side Electronics, 24348 Vanowen St., Canoga Park, CA 91307.

Kit No. MT-C: Complete parts kit including both circuit boards and switches; less case. (Specify whether on-board or wall-type transformer desired.) $109.

Kit No. MT-SS: Complete parts kit for clock board only; includes board less switches, case and transformer, $50.

Kit No. MT-1: Clock printed circuit board only; double-sided, etched and drilled with plated-through holes, $16.50.

Kit No. MT-2: Display printed circuit board only; single-sided, etched and drilled, $10.

All prices include postage and handling on U.S. orders. California residents add state and local taxes as applicable.

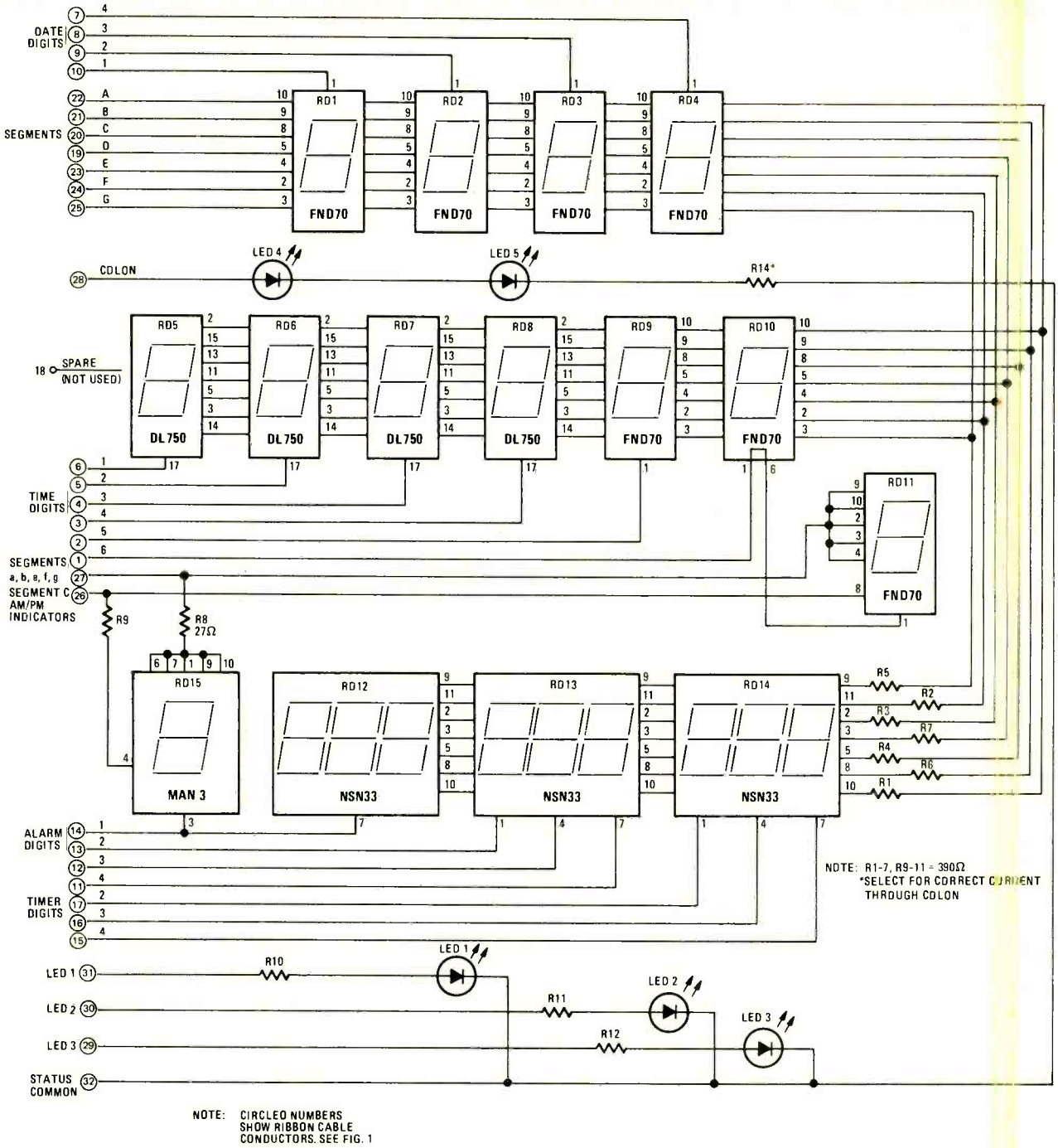


FIG. 3—DISPLAY CIRCUIT consists of 7-segment and discrete LED readouts.

by turning off digit 1 when segment *f* is on. This occurs when the first digit is a zero but not when it is a 1.

The RADIO-OUT control line from the clock IC is used to drive Q3, which can supply current to an external device such as a radio or relay. If the external device can be powered by the clock's power supply and draws less than 300 mA, then it can be connected between the RADIO and V_{SS} pins of IC11 (see Fig. 4-a). For control of a 117 VAC or high-current device, a relay is used as in Fig. 4-b.

The alarm circuit consists of Q4, Q5 and Q6. Transistor Q6 turns on and off at a 1-Hz rate from pin 28 of the clock IC. Transistor Q4 is controlled by a digit line and thus has a squarewave on it at the clock's multiplex frequency (about 1 kHz). Transistor Q5 is turned on by the ALARM OUT pin of the 7001. The combined result is that when the ALARM OUT pin goes high, the speaker is fed a 1-kHz squarewave that "beeps" on and off at a 1-Hz rate.

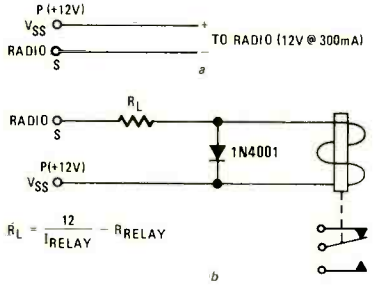


FIG. 4—TIMER CONTROLS external devices directly if current drawn is less than 300 mA as shown in *a*. For high-current devices, use relay as shown in *b*.

Next month, the article concludes with the construction details, the foil patterns and the component placement diagram. To be continued.

Build This

$1

Logic Probe

This easy to build TTL logic probe is inexpensive and will save you hours of troubleshooting time when probing around digital circuits

ALEX F. BURR

WITH THE INCREASED USE OF DIGITAL IC'S for everything from inexpensive computers, through musical doorbells, to simple alarm circuits, the need for specialized equipment to test digital circuits has become apparent. The nature of two-state logic circuits—logic high or logic low—makes possible simple test equipment. It is not usually necessary to measure how much signal is present but just whether it is there or not.

This need has been met by commercial probes that range from the $65 Hewlett-Packard logic probe to a widely advertised kit for less than $10. Of course, the former is a more precise instrument than the latter but both do essentially the same thing—cause a lamp to light when the probe detects the presence of a logic high level. A voltmeter or an oscilloscope can do the same job but the logic probe is easier, quicker and more convenient to use.

Still $65 is too much for most people and even $10 is quite a lot when you consider that the TTL logic probe described here can be built for a total parts cost of less than $1.

For $1, the probe, of course, cannot be complicated. It does do the job, however, of distinguishing whether a pin of an IC is in a logic high or a logic low state. The schematic of the probe is shown in Fig. 1.

About the circuit

The schematic diagram is shown in Fig. 1. The most important design decision was to require that the wire with the alligator clip be connected to 5 volts so that the LED will light on a logic low level rather than to attach the wire to ground and have the LED light on a logic high. The latter would be preferable except that the characteristics of TTL logic prevent this.

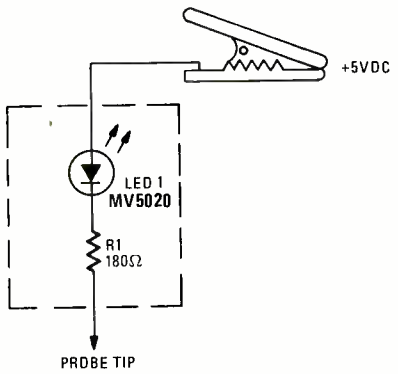


FIG. 1—SIMPLE LOGIC PROBE uses only two components.

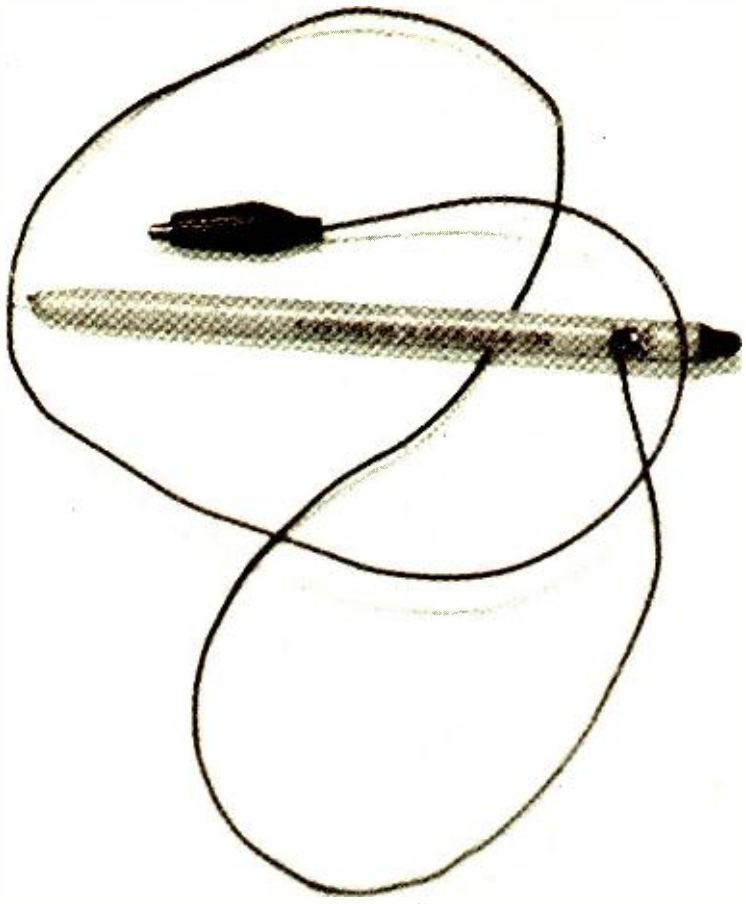
PARTS LIST

R1—180 ohms, 1/4 watt, 10%
LED1—red LED (MV5020 or equal.)
24-inches No. 20 stranded wire
straight pin
insulated alligator clip

TTL logic is designed so that logic low is any voltage below 0.8, while a logic high is any voltage above 2.4. In almost every case, a gate in a low state will sink 16 mA. That means that you can supply up to 16 mA to the output of a gate without causing its voltage to rise above 0.8. Unless an external pull-up resistor is used, the output of a gate in the logic high state will usually be about 3.5 volts. However, in practice a gate need only supply a few microamps, so any attempt to draw a significant amount of current from logic high output will pull down the output level.

In our case, if we tried to light an LED (which requires about 20 mA) from a logic high output, the voltage would drop from the usual 3.5 to about 1.8. The LED would light up in many cases, but the stages connected to that output would be disabled since the level is now not high enough to be identified as a real logic high. In other words, the probe would upset even those parts of the circuit that were working correctly and if there is anything you don't want it is test instruments that upset the circuit being tested.

The probe is designed so that it draws no current from a high output and it supplies only about 18 mA to a low



output. This current level raises the typical voltage at a low output by only 0.1 or 0.2 volt, not nearly enough to cause any disturbance in most circuits.

A green LED can be used instead of the more common red because most commercial probes use a lighted red LED to indicate the presence of a high. You can, of course, use the red LED specified in the parts list in your probe; but you must remember that, when your LED is lit, the probe is touching a logic low.

When you consider that the lowest priced commercial probe kit costs 10 times as much, this probe has to be pretty cost effective. Of course, at this price it does have a few disadvantages.

Perhaps the biggest one is that it does not distinguish between a logic high and an open circuit. Both of these conditions cause the LED to remain off. When it is connected to a gate without pull-up resistors, the LED will glow dimly on a logic high.

The probe has no overvoltage protection. If the clip is accidently attached to a voltage greater than 10 or if the tip accidently touches a point greater than 6.5 VDC, the LED will likely burn out.

Construction

The probe is easy to build. First collect the parts. The ballpoint pen is one of the inexpensive disposable types. It is approximately the same size and shape as a lead pencil and just right for the probe. Remove the point and the ink holding tube attached to the point and throw them away. Also, discard the plastic plug on the top of the pen.

Just about any LED can be used, just so long as it is small enough to fit in the top of the pen. I used an MV5020, which is a red LED. This one draws about 20 mA, has a 0.185-inch diameter lens, a 0.230-inch diameter base and a 0.10-inch lead spacing. If you prefer to use a green LED, try one that is similar in size to the MV5020. An MV5253 has a slightly larger lens but the base and the lead spacing is the same.

You will find that if the LED is the MV5020 size, it will just fit into the top of the pen. Drill a 1/16-inch hole in the side of the pen about 3/4-inch down from the top. You should just be able to see the end of the anode lead of the LED through the hole when the LED is set into the top of the pen. Connect the resistor to the other lead of the LED and connect a straight pin to the other end of the resistor with a wire long enough so that the pin sticks out of the pen about 1/2-inch where the ballpoint used to be.

Now feed a wire 24-inches long into the hole drilled in the side of the pen and out the top. Solder the wire to the anode lead of the LED with as small a joint as possible. Tape that connection then insert the whole assembly into the top of the pen, pin first. Push on the LED gently while pulling the wire back out through the side. When the LED is set into the top of the pen, you will have a probe with the tip of a straight pin sticking out the bottom, an LED set on the top, and a length of wire coming out the side. Fill the pen near the pin with epoxy and apply a little around the LED to make sure it does not fall out. Connect an alligator clip to the free end of the wire and the probe is complete.

Using the probe

The probe is simple to use. Just hook the alligator clip to any 5 VDC point in the circuit and touch any pin of the IC to be tested. If that pin is at a logic low level, the LED will light up brightly. If the pin is at a logic high level, the LED will remain dark. Thus, you can trace the levels throughout the entire circuit until you find the spot where the levels are not correct.

The probe will even indicate the presence of pulse trains. If the repetition frequency is less than about 25 Hz, the individual pulses will be indicated. If the frequency is greater than about 25 Hz, the individual pulses will blur and the LED will glow at about half intensity. **R-E**

New Hobby You Can Build

Two machines: one an 8080A, the other an a long list of peripherials, accessories and

On May 30, 1977, Radio-Electronics was invited to preview the new computers at the Heath plant in Benton Harbor. This is our preliminary report on what we were shown. At a later date, after we have had the opportunity to construct our own machines we will update this report.

The new line, and it is a full line, consists of two computers, the H8 and the H11. The H8 is an 8-bit system based around the 8080A microprocessor. It features an intelligent front panel with octal data entry and display, and a resident monitor with built-in bootstrap for one-button program loading or storage.

The H11 is a much more sophisticated machine. It is a 16-bit computer that uses the D.E.C. (Digital Equipment Corporation) LSI-11 with 4K memory, a built-in backplane and a regulated switching power supply.

Peripherials, that are compatible and can be used with either system include a video terminal, paper-tape reader/punch/duplicator. System dedicated peripherials include a hard-copy printing terminal and a cassette recorder. I/O (input/output) interfaces, additional memory and supplimentary software paclages complete the initial products and additional hardware and software will be added later.

Both systems are backed with complete documentation—assembly and user manuals, schematics and pictorial diagrams, printed circuit board layouts—all the great aids that Heath had traditionally provided its kit builders. There is even a Heath Users group already being formed and Heathkit H11 owners are automatically eligible for membership in DECUS, the Digital Equipment Corp. users group.

The H8—an 8080A machine

This is the basic hobby computer in the newly announced Heath line. The 8080 is a well-known stardard microprocessor. In the H8 it comes with a built-in 1K ×8 ROM (Read Only Memory) that contains a monitor program for controlling the front panel and load/dump operations. The H8 cabinet is designed to accomodate up to 32K of memory and has a total capacity for 65K of addressable memory.

The intelligent front panel has a 9-digit 7-segment octal display that permits the user to dynamically display register and memory contents while programs are running. A 16-digit keyboard allows quick and accurate data entry. A built in programmable audio circuit and speaker makes possible a wide variety of special audio effects while a set of LED status lights make it possible for the operator to monitor important machine states.

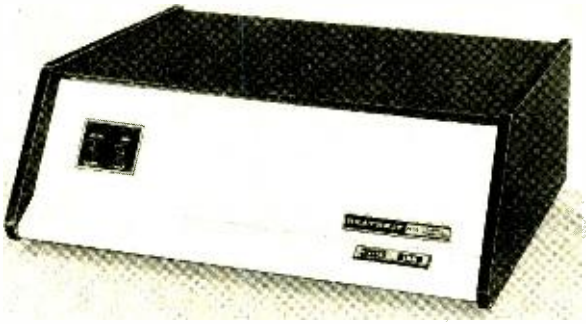
The CPU board that houses the 8080A comes factory-wired and tested to eliminate the most common source of errors that a kit builder might encounter. The system bus that Heath is using is a 50-line bus that is not compatible with any other 8080 bus currently in use. This means that any accessory items you may have for the Altair or S-100 bus *cannot* be used in the Heath computer. A built-in convection-cooled power supply completes the main frame. It can handle up to 32K of memory and two I/O interfaces. The basic H8 kit includes the wired and tested CPU, complete assembly and operations data as well as all systems software in audio cassette for,. It sells for $375 in kit form.

Memory cards for the H8

Additional memory, a must if you are going to do anything with your H8 is available. Model H8-1 is an 8K memory board kit that comes with 4K of static RAM for $140. An additional 4K expansion memory IC set (Model H8-3) is $95. Each static memory card uses TI4044 4K × 1 static memory IC's. Memory PC boards are available only as a part of a memory kit. All IC's are in sockets, and each memory card contains additional on-card power-supply regulation. The memory is addressable throughout the entire memory range and comes complete with a memory test program.

Parallel I/O card for the H8

To interface with outside peripherals you must have an I/O, preferable several. Heath offers their model H8-2 for this purpose. This I/O card kit offers 3-input/3-output 8-bit ports. It is completely compatible with the serial I/O port used to inerface a cassette recorder with the machine. The parallel I/



Computers From A Kit

LSI-11 are available in kit form from Heath—plus software

O has complete interrupt control and independent addressing is available. Output polarity is selectable and pulsed or transparant handshaking is included. Like the memory board, on-card power-supply regulation is provided. The H8-2 kit is $150.

Serial I/O card for the H8

When you want to interface a cassette recorder to your H8 computer you must have a serial I/O board. In the H8 system you need the H8-5. It has a 1200 baud rate and sells for $110.

Video terminal kit

The H9 video terminal kit can be used with either the H8 or the H11 computer. It costs $530 and has a 12-inch screen that displays up to 12 lines of 80 characters and contains enough built-in memory for one page of data. It offers long- or short-form display. Long-form is full lines of data 80 characters long. Short form is 4 columns of 20-character lines—quite handy during programming as you can then look at 48 lines of program at a time. Baud rates are variable from 110 to 9600. Editing features are built in. This terminal also includes a parallel interface for the H10 tape reader/punch/duplicator.

Tape reader/punch/duplicator

Like the video terminal, this unit can be used with either computer. It costs $350 as a kit and can read, punch or duplicate paper tape. This multi-purpose device is a 50-CPS high-speed reader; a long life 110-baud 10-CPS punch and has a copy mode duplicating tapes. It uses a parallel interface with handshakes and can accomodate either fan-fold or rolls of paper tape. The unit comes with a chad tray for catching the punched out paper scraps and a fan-fold tape tray.

H11, a 16-bit computer

This powerful machine is designed around the DEC LSI-11, a 16-bit CPU. The CPU board is supplied completely assembled and tested with 4K × 16 dynamic RAM. Memory is expandable to 20K. The unit includes a built-in backplane, power supply with switching regulators and full circuit protection, and flexible I/O interface accessories. A complete DEC system software package is also included. It contains editor, PAL-11 assembler, linker, on-line debug package, input/output executive, BASIC and FOCAL. Mail order price of the H11 is $1295.

The mainframe has no front-panel keyboard or readouts. It does feature a tilt-up removable card cage and a built-in cooling fan.

Static memory for H11

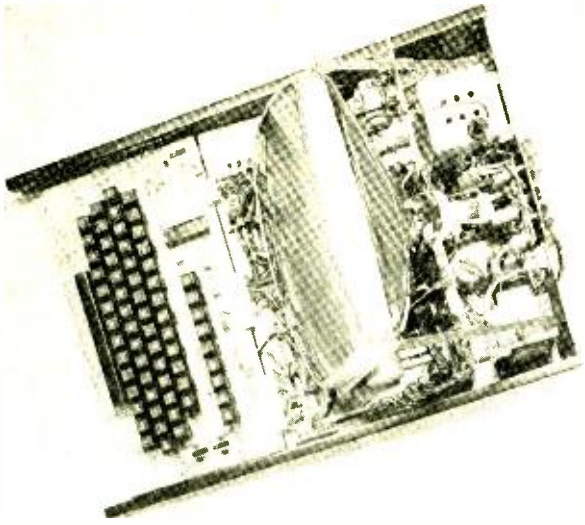
As many as four additional 4K static memory cards can be added to the H11. Heath calls these model H11-1 and cost $275 each. The cards use 1K × 4 static RAM memory (no refresh is required). They are fully compatible with the H11 bus and the PDP 11/03 bus. Only a single jumper is needed for bank selection and maximum read/write time is 500 nS.

Parallel I/O for H11

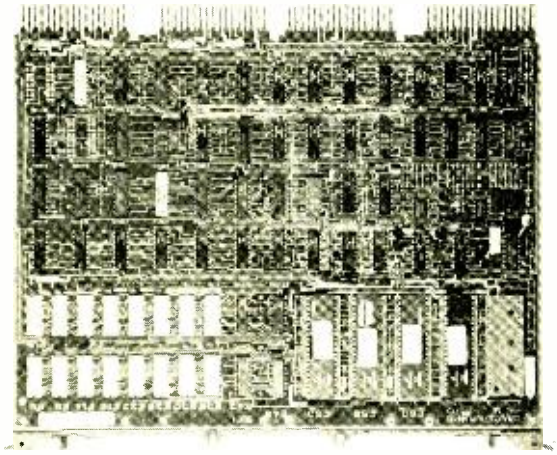
The H11-2 is a parallel I/O for the H11. It costs $55. It offers 16 diode-clamped data input lines. Inputs and outputs are latched. 16-bit words are on 8-bit byte programmed data transfers. Also provided are jumper-selectable address and vector generation. Four control lines go to each peripheral device—reader enable low, data valid low, new data valid low and punch ready low. The logic lines are TTL compatible.

Serial interface for the H11

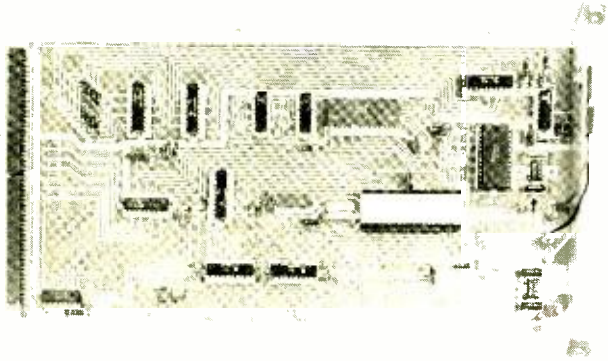
Labeled as the Heath model H11-5 this serial interface card can be either EIA or optically isolated. It offers selectable crystal-controlled baud rates of 50, 75, 110, 134.5, 150, 200, 300, 600, 1200, 1800, 4800, and 9600. Also provided are jumper-selectable stop-bit and data-bit formats and H11 bus interface and control logic for interrupt processing and vector generation. Interrupt priority is determined by the electrical position along the H11 bus. All control/status register and data registers are compatible with H11 and PDP-11/03 software.



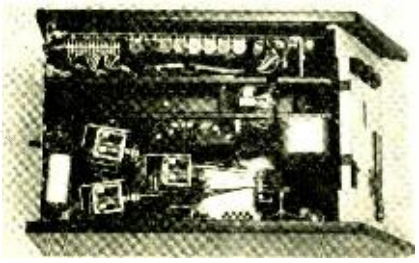
INSIDE THE VIDEO TERMINAL you'll see the CRT, keyboard, electronics and power supply that make it work.



CPU CARD FOR THE H11 includes the LSI-11 microprocessor and comes completely assembled as you see it here.



CPU CARD FOR THE H8 includes the 8080A microprocessor and is supplied with the kit as a fully assembled board.



WITH ITS COVER REMOVED you can see the works of the paper tape printer/punch/duplicator. It can be used with both computers.

Printing terminal

To complete the system Heath is offering an LA36 DEC writer. The price of this unit has not yet been announced. It offers a tractor paper feed, a maximum line width of 132 characters and baud rates of 110 and 300. In addition there is auto line feed.

Software systems

Two entirely separate software systems are provided. The H8 software goes with the H8 machine, the H11 package with the H11 machine.

The H8 software is made up of BH Basic (BH stands for Benton Harbor), expanded BH Basic, TED-8 (a text editor), HASL-8 (an assembler), BUG-8 (debug), PAM-8 (panel monitor). These programs come in cassette tape form and are supplied with the H8.

For the H11 the following software is now available: PTS Basic-11, 8K Focal-11, 4K Focal-11, Edit-11, Link-11, PAL-11S

All software for the Heath H11 computer is completely compatible with the DEC PDP-11 and can run on any operating PDP-1103 system.

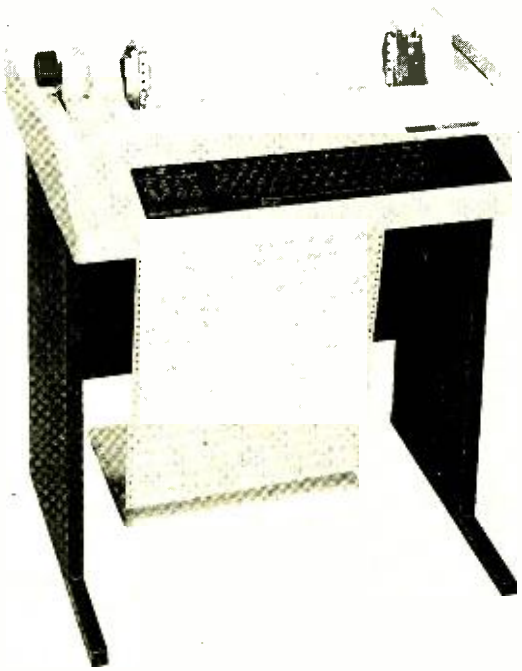
Heath software will be supplied in three forms; cassette magnetic tape, paper tape and read-only memory (ROM). The panel monitor for the H8 (PAM-8) is supplied in a ROM and like all ROM, cannot be modified by the user.

BUG-8, TED-8, HASL-8 and BASIC are provided with the H8 computer in cassette form and are available as an option in paper tape form. Both the cassettes and the paper tape are compatible with the required error checking and synchronising characters used by the front panel monitor system.

Also packed with the H8 is a six-section software manual. This is, however, a reference manual and is not intended to teach the owner how to use the software. If you have never used a text editor and an assembler, for example, it would be best to obtain an introductory text in that subject.

Conclusion

As you can see there are two great systems here with more accessories still to come. There will be more I/O interfaces more memory, a floppy disc, and printers. **Radio-Electronics** will present more details on all of these new systems as we get them. **R-E**



THE LA-36 DEC WRITER II keyboard printer terminal. The price of this unit has not yet been determined.

Add Sound To Your Home Movies

Making home movies is a popular hobby throughout the world. Here are details on one moviemaker's approach to adding sound to his movies with the aid of a stereo tape recorder

ANDREW JAREMKO

EVER SINCE THE INVENTION OF MOTION pictures and sound recording, attempts have been made to give pictures a voice. Edison experimented with talking films in his Kinetophones, using his cylinder recorder. Commercial films, with Hollywood leading the way, eventually evolved a set of reliable but cumbersome techniques for adding sound to the movies. Magnetic recording simplified sound film production tremendously and also made it possible for the amateur film maker to add sound to his films. A great number of gadgets and systems have been constructed for this purpose over the years, beginning with mechanical gadgets and eventually using electronics. Many of these were designed to allow the hobbyist to run a sound track on a tape recorder, unlike the professional system that puts both picture and sound on the one strip of film.

The problem of making a circuit that would reliably synchronize a movie projector and a tape recorder to produce sound movies has occupied me for some time. I worked through a couple of very bad discrete component designs and a couple of versions using RTL logic IC's, one of which worked fairly well. My latest version uses CMOS logic throughout and represents my state-of-the-art. The movie projector has to be modified to allow the synchronizer to work, but after that any stereo tape recorder can be used to provide fully synchronized soundtracks. It should be possible to build the circuit for under $75, depending on where you shop.

The problem in playing a tape recorder and projecting a film so that the result is a talking picture is *synchronization*. This means that the sound that matches a particular image in the film should always match that image every time the film is projected. We are used to seeing voices match lip movements, and talking is the main thing that people expect from sound films. At the normal home movie speed of 18 frames per second (fps), lip movements will appear to be out of sync if the sound comes in more than one frame early or late.

All we really need is a system in which both the tape and the film run at a speed accurate enough so that at the end of a reel they haven't drifted apart by more than one frame. With a 400-foot reel of super-8 film, this is an accuracy of one part in 28,800, or about 33 parts per million. If our projector and recorder can run this accurately, allowing for all the factors that can affect their speed—tape stretch and slip, motor warmup, line voltage variations, etc.—the problem is solved. All we have to do is start the two in sync and they will stay in sync. This procedure has been a part of professional filmmaking for some time and is called "crystal sync" (since accurate crystal oscillators are used to regulate running speeds). But that kind of accuracy is expensive.

The professional method of making talking pictures is of course to put the soundtrack on the film. Sound-on-film (SOF) has always been around in home movies, and Kodak's recent entry into the market with SOF super-8 equipment will of course make it much bigger. Relatively recent improvements in projectors have resulted in sound on 8-mm film that is often superior to the sound on 16-mm film. But putting the sound on the film as it is shot and leaving it there creates many serious problems in the editing stage. Trying to make a film without editing is roughly comparable to trying to paint a picture without removing the brush from the canvas.

In professional productions the sound is virtually always recorded separately and handled separately through the editing process. It gets onto the film only at the final stage, when the print is made. The main use for SOF is news, and even here it is frequently taken off the film for editing. Once it is removed from the film, the problem of getting it back on in the right spot comes up.

We can get around the need for extreme accuracy by recording a signal on a tape that will tell the projector how fast it is to run. (The tape should be allowed to run free, since any interference with its speed is likely to cause wow and flutter.) This means that the stereo recorder will be carrying a mono soundtrack in one channel and sync information in the other. Since the two tracks are on the same piece of magnetic tape, anything that affects the soundtrack will affect the sync track and the sound will remain in sync.

The most logical method to use is simply to record one signal of some sort

(usually a pulse) for every frame of film that should go through the projector. The synchronizer would keep track of how many pulses have gone by on the tape and make sure that the same number of frames of film are displayed. For live sync sound all that has to be done is to obtain a pulse from the camera every time a frame goes through it and record this signal along with the sound. When the film and sound are run together using the synchronizer, each frame will go past at its correct moment relative to the soundtrack, and the result is talking pictures.

Some specifics

So far the circuit is pretty vague, with only its main function specified and absolutely no notions about other duties or about how to put it together. Based on my previous experience with synchronizers, I had decided on several other characteristics. I wanted to put it inside the projector where it would always be ready to use and would have no cables to fail in the middle of a show. It had to have the smallest possible number of adjustments, ideally zero, and should require no adjustment or other attention during projection. Many earlier mechanical and electrical synchronizers required the projectionist to make adjustments continually during the show, which is annoying for him and a distraction for the audience.

There should be an indicator or indicators to prove to the projectionist that it is running properly, especially if there are no adjustments he can make. It

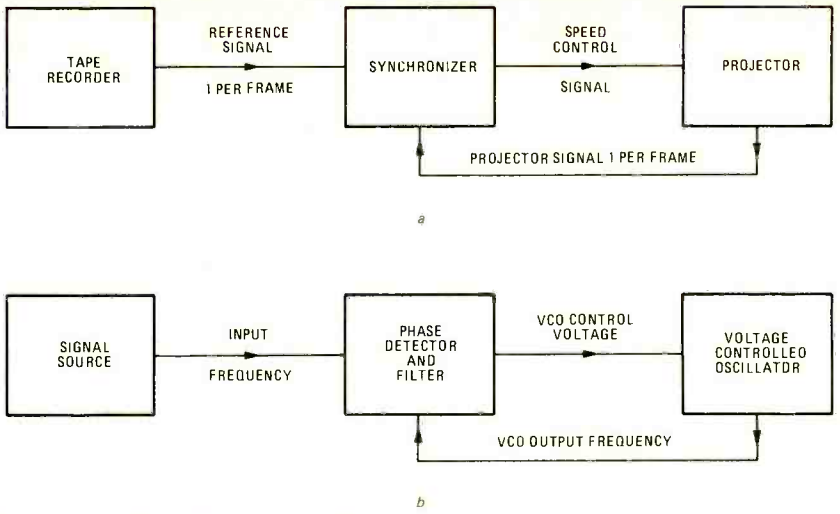


FIG. 1—SOUND SYNCHRONIZATION CIRCUIT is based on synchronizer and is shown in *a*. For comparison, system based on phase-locked-loop is shown in *b*.

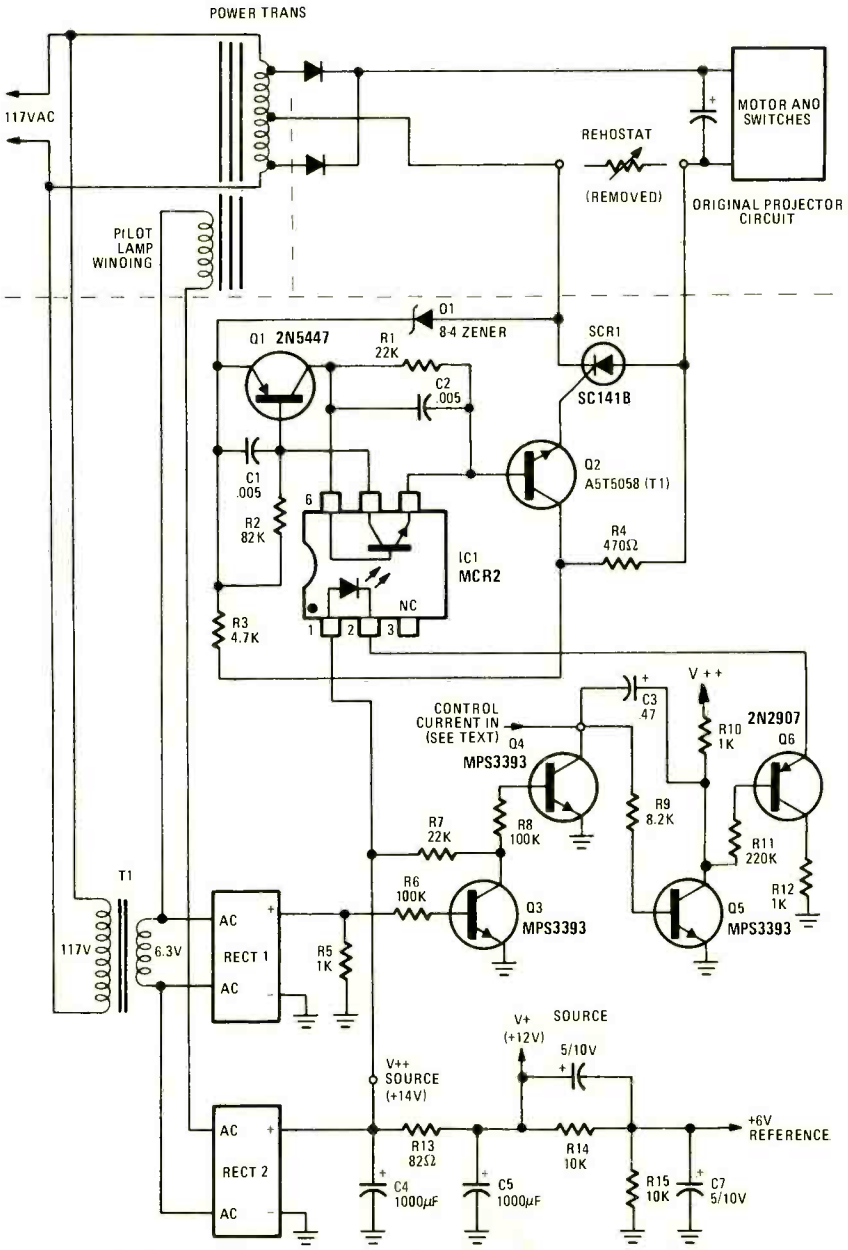


FIG. 2—MOTOR SPEED CONTROL AND POWER SUPPLY. Control current would normally come from synchronizer circuit, not shown in this article.

PARTS LIST

All resistors 1/4 watt, 10%, unless otherwise noted
R1, R7—22,000 ohms
R2—82,000 ohms
R3—4700 ohms
R4—470 ohms
R5, R10, R12—1000 ohms
R6, R8—100,000 ohms
R9—8200 ohms
R11—220,000 ohms
R13—82 ohms, 1/2 watt
R14, R15—10,000 ohms
C1, C2—.005 μF, 50V
C3—0.47 μF, 35V
C4, C5—1000 μF, 16V, electrolytic
C6, C7—5 μF, 10V, electrolytic
D1—8V, 1W, Zener
Q1—2N5447
Q2—A5T5058 (Texas Instruments), (Radio Shack 276-2012 or equal)
Q3, Q4, Q5—MPS3393 or equal.
Q6—2N2907
IC1—MCT2 opto-isolator
SCR1—SC141B (G-E) or equal (see text)
RECT1, RECT2—bridge rectifier, 2A, 50 PIV (Radio Shack 276—1151 or equal)
T1—Filament transformer, primary 120 V 60 Hz, secondary 6.3 V

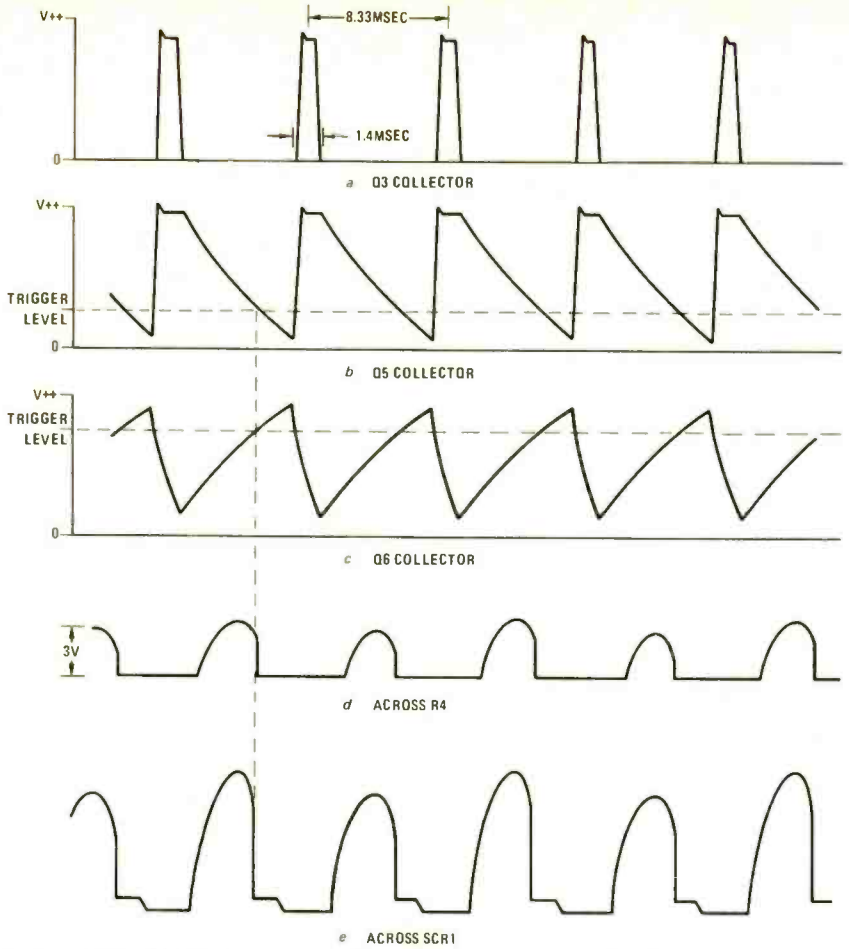


FIG. 3—WAVEFORMS for the motor speed control and power supply circuit.

should be able to cope with small starting errors and still maintain sync to the desired ± 1 frame. The fact that the film is to have synchronized sound implies that picture and soundtrack have to be in sync right from the start, which is asking a lot from human reflexes. My circuit will find and maintain synchronization as long as the film and tape are started within about one second of each other.

Finally, the most important consideration for the circuit is that under no circumstances can it allow the projector to damage the film. In practice, this means that it cannot allow the projector to stall, since if it did the lamp would quickly burn a hole in the film. The motor also usually cools the lamp; a stalled motor would overheat the lamp and shorten its life—no laughing matter at the present price of lamps.

If the circuit is to go inside the projector and be permanently connected it has to be able to let the projector run without an external control input, as for projecting silent films. The original speed control (if any) could be left in operation when required, or the synchronizer could use an internal control signal when the external one is not present. I decided to use an internal signal and replace the projector's original speed control entirely. I gained some speed accuracy from this, since the internal oscillator is more stable than the rheostat control was. With the projector fully under the synchronizer's control one must be careful to see that it can deal with all the circumstances that can arise.

The circuit is getting to sound quite complex, with no hints as to how it can operate. A rough block diagram of it appears in Fig. 1-a. If the external reference signal disappears, the circuit will replace it with one of its own. For comparison, Fig. 1-b is a rough block diagram of a phase-locked-loop (PLL) circuit. The two are very similar and show a very basic application of negative feedback. Any change that occurs in any part of the feedback loop is detected, amplified and used to eliminate itself. It happens that PLL's are available as single IC's. Unfortunately, they would do only half the job—to them, any cycle of the reference frequency looks the same as any other cycle, so that they can quite happily lock anywhere. Our circuit has to lock on a particular cycle of both the reference and the controlled frequencies.

The projector

All this has assumed that the projector speed can be electronically controlled over a useful range. A digital solution to the problem is to generate a number representing how fast the projector should be going, and then convert this number to an analog signal that controls the projector's speed. The other thing that is needed is the signal that says that one frame has gone by. This signal is usually easy to come by and will be discussed later. A lot more depends on the motor.

First, a couple of warnings. Any unauthorized tampering with a projector immediately voids the manufacturer's warranty. It is best to work on a machine whose warranty has expired, or to pretend that it isn't covered at all. Modifications can also be difficult for service technicians to understand, since the manufacturer's manuals won't show them. Second, the modifications involve working with the 120-volt AC line. Shock hazards must be avoided or eliminated. This applies to hazards during construction and testing as well as for use.

The type of speed control used will depend a lot on the type of motor in the projector, and to a lesser degree on the range of control required. Generally speaking, induction motors (anything without brushes) can be easily controlled over a very narrow speed range, and are difficult and expensive to control over a wide range. AC or DC motors with brushes are easy to control over a wide range. If a projector runs at only one speed or has a mechanical speed change so that the motor doesn't change speeds, it is safe to assume that it uses an induction motor. A continuously variable speed over a wide range is a good indication of a brush motor. The only real way to tell is to look. Fortunately, the backs of projectors are pretty easy to remove.

The speed of induction motors depends on the line frequency, the line voltage and the load that the motor drives. The line frequency has the greater effect on speed, while the line voltage mainly affects the power that the motor can deliver. If the line voltage is reduced the speed drops until the load on the motor matches the power available from it. If it drops too far, the motor will stall. If precautions are taken against the motor stalling, the limited control available this way can be enough to allow the synchronizer to work. The control frequency shouldn't vary more than about ±5%. Since controlling the line voltage will only reduce the motor's speed, the nominal frequency of the control signal has to be less than the motor's maximum speed to allow for speeds above and below the nominal speed. The Motorola *Semiconductor Power Circuits Handbook* (1968) contains a chapter on controlling induction motors, and RCA's *Transistor, Thyristor and Diode Manual* contains a chapter "Power Switching and Control." The

RCA book says that "Speed ratios as high as 3:1 can be obtained . . . with certain types of induction motors."

A typical modification

When I bought my present projector, I was careful to get one that could be easily modified. It uses a DC motor operating from a 70-volt supply, with the speed controlled by a rheostat in series with the motor. The projector's original circuit and the circuit I replaced it with are shown in Fig. 2. The projector contains a large power transformer to supply the projection lamp with 21 volts at about 7 amperes. The primary is used as an autotransformer and is tapped at appropriate points to provide the motor with a maximum of about 70-volts DC via a full-wave rectifier. The lamp winding is not shown, and the small winding that is shown provided power to a pair of pilot lamps.

Since the rheostat comes before the filter capacitor, it has a pulsating DC waveform across it and can be directly replaced with a SCR. In this type of capacitor-input power supply, the peak currents through the diodes and SCR are about ten times the average current into the motor. (For more details on power supplies, see Don Lancaster's article on designing regulated power supplies in the December 1973 issue of **Radio-Electronics.**) Choose an SCR that has a lot of safety margin in both current and voltage, since it should never blow out. The SC141B in the parts list is actually a triac, but it works quite happily as an SCR. It had the ratings I needed and I had it on hand.

In circuits using SCR's, the cathode lead usually becomes a common point, often the ground. But in this case, it would put the ground line about 50 volts away from either side of the power line and create a definite shock hazard. This voltage has to be kept inside the projector and ideally should be kept to the immediate vicinity of the SCR. IC1 provides the necessary isolation. It consists of a LED optically coupled to a phototransistor, but electrically insulated to 1,500 volts.

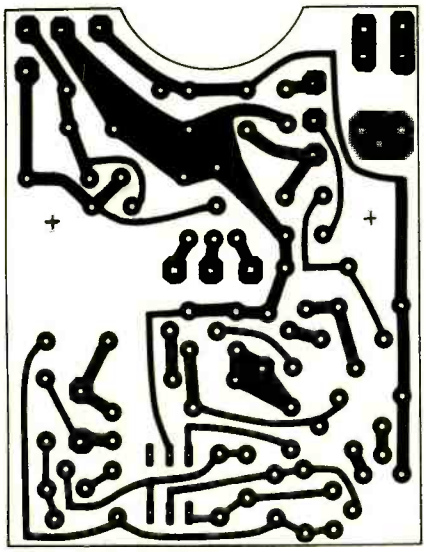


FIG. 4—FOIL PATTERN shown full-size. Top view—foil up.

How the circuit works

The circuit will switch the SCR on when current flows through the LED in IC1. Whenever the voltage across the SCR goes to zero, the SCR, Q1 and the phototransistor in IC1 will all cut off. As the voltage across the SCR rises they will remain cut off, since Q1's base is connected to its emitter via R2 and the phototransistor is similarly biased by R1. With no current flowing in either of these transistors, Q2 receives no base current and deprives SCR1 of gate current.

As soon as current begins to flow in the LED, the phototransistor begins to conduct and a voltage appears across R2. This starts Q1 conducting, which produces a voltage across R1 that helps the phototransistor turn on. This regeneration, or positive feedback, continues until both transistors are fully conducting. This provides Q2 with base current and allows it to conduct, providing gate current to SCR1. As soon as the gate current reaches a high enough level, the SCR will conduct. When the line voltage goes through zero, everything shuts off again. C1 and C2 provide a low-impedance path to noise signals that might otherwise trigger SCR1 prematurely.

The combination of Q1 and the phototransistor is called a transistor switch, and has a very low impedance when it is conducting. D1 is an 8-volt Zener that prevents the voltage across the Q1-phototransistor combination from exceeding 8 volts, and in addition prevents them from ever being reverse-biased. Transistor Q2 is included so that Q1 and the phototransistor only need to carry small currents and to isolate them from the 70-volt peak that can show up across SCR1. Any component failures in this part of the circuit could cause the projector to stall, so everything is operated well within its ratings. This network will trigger the SCR on from a signal electrically isolated from it.

With this type of circuit, maximum power is delivered to the motor if the SCR is triggered just before the peak of the line voltage. If the SCR is triggered much before this, it will remain cut off until the line voltage rises above the voltage on the filter capacitor. If it is triggered later, the capacitor will not receive as much charge and the voltage across it will drop, delivering less power to the motor. With AC motors, the earlier the SCR turns on the more power will get to the motor. Induction motors need most of the cycle present just to run, so that the SCR would have to be switched on even earlier.

The current input to the LED is provided by Q3 through Q6. Transistor Q3 is driven by the output of a full-wave bridge rectifier, RECT1. Whenever the power line waveform goes through zero, the voltage across R5 goes to zero and Q3 cuts off, making its collector positive. Resistor R5 ensures that Q3 does actually cut off. When this happens, Q4 conducts, grounding its collector and forcing Q5's collector positive. This charges C3 and cuts Q6 off, which also removes the current to the LED in the isolator.

As soon as the line voltage waveform gets away from zero, Q3 saturates and Q4 cuts off, allowing the control current to start discharging C3. This brings Q5's collector toward ground, and at some point Q6 will begin to turn on. As soon as enough current flows in Q6 and the LED in IC1, the transistor switch turns

continued on page 82

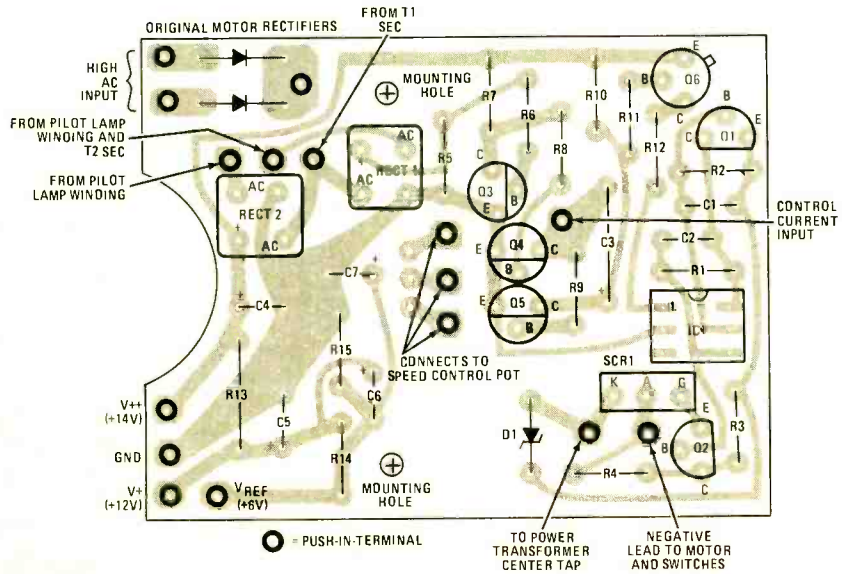


FIG. 5—COMPONENT PLACEMENT diagram.

TEST EQUIPMENT

all about RF signal generators

PART I—An in-depth look at the different types currently available, including how they work, their specifications, features and applications

CHARLES GILMORE*

RADIO-FREQUENCY SIGNAL GENERATOR IMplies a number of basic features. These include: frequency range; modulation capability; and amplitude control. The RF (radio frequency) signal generator has a frequency range (typically 50 kHz to 10MHz) whose lower frequency limit is above 20 kHz (the practical upper limit of the audio frequency range). However, the upper frequency limit of an RF signal generator can be as high as 1 GHz. Generators operating above 1 GHz fall into a special class called microwave signal sources. Modulation may be AM (*A*mplitude *M*odulation), FM (*F*requency *M*odulation), pulse, or a combination of any of the three. A wide range of output amplitude control is implied, including the ability to generate signals of 1 μV or less.

At the present time there appears to be very little middle-of-the-road pricing for RF signal generators. The truly low-cost units fall in the $200 or less area. The cost of those with moderate or great sophistication exceeds $1000 and extend to $10,000 or more. The specifications, features and applications of the generators covered in this article include generators costing as much as $2000 or $2500, as well as low-cost units.

* Manager Design Engineering, Health Co., Benton Harbor, MI

The price level of RF signal generators has not changed significantly. There have been many generators for the past 30 years that fall into the $1000 to $2500 classification. The performance level of the generator has changed. The performance level of the generator changed with a change in need. This need is primarily concentrated in the communications industry, with secondary uses in the area of consumer product servicing, amateur radio, instrumentation and the home experimenter. There is also a need for the RF generator in related design work.

The need for better specifications and features is forced by the sophistication of the products the generators are used with. For example, the communications industry has changed VHF and UHF standards from wideband FM deviation (±5 kHz) to narrowband deviations (±3 kHz). This change necessitates generators with precise modulation capability and substantially increased frequency stability requirements.

Low-cost generators fill the needs of the home experimenter, and supply the RF signals required by the service shop for simple alignment procedures. These generators (or oscillators, as they should be known) normally lack stability, RF shielding, frequency range, and modulation capability required to verify performance specifications when servicing or calibrating communications, industrial or high-fidelity equipment.

Producing the signal

The methods for generating an RF signal cover a wide gamut of technology. The simplest generators are power oscillators that use a fixed inductor and a variable capacitor as frequency determining elements. On the other end of the spectrum are signal generators with sophisticated synthesis circuits that deliver signals of high spectral purity, extreme stability and uniform modulation capability. In between these extremes are the L–C (inductance–capacitance) oscillator with stages of buffering, modulation and power amplification. This oscillator is normally housed in a sturdy casting that provides a stable mechanical and temperature environment, as well as a high degree of shielding. Generally speaking, this type falls into the upper end of the low-cost signal generator price class.

Figure 1 is a block diagram of a basic RF signal generator using a band-switched L–C oscillator. This oscillator

drives a buffer amplifier that helps maintain frequency stability with changes in output load. The buffer amplifier may be eliminated on lower cost RF generators. Although the signal from the basic oscillator, and therefore the signal from the buffer amplifier, may well be at (or greater than) the amplitude required of the generator output, a power amplifier is used to drive the 50-ohm low impedance lines. The output amplifier supplies the maximum possible signal, usually in the 1 to 3 volt area, to the output attenuator. The attenuator reduces the output signal level to the level selected by the operator.

As you can see in the block diagram, extensive shielding around these four sections prevents stray signals from leaking from any one of these components. Such shielding usually involves a rather complex mechanical design, often a box within a box. Shown as dashed boxes are other circuit components that may not appear on all generators.

Signal generators contain some form of modulator. Amplitude modulation is applied to either the output amplifier or to some modulator ahead of the output amplifier. A few generators modulate the oscillator directly. The modulator receives audio signals from an internal oscillator or an external source. On higher quality generators, the audio oscillator provides tones of 400 Hz and 1 kHz. Simpler generators use one tone. If the generator features FM, signals from the modulating oscillator are applied to frequency modulating components on the bandswitch oscillator. This is usually done through circuitry that maintains a constant deviation, regardless of oscillator frequency setting.

In some complex RF signal generators, frequency-control circuitry monitors the output frequency, compares it to a standard, and applies corrective signals to the bandswitch oscillator. This action maintains the desired frequency setting. Such frequency-control circuitry is only found on more costly generators.

Basics of modulation

Two types of modulation, AM and FM, are by far the most common. AM only is common on RF signal generators with upper frequency limits in the 30 MHz to 60 MHz area. Most signal generators with FM capability also have AM capability. Some generators, especially those designed for work in the high VHF and UHF region, also have pulse modulation capability. Pulse modulation is zero to 100% amplitude modulation in the form of a square wave or pulse.

There are two ways to view amplitude modulation. Figure 2-a shows an envelope presentation, as seen on an oscilloscope, for a 100% modulated RF carrier. A section of the unmodulated carrier is also shown for reference. This display presents amplitude versus time period. Figure 2-b shows a signal with less than 100% amplitude modulation. Figure 2 also shows how to measure percent of modulation using this display. Figure 2-c shows a spectrum analyzer display of an amplitude-modulated signal. This display has amplitude on the vertical axis and frequency on the horizontal axis. The centermost line represents the carrier frequency. The signal to the left represents the lower sideband; the carrier frequency (f_c) minus the modulating frequency (f_m). The line to the right represents the upper sideband; the carrier frequency plus the modulating frequency. The display of the spectrum analyzer shows the power distribution in an amplitude-modulated signal. Each of the sidebands contains one-quarter of the power.

Figures 3-a and 3-b show oscilloscope and spectrum analyzer presentations for an RF carrier frequency modulated by a single sinusoidal tone. In the oscillo-

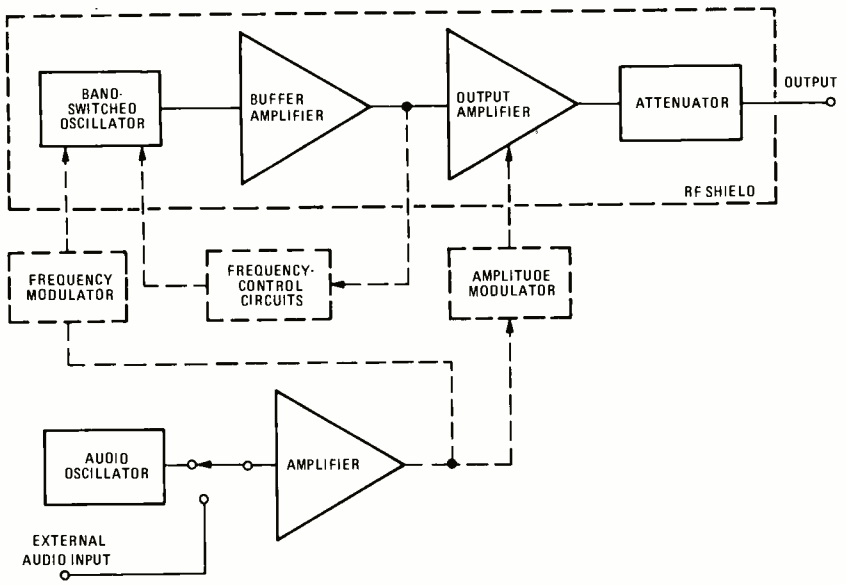


FIG. 1—BASIC RF SIGNAL GENERATOR with a bandswitched L-C oscillator.

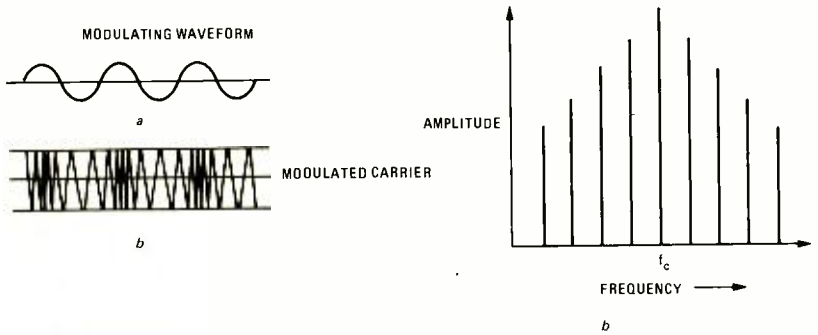


FIG. 3—FREQUENCY MODULATION. Modulating signal is shown in *a* and *b* shows modulated carrier. Frequency spectrum of FM signal is shown in *c*.

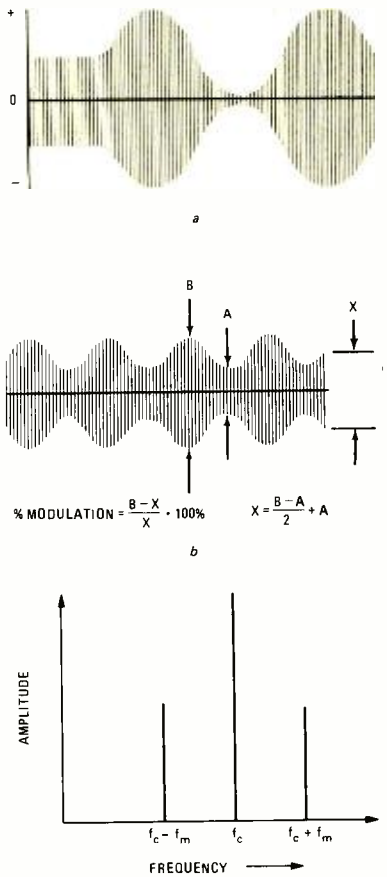


FIG. 2—AMPLITUDE MODULATION. 100 percent modulation level is shown in *a*. Less than 100 percent modulation is shown in *b*. Frequency spectrum of an AM signal is shown in *c*.

scope trace, note an increase in frequency for positive peak of the modulating waveform and a decrease in frequency for negative peaks of the modulating waveform. The difference between carrier frequency with no modulation and peak carrier frequency with modulation is referred to as the deviation. The ratio of the modulating frequency to the deviation is called the modulation index.

The spectrum analyzer display (Figure 3-b) shows a number of sidebands spaced above and below the carrier frequency at integral multiples of the modulating frequency. Note, this differs in three ways from the AM signal. First, if the modulating signal is purely sinusoidal, AM generates only one upper and one lower sideband. Second, the amplitude of these sidebands are a direct function of the percentage of modulation. Third, the amplitude of the carrier remains constant with modulation.

When FM is used, there are an infinite number of sidebands (although only the first few are strong enough to be given any real consideration). The amplitude of these sidebands and the carrier depend on the modulation index. For example, at a modulation index of approximately 2.4, the carrier amplitude is reduced to zero and increases for modulation indices greater or less than 2.4. Frequently, FM deviation is measured by modulating the carrier with a signal of known frequency. The deviation is increased until the carrier amplitude, as observed on a spectrum analyzer, goes to zero. For example, the carrier passes through zero amplitude when 5 kHz deviation is reached if the modulating frequency is 2 kHz.

As noted earlier, pulse modulation is essentially 100% amplitude modulation by a rectangular pulse. Figure 4-a shows an envelope presentation of a pulse waveform and RF carrier modulated by this pulsed waveform. As you can see, the carrier is turned on and off by the pulses. Figure 4-b shows a spectral analysis of this same waveform. The center line is the carrier frequency. There are many sidebands, each one spaced from the carrier by integral multiples of the pulse repetition rate. The amplitude of each of these sidebands depends on the duty cycle of the modulating pulse and the completeness of the modulation. As can be seen from a spectral analysis, complex signals, such as square waves or pulses, require an extremely wide bandwidth. Therefore, pulse modulation is usually confined to very high-frequency or ultra high-frequency generators where considerable bandwidth is available.

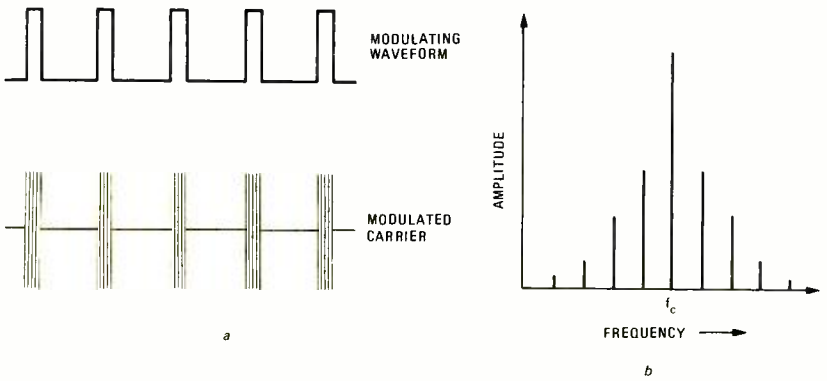


FIG. 4—PULSE MODULATION is essentially 100 percent amplitude modulation by a pulse signal. Modulating signal is shown in *a* and modulated carrier is shown in *b*. Frequency spectrum of pulse modulated carrier is shown in *c*.

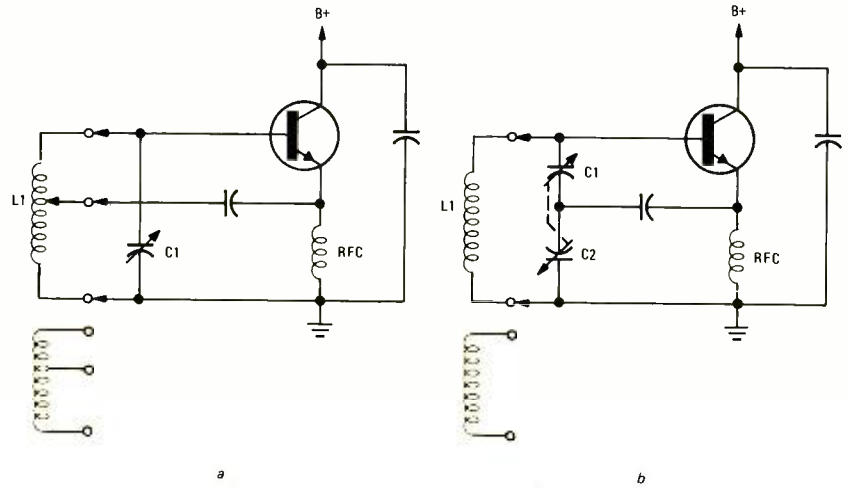


FIG. 5—HARTLEY OSCILLATOR is shown in *a*. Colpitts oscillator is shown in *b*.

Basic oscillators

The oscillator is the heart of the RF signal generator. The stability and purity of the generator is directly related to the stability and purity of the oscillator. Therefore, a great deal of design time and effort goes into the oscillator circuit. One of the most common oscillators used for generators that cover 50 kHz to 60 MHz, or even 100 MHz, is the Hartley oscillator.

The circuit in Fig. 5-a is a simplified Hartley oscillator. The frequency of oscillation is determined by the values of C1 and L1. When the desired frequency can no longer be reached by adjusting the variable capacitor, a new inductor is switch-selected. Frequency for an L–C oscillator is directly related to the square root of the capacitance and inductance. Therefore, a large capacitance change is required to obtain a reasonable change in frequency before a band change is necessary. Typically, capacitance changes of 10:1 to 12:1 are used. As a result, band ranges on most RF signal generators using L–C oscillators cover a frequency spread of about 3:1 to 3.5:1.

The stability and spectral purity of the generator output is largely dependent upon the characteristics of the L–C circuit. A high Q (quality factor) circuit designed with silver plated coils and air variable capacitors is used. Extreme care is given to the mechanics of the oscillator, and it is not uncommon to find the entire oscillator circuit housed in a sturdy box, or perhaps a hollowed out casting. This provides low susceptibility to thermal variations, mechanical shock and vibration, and external capacitances, all of which affects oscillator stability and purity.

In addition to minimizing environmental effects upon the stability and purity of the oscillator, extensive decoupling circuitry is used on all power supply connections. Such decoupling serves two purposes. First; it keeps external signals from modulating the oscillator and therefore creating undesirable spurious signals. Second; it removes the desired signal from the power supply lines so the signal is not radiated except through connections to the output attenuator terminals.

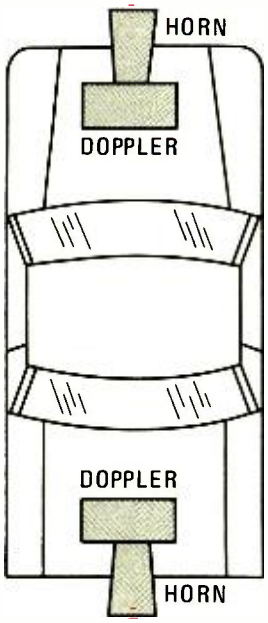
An alternative oscillator configuration is shown in Fig. 5-b. It is the Colpitts oscillator. A split capacitor is used to control the ratio of feedback here, rather than the tapped coil of the Hartley oscillator. The value of capacitance that sets the frequency of the oscillator is the series value of capacitors C1 and C2.

The Colpitts oscillator does not provide as wide a tuning range as the Hartley oscillator. Tuning ratios of 10:1 are common for the Colpitts oscillator.

When UHF signal generation is

continued on page 80

How To Design



Automotive Anti-Collision Systems

Part II—*An in-depth look at the different types of systems and the various design considerations, with enough information for the advanced hobbyist to build his own*

MARTIN BRADLEY WEINSTEIN

Last month, in part I of this article, we discussed several different approaches to collision-avoidance systems and we looked at practical LASER modules.

This month, the article concludes with a look at SODAR and RADAR modules.

SODAR modules

Headway and tailway range information is obtained through an air-coupled version of SONAR called SODAR (*SO*nic *D*etection *A*nd *R*anging). A frequency of 40 kHz should be used for your SODAR for several reasons. One, ultrasonic energies at significantly higher frequencies dissipate rapidly, requiring too much power for useful range. Two, ultrasonic energies at lower frequencies diffuse easily, making beam definition difficult. Further, the wavelength at, say, 23 kHz, is nearly twice the wavelength at 40 kHz. Finally, 40-kHz ultrasonic transducers are readily available.

Because we are dealing with a two-way path (the transmitted signal is reflected, then received), the received echo strength drops with the fourth power of range. This can be combatted in two ways. One is through large transmit power. The other through extra receiving sensitivity.

The rest of the signal processing problem has been greatly simplified, thanks to the National Semiconductor LM1812 Ultrasonic Transceiver IC. This innovative IC is capable of producing up to 12 watts of transmitted ultrasonic power. It works on 12 volts and its output is formated to make the addition of a clock and gating circuit easy. As shown in Fig. 4 block diagram, very little circuitry outside the LM1812 is required to produce a BCD range output. The LM1812 is available from dealers for $7.50 to $10.00.

Though application notes on the LM1812 show a single transducer used for both transmission and reception, system sensitivity can be enhanced through the use of dual sensors. Furthermore, by positioning them far apart on the automobile, a lower range cutoff can be established. (See Fig. 5.) Additionally, the use of separate sensors permits the addition of a receive preamp, if desired, to further enhance received signal sensitivity and reliable system operation at the upper-range limits.

Beam shaping is accomplished for both transducers mechanically, through the use of tubing. The sensors chosen should be waterproof and highly resistant to mechanical and environmental hazards.

The Massa Corporation (280 Lincoln Street, Hingham, MA 02043) *model TR-89B Type-40* is an excellent choice as a receiving transducer at 40 kHz. Untuned with a 2-megohm load, its sensitivity is a very high–48 dB (versus a standard 1 microbar at one foot). Its directional characteristics are also excellent. They are available from Massa at $5 each, but Massa has established a minimum sample order of $25.

The high power requirements of a transmitting transducer are more than met by Linden Laboratories, Inc., (Box 920, State College, PA 16801) *model 70160*. It is capable of handling hundreds of watts of output

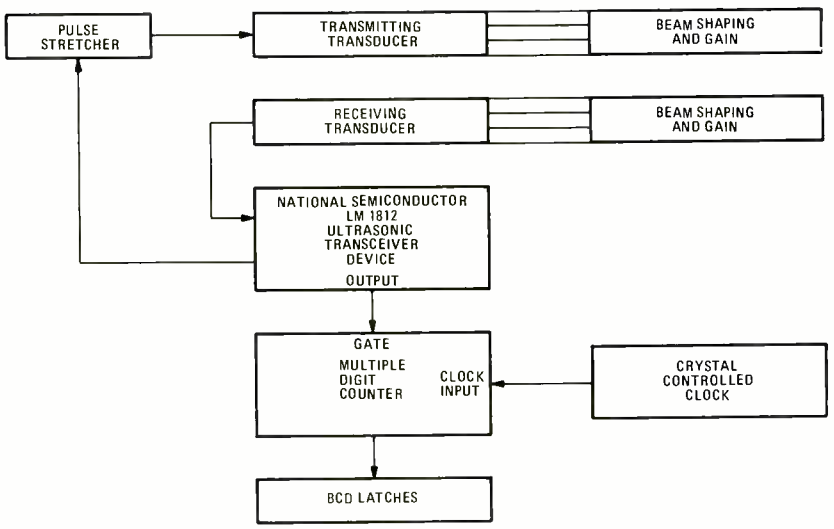


FIG. 4—SODAR MODULE uses a National Semiconductor LM1812 ultrasonic transceiver. The LM1812 provides a gating signal to a counter for accurate range information.

(properly cycled), so at 12 watts it's coasting. It comes in a molded, rugged PVC housing. Its half power (–3 dB) beamwidth is 10 degrees. It is available for only $23.50, postpaid. This is less than half the usual price of such units in these small quantities.

The entire SODAR system is duplicated twice for full forward and rearward range information. System beamwidth can be anything from 3 to 10 degrees.

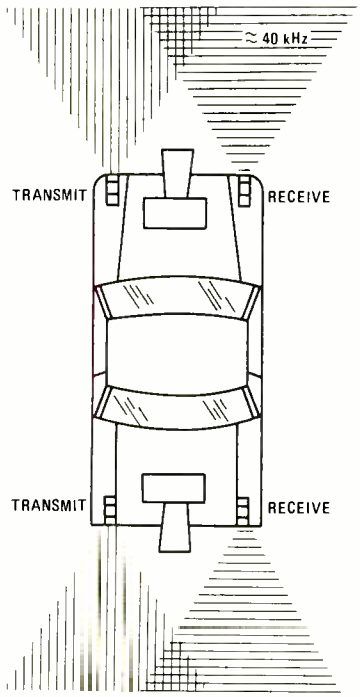


FIG. 5—SODAR MODULE PLACEMENT. Transmitting and receiving transducers are separated as widely as possible. Tubing at the mouth of each transducer can provide a narrow beam.

Doppler RADAR's

Some of the techniques for Doppler measurement have already been mentioned. Here we will take a look at the elements of a practical system that almost anyone can build, as shown in Fig. 6.

Voltage and current regulation is a must. The Doppler microwave modules available use Schottky diode detectors and Gunn diode oscillators. An overvoltage can blow both diodes. An undervoltage can keep the Gunn diode from oscillating—15% regulation is the maximum variation from manufacturer's specs permissible to assure reliable starting and safe operation. Popular, inexpensive three-terminal regulators provide sufficient regulation and help safeguard against potentially dangerous transient spikes.

If the voltage source is modulated at approximately 10 kHz, the Doppler range rate information can be further qualified with a sign, to indicate whether the target is approaching or receding.

The Doppler modules themselves are available from a number of sources. The Amperex Electronic Corp. (230 Duffy Avenue, Hicksville, NY 11802) *model DX-489* Doppler Module, at $47.50, is a very inexpensive starting point. It includes a built-in 5-dB antenna (which should be replaced with a 14-dB or more antenna), operates on 7.0 volts and delivers 8.0 mW at 10.525 GHz. As in all the modules we'll discuss, the only connections necessary are power in and signal out.

The Amperex *DX-489*, operated as delivered, is designed to meet the requirements of Part 15 of the FCC Rules and Regulations. This is also true of the other modules mentioned. Additional antenna gain, however, can violate Part 15 specifications and the designer is cautioned to observe such limitations in any modification. Amperex modules include built-in second harmonic rejection networks.

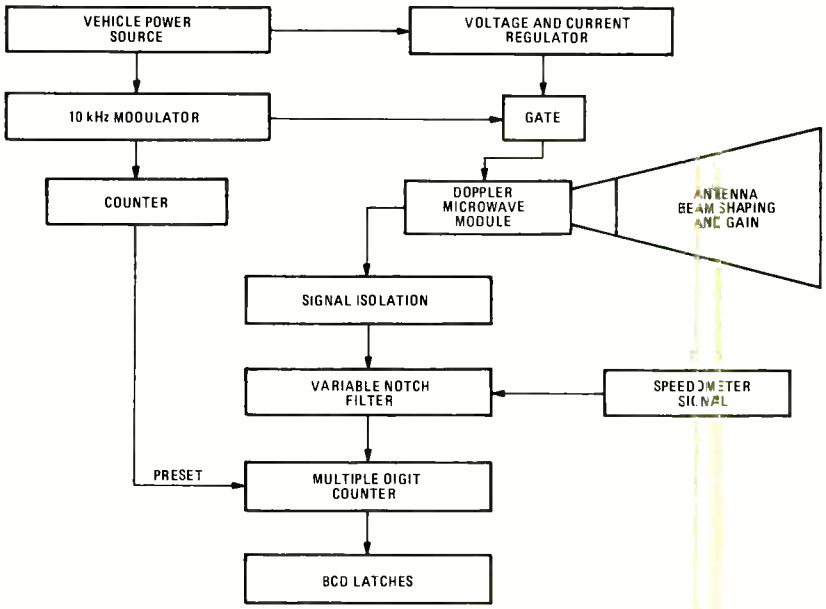


FIG. 6—RADAR MODULE. Information from the speedometer is fed to a filter to eliminate signals returned from stationary objects. The resultant signal is counted and latched for a direct readout of relative velocity.

Plessey Semiconductors (1674 McGaw Avenue, Irvine, CA 92714) offers a number of Doppler modules near 10.525 GHz (also called X-band). *Model GDM-3B* offers a 10-mW output and a frequency range of 10.2–11.0 GHz for $77.20. *Model GDM-101B* offers a 50-mW output in the same range for $88.10. The *model GDVM-3B* offers the same capabilities as the *model GDM 3B*, plus electronic tuning of plus-or-minus 25 MHz, all for $118.30. The *GDVM-101B* is a similarly-tunable model of the *GDM-101B* for $154.40.

The General Electric Microwave Devices Products Section (Owensboro, Kentucky 42301) *model C-2126A* Microwave Circuit Module Doppler Transceiver offers a 3-mW output at 10.525 GHz with an 8.0-volt operating requirement. Its flange mount mates with UG39/U flange and RG52 waveguide. It costs $59.

The audio-frequency output of the Doppler module is buffered in an isolation amplifier. Then a variable-frequency notch filter reduces returns at a frequency related to vehicle speed. A multiple digit plus-and-minus counter with resettable inputs performs the arithmetic conversion to a precise BCD range rate (relative speed) readout, which is latched for display or for software routines.

The modules are placed at the center of the vehicle in both the front and the back as shown in Fig. 7. Antenna gain and directivity is chosen to avoid clutter returns from overhead signs, roadside obstacles and adjacent-lane traffic. In some cases, thermostatically-controlled heating elements may have to be added for reliable operation in very cold weather.

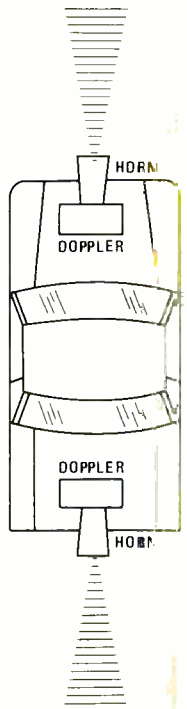


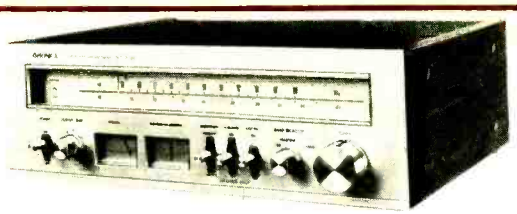
FIG. 7—RADAR MODULES are located fore and aft near the vehicles center line. Nominal 10.525 GHz operating frequency provides operation that is relatively free of bounceback-type interference from rain, snow, dust and other objects.

Microcomputers

The advantages of even simple data processing are obvious. A small, microprocessor-based system can selectively interrogate the various inputs, coordinate data, perform arithmetic and formating operations, make intelligent decisions and produce a meaningful display.

continued on page 72

Radio-Electronics



1

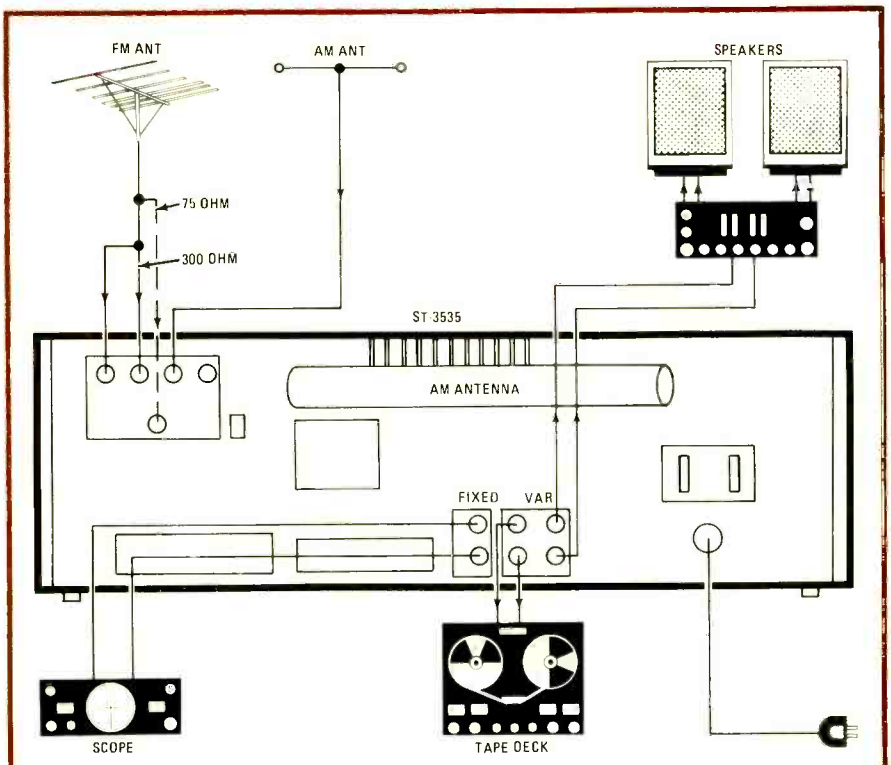
Tests Optonica ST-3535 Tuner

LEN FELDMAN
CONTRIBUTING HI-FI EDITOR

SHARP ELECTRONICS CORPORATION OF JAPAN markets in the US a line of high-fidelity equipment under the name of Optonica. The top tuner in this line is the *model ST-3535*. The styling is similar to that of several recent tuner and receiver entries from competing firms in that the entire front panel, including the long dial-area cutout is finished in a gold color. When power is applied to the unit, dial scale numerals illuminate in contrasting green for extremely good visibility. The FM scale is linearly calibrated, with markings at every MHz. Three light indicators to the left of the AM and FM frequency scales show which band has been selected and also denote the reception of a stereo FM signal. The dial pointer is also illuminated with a bright spot of light.

Two framed meters located along the lower section of the panel are shown in Fig. 1, along with other major controls. The meter at the left serves as a signal-strength meter for AM and FM. The meter to the right is both a center-of-channel FM tuning indicator and a multipath meter. In this latter function, minimum readings are obtained as the FM antenna is rotated, and absence of multipath is indicated by the meter needle returning to its center point, from higher readings to the right of center.

To the left of the meters are a POWER on/off toggle switch and an OUTPUT LEVEL control that alters audio output levels from the pair of variable-output jacks on the rear panel. Three lever switches are located to the right of the meters. The first is a three-position MULTIPATH switch. When moved upwards from its center position, the MULTIPATH switch permits audible detection of multipath distortion. With the lever set to this position, the antenna is rotated until minimum sound is heard. The lower switch setting introduces the meter multipath indicator just described. Next is the HI-BLEND switch that introduces a high-blend circuit for reduction of background noise during weak-signal stereo FM reception. However, this is accomplished at the expense of high-frequency channel separation. In its lower position, the HI-BLEND switch introduces a built-in 440-Hz test signal to the output jacks, which is used in setting record levels on associated tape deck equipment before recording from FM programs. The remaining two-position MUTING switch turns on interstation muting. A rotary selector switch chooses AM, FM-STEREO or FM MONO reception, while a large TUNING knob at the lower right is coupled to a smooth-acting flywheel and the frequency dial pointer.



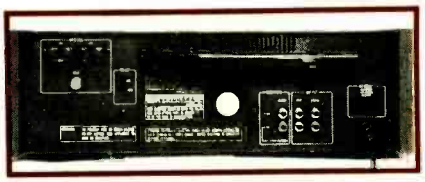
3

MANUFACTURER'S PUBLISHED SPECIFICATIONS:

FM SECTION:
Usable Sensitivity: Mono: 1.8 μV (10.3 dBf). **S/N Ratio:** Mono: 70 d dB. **Selectivity:** 75 dB. **Capture Ratio:** 1.0 dB. **Total Harmonic Distortion:** Mono: 0.2% at 1 kHz; Stereo: 0.4% at 1 kHz. **Image Rejection:** 90 dB. **IF Rejection:** 90 dB. **Spurious Response Rejection:** 90 dB. **AM Suppression:** 50 d B. **Frequency Response:** 40 Hz to 14 kHz, ±1.5 dB. **Stereo Separation:** 1 kHz: 38 dB at 1 kHz, 30 dB from 50 Hz to 10 kHz.

AM SECTION:
Sensitivity: 200 μV/M (Internal Antenna). **Selectivity:** 29 dB. **S/N Ratio:** 45 dB. **Image Rejection:** 60 dB. **IF Rejection:** 60 dB. **Total Harmonic Distortion:** 1.0%.

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS:
Audio Output Level: Fixed, FM: 0.8V; Variable FM: 0–1.0V; Fixed, AM: 0.2V for 30% modulation; Variable AM: 0–0.3V for 30% modulation. **Power Consumption:** 24 watts. **Dimensions:** 17⅜ wide × 5⅝ high × 15 inches deep. **Weight:** 22 lbs. **Suggested Retail Price:** $269.95.



2

The rear panel of the *model ST-3535* tuner, shown in Fig. 2, is equipped with the usual 75-ohm (coaxial), 300-ohm and external AM antenna terminals. An attenuator switch reduces signal input to the RF stage of the tuner in the event of signal overload. In addition to the separate pairs of output jacks for fixed and variable level output, two jacks are provided for connection to an oscilloscope for still a third method of multipath observation and antenna adjustment. An unswitched AC auxiliary power outlet and the usual pivotable AM ferrite-bar antenna plus a fuseholder complete the rear panel layout. Typical connection arrangement into a complete hi-fi system is shown in Fig. 3.

TABLE I

RADIO-ELECTRONICS PRODUCT TEST REPORT

Manufacturer: **Sharp (Optonica)** Model: **ST-3535**

FM PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS

SENSITIVITY, NOISE AND FREEDOM FROM INTERFERENCE	R-E Measurement	R-E Evaluation
IHF sensitivity, mono: (μV) (dBf)	1.7 (9.8)	Excellent
Sensitivity, stereo (μV) (dBf)	6.0 (20.8)	Very good
50 dB quieting signal, mono (μV) (dBf)	2.5 (13.2)	Excellent
50 dB quieting signal, stereo (μV) (dBf)	32.0 (35.3)	Very good
Maximum S/N ratio, mono (dB)	76	Excellent
Maximum S/N ratio, stereo (dB)	69	Very good
Capture ratio (dB)	1.2	Very good
AM suppression (dB)	50	Fair
Image rejection (dB)	95	Excellent
IF rejection (dB)	90	Excellent
Spurious rejection (dB)	93	Excellent
Alternate channel selectivity (dB)	75	Very good
FIDELITY AND DISTORTION MEASUREMENTS		
Frequency response, 50 Hz to 15 kHz (±dB)	2.0	Fair
Harmonic distortion, 1 kHz, mono (%)	0.23	Good
Harmonic distortion, 1 kHz, stereo (%)	0.24	Very good
Harmonic distortion, 100 Hz, mono (%)	0.38	Fair
Harmonic distortion, 100 Hz, stereo (%)	0.30	Good
Harmonic distortion, 6 kHz, mono (%)	0.20	Very good
Harmonic distortion, 6 kHz, stereo (%)	0.30	Excellent
Distortion at 50 dB quieting, mono (%)	0.6	Good
Distortion at 50 dB quieting, stereo (%)	0.4	Very good
STEREO PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS		
Stereo threshold (μV) (dBf)	6.0 (20.8)	Very good
Separation, 1 kHz (dB)	40	Very good
Separation, 100 Hz (dB)	34	Good
Separation, 10 kHz (dB)	33	Excellent
MISCELLANEOUS MEASUREMENTS		
Muting threshold (μV) (dBf)	7.0 (22.1)	Very good
Dial calibration accuracy (±kHz at MHz)	100	Good
EVALUATION OF CONTROLS, DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION		
Control layout		Very good
Ease of tuning		Excellent
Accuracy of meters or other tuning aids		Excellent
Usefulness of other controls		Excellent
Construction and internal layout		Very good
Ease of servicing		Very good
Evaluation of extra features, if any		Excellent
OVERALL FM PERFORMANCE RATING		Very good

TABLE II

RADIO-ELECTRONICS PRODUCT TEST REPORT

Manufacturer: **Sharp (Optonica)** Model: **ST-3535**

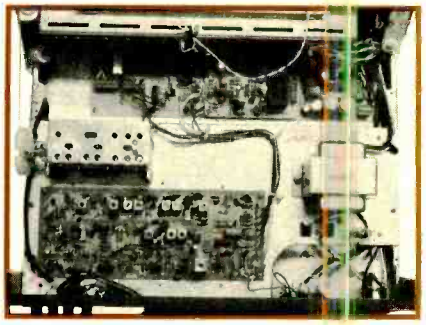
OVERALL PRODUCT ANALYSIS

Retail price	**$269.95**
Price category	**Low/medium**
Price/performance ratio	**Excellent**
Styling and appearance	**Very good**
Sound quality	**Excellent**
Mechanical performance	**Very good**

Comments: Several features included in this well-designed AM/FM stereo tuner set it apart from others in its price class. The built-in 440-Hz test tone is extremely useful in setting up record levels for FM program recording. However, the level of tone delivered is about 3-dB lower than maximum modulation levels of received FM signals would deliver and record level indicators should be set accordingly. The aural method of multipath detection, coupled with the meter indicator, combine to provide an extremely sensitive and accurate means of minimizing this form of interference and distortion. Calibration of the long, linear dial was never off by more than 100 kHz (and even that minimal error occurred only at the low- and high-frequency extremes).

The designers have carefully targeted muting threshold and stereo switching sensitivity so that they provide maximum usefulness. Quieting slope is extremely steep, which results in usable signals being received even when signal strength is under 5 μV or so for mono, 30 μV or thereabouts for stereo. The only compromises made in the interest of price are in the less-than-satisfactory distortion levels (which are nevertheless low enough so as not to intrude audibly) and a rather low AM-suppression figure. Neither characteristic impaired listening quality. At its relatively low asking price, the Optonica *ST-3535* turns out to be something of a "sleeper" from a company whose reputation was gained in other fields.

An internal view of the chassis of the *model ST-3535* is shown in Fig. 4. The separate, shielded FM front-end at the center-left contains a 4-gang capacitor for FM and uses dual-gate MOSFET's for the double-tuned RF stage and the mixer stage. A three section capacitor is used in the AM section. Phase-linear ceramic filters and differential IC circuitry are used in the IF section (FM) to



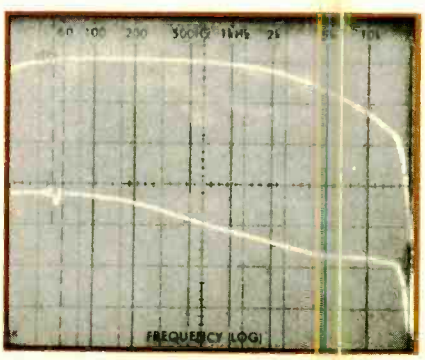
4

feed a conventional ratio-detector circuit. An IC phase-locked-loop circuit is used for stereo multiplex decoding, followed by a low-pass filter for subcarrier product suppression. The 440-Hz test tone is produced by a two-stage R–C feedback phase-shift audio oscillator circuit. A fully regulated power supply is used to provide operating voltages for the tuner signal sections. Total semiconductor complement includes 2 MOSFET's, 6 IC's, 26 bipolar transistors and 21 diodes. Intercircuit board wiring is neatly harnessed, and the tuner lends itself to easy servicing and parts identification.

Laboratory measurements

Results of our lab measurements, summarized in Table I, disclose that the unit generally exceeded published specifications. Of course, many of the required new mono and stereo specifications were not listed by the manufacturer despite the fact they proved to be extremely good. For example, a THD figure of only 0.3% at the 6-kHz point tells much about the excellent phase linearity of the IF section and the care with which the multiplex decoder section was designed.

The effectiveness of the low-pass filter was confirmed by the fact that subcarrier rejection in stereo measured more than 54 dB (not listed in Table I). At the point where stereo switching occurred (6 μV, or 20.8 dBf), quieting in stereo was already 37 dB and distortion was well below the 3% "minimum usable sensitivity point." While frequency response tended to roll off a bit more rapidly than preferred (−2.0 dB at 15 kHz), this is a small price to pay for the excellent subcarrier

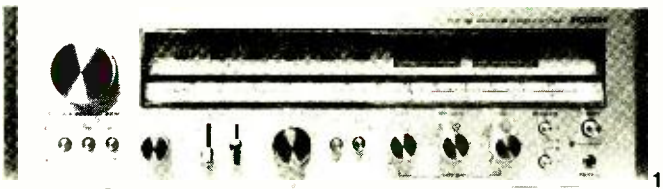


5

product rejection afforded. Stereo separation was plotted over the entire frequency range by means of our spectrum analyzer. Figure 5 shows the results. Note the steep roll-off action of the low-pass filter in the region of 19 kHz. The upper trace shows the output from the desired channel while the lower trace represents output from the opposite channel. Each vertical division equals 10 dB.

Our overall product analysis is found in Table II, together with summary comments. For the budget-minded high-fidelity enthusiast who prefers a separate tuner to an all-in-one receiver, the *model ST-3535* offers considerable value and an abundance of extra features not normally found in lower cost tuners. Unless you are fortunate enough to live in an area where one or more stations are taking special pains to deliver a superclean FM or stereo FM signal, it is unlikely this tuner will prove a limiting factor in determining the quality of your FM reception. **R-E**

Hitachi SR-903 Stereo Receiver



1

CIRCLE 101 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

IN THE AUGUST 1976 ISSUE OF **RADIO-ELECTRONICS**, we described a new type of audio amplifier output circuit developed by Hitachi that was identified as a "Class G" circuit. Hitachi first used this innovative output circuit in their top receiver, *model SR-903* (See Fig. 1). The chief virtue of the Class-G circuit is its increased efficiency (compared with conventional Class-B push-pull output circuitry). The resulting decreased weight and heat-sink requirements, in turn, lead to a more economical design. Indeed, while the *model SR-903* is dimensionally the equal of competitive receivers in the same power class, its net weight and retail asking price suggest that the Class-G approach provides decided benefits.

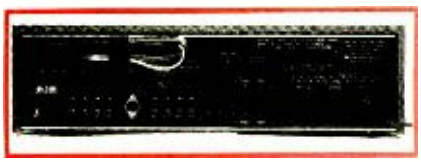
The front panel of the *model SR-903* is made of gold-anodized aluminum. Frequency numerals are printed on a sloping section behind the dial glass for better visibility, and the linear FM-scale is calibrated at every 200 kHz. Rectangular colored slits above the right section of the dial scale illuminate to show program source selected as well as stereo FM signal reception. Above the left area of the dial scale are signal-strength and center-of-channel tuning meters.

An indicator light labelled AUTO-LOCK is included with the program source indicators and works together with the large tuning knob at the right of the panel. In FM tuning, a built-in AFC (*A*utomatic *F*requency *C*ontrol) circuit is deactivated so long as your fingers engage the tuning knob. As soon as you approach center-of-channel (as indicated on the tuning meter), releasing the knob permits the auto-lock feature to pull in the station and the then AUTO-LOCK light comes on.

Rotary controls along the lower section of the control panel include BASS, MID-RANGE and TREBLE tone controls; dual concentric balance and click-stop master volume controls; and a rotary program selector switch. The switch has, in addition to its PHONO, AM and AUX positions, a separate FM position and one which combines the FM auto-lock and FM mute features. We would have preferred to see a separate FM muting switch so that the auto-lock feature could be enjoyed with or without interstation muting.

Seven individual pushbuttons take care of low and high filters, speaker A/speaker B selection, stereo/mono selection, loudness control activation and external adaptor switching. Two three-position lever switches handle twin tape-monitoring circuits and tape copying or dubbing. Phone jack and power on/off pushbutton are located at the lower left of the front panel.

Figure 2 is a rear-panel view of the receiver. Antenna terminals at the left handle 75-ohm, 300-ohm and external AM antenna connections. A swing-out ferrite AM bar antenna is located above the usual input and tape-out pairs of phono-tip jacks with a DIN

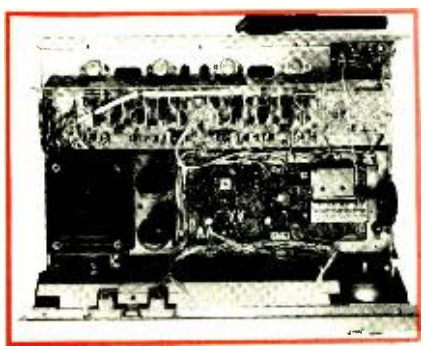


2

connector also provided for the TAPE 1 in-and-out connections. Spring-loaded speaker terminals are vertically oriented. One switched and one unswitched AC receptacle, a fuseholder and a chassis ground terminal complete the rear-panel layout. Adaptor in-and-out jacks provide the equivalent of a third tape monitor circuit interruption point.

Circuit features

Four major circuit boards (two are visible in Fig. 3) contain the majority of components used in the receiver. The tuner PC board (see Fig. 3) includes a 4-gang linear tuning capacitor for FM and a 3-section AM tuning gang. A MOSFET is used in the RF amplifier stage. The FM-IF section uses a 4-stage IC differential amplifier with three ceramic filter elements and an IC limiter-quadrature FM detector stage. Phase-locked-loop IC circuitry is used in the multiplex decoder section. Ceramic filtering and IC's are used in the AM tuner section and an IC phono equalizer is used in the low-level preamp stage.



3

An electronic protection circuit protects speakers and power transistors in the event of a fault, with a relay used to disconnect power applied to the speaker terminals. In the event that the protection circuitry is activated, a

MANUFACTURER'S PUBLISHED SPECIFICATIONS:

FM TUNER SECTION:
Usable Sensitivity: mono: 1.6 μV (9.3 dBf); stereo: 14 μV (28 dBf). **50-dB Quieting:** mono: 3.1 μV (15 dBf); stereo: 34.5 μV (36 dBf). **S/N Ratio:** mono: 74 dB; stereo: 68 dB. **THD:** mono: 0.15% at 1 kHz; 0.2% at 100 Hz; 0.25% at 6 kHz; stereo: 0.25 at 1 kHz, 0.3% at 100 Hz, 0.3% at 6 kHz. **Frequency Response:** 30 Hz to 15 kHz, ±1.0 dB. **Capture Ratio:** 1.0 dB. **Image Rejection:** 85 dB. **IF and Spurious Rejection:** 100 dB. **Selectivity:** 80 dB. **AM Suppression:** 55 dB. **Stereo Separation:** 45 dB at 1 kHz. **Subcarrier and SCA Rejection:** 65 dB. **Muting Threshold:** 14 μV (28 dBf).

AM TUNER SECTION:
Sensitivity: 300 μV/M (internal antenna); 20 μV (external antenna). **Image Rejection:** 70 dB. **IF Rejection:** 90 dB. **Selectivity:** 40 dB. **S/N Ratio:** 50 dB.

POWER AMPLIFIER AND PREAMPLIFIER SECTION:
Power Output: 75 watts-per-channel, minimum continuous, 8 ohms, 20 Hz to 20 kHz. **Rated THD:** 0.1%. **Rated IM:** 0.1%. **Damping Factor:** 45. **Input Sensitivity:** phono: 2.5 mV; high level: 200 mV. **S/N Ratio** (A-weighted): phono: 75 dB; high level: 87 dB. **Tone Control Range:** bass: ±10 dB at 100 Hz; treble: ±10 dB at 10 kHz; mid-range: ±6 dB at 1 kHz. **High Filter:** −8 dB at 10 kHz. **Low Filter:** −8 dB at 50 Hz. **Frequency Response:** high level: 10 Hz to 30 kHz, ±1 dB; phono: RIAA, ±0.5 dB.

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS:
Power Requirements: 120V, 60 Hz, 250 watts. **Dimensions:** 19¼" wide × 5 11/16" high × 15¾" deep. **Weight:** 29.8 lbs. **Suggested Retail Price:** $499.95.

TABLE I

RADIO-ELECTRONICS PRODUCT TEST REPORT

Manufacturer: **Hitachi** Model: **SR-903**

FM PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS

SENSITIVITY, NOISE AND FREEDOM FROM INTERFERENCE	R-E Measurement	R-E Evaluation
IHF sensitivity, mono: (μV) (dBf)	1.7 (9.8)	Very good
Sensitivity, stereo (μV) (dBf)	16.0 (29.3)	Fair
50 dB quieting signal, mono (μV)	2.6 (13.5)	Excellent
50 dB quieting signal, stereo (μV)	32.0 (35.3)	Very good
Maximum S/N ratio, mono (dB)	76	Excellent
Maximum S/N ratio, stereo (dB)	70	Excellent
Capture ratio (dB)	1.2	Excellent
AM suppression (dB)	55	Good
Image rejection (dB)	86	Very good
IF rejection (dB)	100	Excellent
Spurious rejection (dB)	100	Excellent
Alternate channel selectivity (dB)	82	Excellent
FIDELITY AND DISTORTION MEASUREMENTS		
Frequency response, 50 Hz to 15 kHz (±dB)	1.0	Very good
Harmonic distortion, 1 kHz, mono (%)	0.12	Excellent
Harmonic distortion, 1 kHz, stereo (%)	0.19	Very good
Harmonic distortion, 100 Hz, mono (%)	0.12	Excellent
Harmonic distortion, 100 Hz, stereo (%)	0.25	Good
Harmonic distortion, 6 kHz, mono (%)	0.14	Excellent
Harmonic distortion, 6 kHz, stereo (%)	0.3	Very good
Distortion at 50 dB quieting, mono (%)	0.6	Good
Distortion at 50 dB quieting, stereo (%)	0.38	Very good
STEREO PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS		
Stereo threshold (μV) (dBf)	16.0 (29.3)	Fair
Separation, 1 kHz (dB)	50.0	Superb
Separation, 100 Hz (dB)	40.0	Excellent
Separation, 10 kHz (dB)	42.0	Superb
MISCELLANEOUS MEASUREMENTS		
Muting threshold (μV) (dBf)	14.0 (28.0)	Fair
Dial calibration accuracy (±kHz at MHz)	100	Very good
OVERALL FM PERFORMANCE RATING		Very good

TABLE II

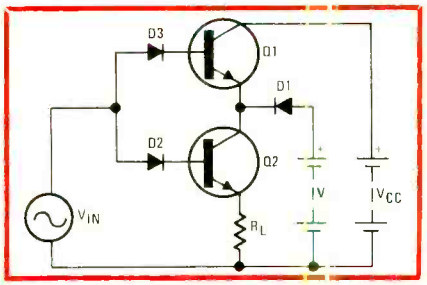
Manufacturer: **Hitachi** Model: **SR-903**

AMPLIFIER PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS

POWER OUTPUT CAPABILITY	R-E Measurement	R-E Evaluation
RMS power/channel, 8-ohms, 1 kHz (watts)	102	Excellent
RMS power/channel, 8-ohms, 20 Hz (watts)	75	Good
RMS power/channel, 8-ohms, 20 kHz (watts)	77	Good
RMS power/channel, 4-ohms, 1 kHz (watts)	N/A	
RMS power/channel, 4-ohms, 20 Hz (watts)	N/A	
RMS power/channel, 4-ohms, 20 kHz (watts)	N/A	
Frequency limits for rated output (Hz-kHz)	20-22	Good
DISTORTION MEASUREMENTS		
Harmonic distortion at rated output, 1 kHz (%)	0.035	Excellent
Intermodulation distortion, rated output (%)	0.07	Excellent
Harmonic distortion at 1-watt output, 1 kHz (%)	0.01	Excellent
Intermodulation distortion at 1-watt output (%)	0.01	Excellent
DAMPING FACTOR, AT 8 OHMS	45	Very good
PHONO PREAMPLIFIER MEASUREMENTS		
Frequency response (RIAA ± dB)	0.2	Excellent
Maximun input before overload (mV)	110	Very good
Hum/noise referred to full output (dB) (at rated input sensitivity)	70	Very good
HIGH-LEVEL INPUT MEASUREMENTS		
Frequency response (Hz-kHz, ± dB)	10-32, 1.0	Very good
Hum/noise referred to full output (dB)	90	Excellent
Residual hum/noise (min. volume), (dB)	90	Good
TONAL COMPENSATION MEASUREMENTS		
Action of bass and treble controls		Good
Action of secondary tone controls		Good
Action of low-frequency filter(s)		Fair
Action of high-frequency filter(s)		Fair
COMPONENT MATCHING MEASUREMENTS		
Input sensitivity, phono 1/phono 2 (mV)	2.6	
Input sensitivity, auxillary input(s) (mV)	210	
Input sensitivity, tape input(s) (mV)	210	
Output level, tape output(s) (mV)	210	
Output level, headphone jack(s) (V or mW)	62 mW	
OVERALL AMPLIFIER PERFORMANCE RATING		Excellent

small front-panel light located near the power ON/OFF switch becomes illuminated. This light also comes on for the first few seconds after turn-on—the relay prevents output to the speakers, eliminating warm-up thumps and pops from reaching them.

For those who may not have read the earlier description of the Class-G output circuit, here is a brief review: A simplified Class G circuit is shown in Fig. 4. Two transistors are used in each half of the push-pull arrangement for each channel (a total of four transistors in each channel). In Fig. 4, transistor Q2 is powered by the lower of two supply voltages (V1) and amplifies the incoming signal V_{in} until the amplitude of the



4

incoming signal exceeds the value of V1. During this time, transistor Q1 is cut off. As the crest of the incoming waveform is reached, signal amplifying is taken over by Q1, powered by the higher supply voltage V_{cc}, and transistor Q2 is then cut off. Thus, each transistor operates over its most efficient range, thereby increasing efficiency far beyond that attained in conventional Class-B operation. This increased efficiency results in decreased thermal dissipation and decreased heat-sink requirements.

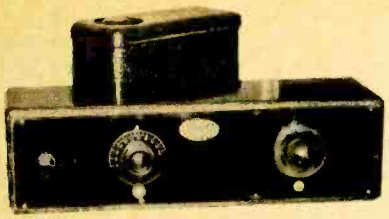
FM tuner measurements

Table I lists the measurements made for the FM tuner. Generally, results equalled or exceeded published specifications although stereo usable sensitivity was limited by the rather high switching threshold provided between mono and stereo reception. Signal-to-noise ratios at high input signal strengths in both mono and stereo were excellent, and well above ratings. Mono and stereo distortion was as low as in some expensive "separate" tuners. More important, the lowest distortion points were observed with the auto-lock feature engaged, indicating good correspondence between the indicated "perfect" tuning point and actual center-of-channel.

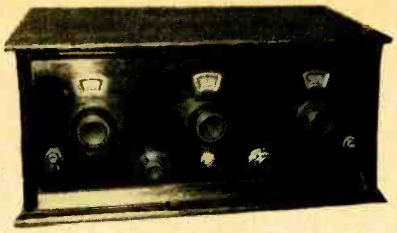
There was good correspondence between the center-of-channel meter indications and the true, lowest-distortion tuning point from one end of the dial to the other. Calibration of frequencies was also extremely accurate. Stereo separation was particularly impressive, especially at the more difficult high-frequency test point of 10 kHz where it remained above 40 dB!

We would have preferred to see a somewhat lower muting threshold setting than the 14 μV observed, especially in view of the good steep quieting slope of tuner circuit. Of course, for weak signal reception one can always defeat the muting feature, but since it is tied in with the auto-lock setting of the program selector switch, you would also have to forego that feature as well during FM DX'ing.

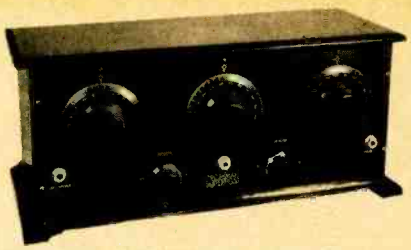
continued on page 77



ATWATER KENT model 36, 1927



FRESHMAN MASTERPIECE, 1925



FRESHMAN MASTERPIECE, 1925

Restoring Antique Radios

Antique radios have gained popularity in recent repairing and modifying and how to go

MORGAN E. McMAHON*

THE OLD RADIOS ARE COMING BACK. THOUsands of collectors and nostalgia hounds are dragging old sets out of attics, basements and junk shops. You can be the one to make them play again. If you have an old-line repair shop, you can revitalize your business. If you're a hobbyist, you can discover real fun in renovating antique sets. Chances are you'll become an enthusiastic collector yourself.

AC radio sets from 1927 to 1950 are now very popular with collectors, and are in demand by almost everyone as conversation pieces for den or rumpus room. Prices for early AC sets in playing condition run from $25 to over $200. Battery sets from the early 1920's command even higher prices, even pre-1951 TV sets are fair game.

Getting Started

What does it take to jump into the hobby or business of renovating antique sets? If you're experienced at repairing tube sets you've already got a start. How far you go depends on skills such as refinishing and machine tool operation.

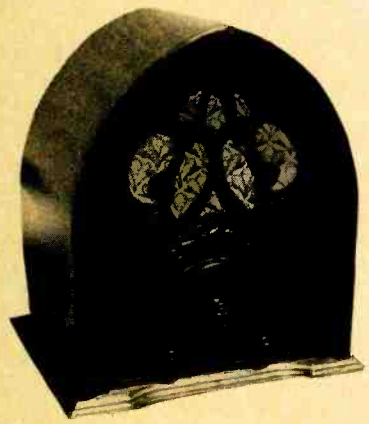
There are really three levels of renovation: **Restoration** requires that the set be brought back to its original condition in every respect, except that the rich luster of the finish, accumulated over the years, is not disturbed unless required. The restorer puts new transformer windings into the old transformer cans, and places new dry electrolytic capacitors in the old wet-filter capacitor cans. The set should be indistinguishable from new, except for the richness of the finish. A true restoration job involves using skills in cabinetry, refinishing, metalworking and electronics.

Repair means to get the set working as it once did, but with possible shortcuts such as hanging electrolytics under the chassis and substituting R–C networks for those hard-to-get transformers. **Modification** involves substituting modern modules, such as transistorized tuners, for the original (an unpardonable sin to the purist!).

How do you get started? First, you must be competent to do the work. Just because the sets are many years old doesn't mean they're a snap to fix. Next, you need the tools—workbench, testers, circuit references, etc. You must know where to get obsolete tubes and parts. You also have to find the best way to ship sets, as you'll want to work beyond your immediate locale if you want to set up a business. You must advertise your talents and services and set up channels for finding old sets to renovate and sell at a profit.

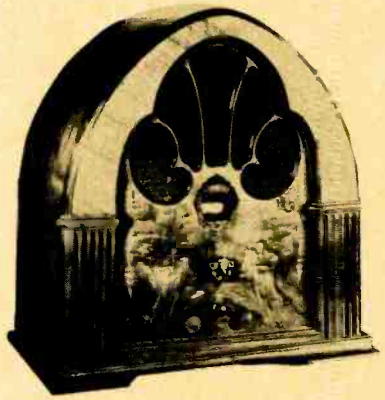
It's not hard to sell sets to incidental buyers. Try local antique and collectibles dealers, and the new "funky things" shops. An exhibit of your own helps. However, your best bet may be with more serious collectors who don't have the time or resources to restore their acquisitions. If you become *the* restorer for collectors in your area, you're pretty well set.

*Author-publisher, Vintage Radio Company.



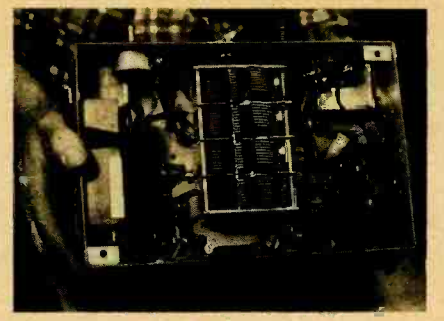
1933 AUDIOLA

ATWATER KENT model 55, 1929

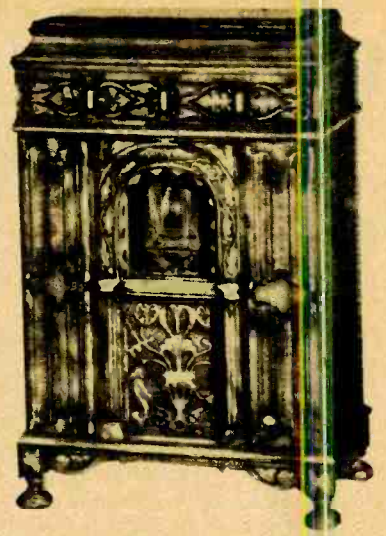


PHILCO CORP. model 90B, 1931

RCA model 95T5, 1938



JACKSON BELL CHASSIS, 1932



ZENITH model 75 Radio Phonograph, 1930

How to get started

years. Here's a look at what's required in restoring, about obtaining parts and schematics

Clubs and periodicals

To tap the collector community, start by reading the same books and periodicals as they do, and by getting to know the local or regional collectors' clubs. Start with the Vintage Radio Company books; write to Vintage Radio, Dept. P, Box 2045, Palos Verdes, CA 90274 for information. The volume of key interest to you is *A Flick of the Switch*. The 1887-1929 counterpart to this book is *Vintage Radio*.

There are some periodicals devoted entirely to radio collectors. *The Horn Speaker*, 9820 Silver Meadow Dr., Dallas, TX 75217, is a monthly newspaper for collectors and historians. Other collector newsletters are: *Radio Age*, 1220 Meigs St., Augusta, GA 30904; *Antique Radio Topics*, Box 42, Rossville, IN 46065; and the *Classic Radio Newsletter*, Box 28572, Dallas, TX 75228. A good directory of publications and of hard-to-get parts and services is available from Historical Radio Services, Box 15370, Long Beach, CA 90815.

Historical radio clubs are your best doors into the collector community. The Antique Wireless Association and the Antique Radio Club of America are national, and there are also regional clubs. In Canada the Canadian Vintage Wireless Association is the key organization.

Your other main need is for circuit-diagram references. Rider's *Perpetual Trouble Shooter's Manuals* cover sets from the mid-1920's to the 1950's. Howard W. Sams' *Photofacts* give detail on sets built after 1945. Morris Beitman's *Most-Often-Needed Circuit Diagrams* books are still available from Supreme Publications, 1760 Balsam Rd., Highland Park, IL 60035. Gernsback Publications' *Official Radio Service Manual* covers the period from the mid-1920's through 1935. Vintage Radio Company provides a circuit research service in which the schematic diagram and other available information on any pre-1951 radio set will be sent for $3.50.

You can help preserve radio history and have some fun at the same time; and if you're interested, earn some money in the process. R-E

ANTIQUE RADIO CLUBS

Antique Radio Club of America
c/o Mr. Bill Denk
81 Steeplechase Rd.
Devon, PA 19333

Antique Wireless Association
c/o Mr. Bruce Kelley
Main St.
Holcomb, NY 14469

Buckeye Antique Radio and Phonograph Club
c/o Mr. Ken Longenecker
1937 Stoney Hill Dr.
Hudson, OH 44236

California Historical Radio Society
c/o San Jose Historical Museum
635 Phelan Ave.
San Jose, CA 95112

Canadian Vintage Wireless Association
c/o Mr. Sid Prior
102 Parkhurst Blvd.
Toronto, Ontario, M4G 2E6
Canada

Indiana Historical Radio Society
c/o Mr. Ed Taylor
245 N. Oakland Ave.
Indianapolis, IN 46201

Mid-America Antique Radio Club
c/o Dr. Robert Lane
2301 Independence Ave.
Kansas City, MO 64214

Northwest Vintage Radio Society
Box 13544
Portland, OR 97213

Rocky Mountain Antique Wireless Association
16500 W. 12th Dr.
Golden, CO 80401

Southern California Antique Radio Society
c/o Mr. Alan Smith
6712 Bisby Lake Ave.
San Diego, CA 92119

Southwest Vintage Radio and Phonograph Society
Box 19406
Dallas, TX 75219

ATWATER KENT model 35, 1926

service clinic

Double, double, toil and trouble. *Overlook the obvious and don't believe the evidence.* **JACK DARR,** SERVICE EDITOR

THIS IS A GOTHIC TALE, OF MYSTERY, HARDship, frustration and suffering. There is a happy ending, but one that would amaze Alfred Hitchcock. What? Certainly; it's an intermittent; what else could it be?

Synopsis. Technician makes house call on Quasar TS-941. Complaint: raster folds over in center, darkens and goes out, after about 15 minutes. Tapping on cabinet will bring it back. Verified by observation. So, technician installs new FC panel.

Symptoms remain exactly the same. Take set to shop. On the way, pick up another set, same chassis. Hook set No. 2 up, and it shows exactly the same symptoms. (******* This denotes lapse of two days.)

Concentrating on first set, the problem seems to be in the flyback, since the FC module has been replaced, and it contains all of the rest of the circuitry. Tapping the flyback, moving the leads, etc., does nothing. Bending the endplate of the chassis up and down will make the raster go out, or come back if it's out. Tapping the module will make it go out sometimes. (***** Two more days, not continuously, half an hour at a time.)

During this time Visiting Expert (sic!) has been passing through shop, observing (but not helping much). Temptation too much; V. E. breaks down and says "Drive this thing into my place and let's see what's going on." No sooner said than done.

Now both of us start in on it. We agree that it has to be a bad solder joint *somewhere*, since it has all of the typical symptoms. Also it is thermal, since it will show up by itself after a short time. However, we are unable to locate that place where only a very light tap will make it act up. To make life more interesting, now it develops a new failure mode. In this one, the raster goes out instantly. Once again, tapping or bending the chassis will bring it back.

Transcription of V.E.'s bench notes (somewhat edited and highly expurgated).

"Two failure modes with same result. Has to be bad solder joint from symptoms. Monitor things. The scope shows that the base drive waveform on the horizontal output transistor does not disappear, but just changes shape slightly. Perfect square wave in fault condition, 15 volts p-p (Fig. 3-a); in operation, normal waveform as shown in Fig. 3-b.

"However, different reactions on collector current of output transistor. Monitored by reading DC voltage drop across R805/R806, 5 ohms each, in the +73 volt supply that feeds the flyback primary. In Mode 1, foldover and fade, the collector current rises slowly from the normal 700 mA to 1.0 amps or more (at which time the plug is pulled!)

"In Mode 2, instant disappearance of raster, the collector current drops to zero

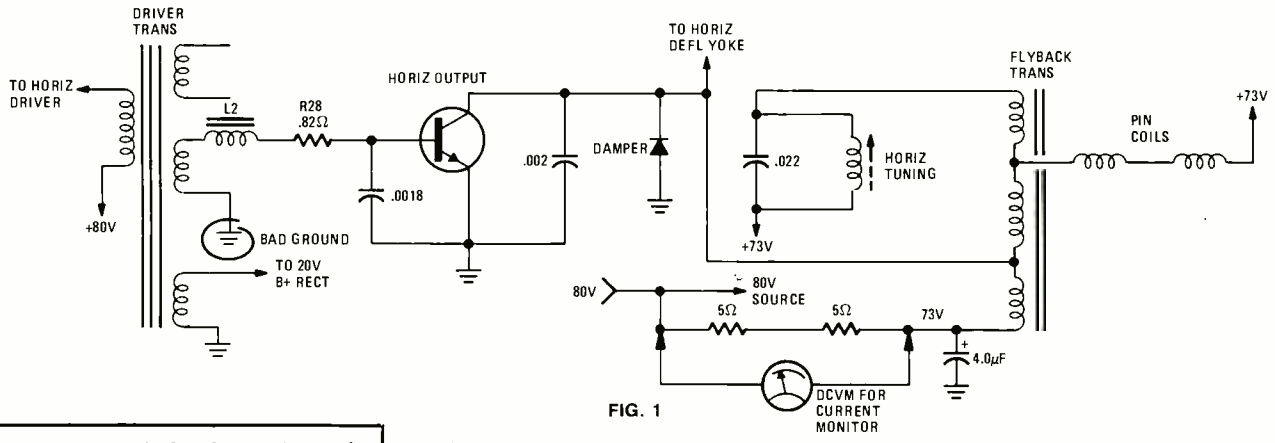


FIG. 1

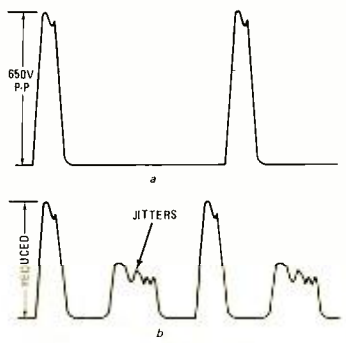


FIG. 2

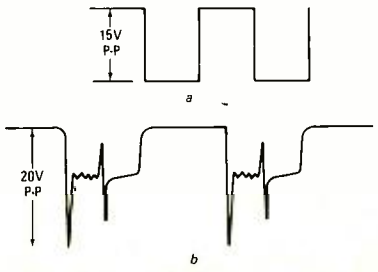


FIG. 3

This column is for the service technician's problems—TV, radio, audio or industrial electronics. We answer all questions submitted by service technicians on their letterheads individually, by mail, and the more interesting ones will be printed here.

If you're really stuck, write us. We'll do our best to help you. Don't forget to enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope. If return postage is not included we cannot process your question. Write: Service Editor, Radio-Electronics, 200 Park Avenue South, New York, NY 10003

and the collector voltage rises to the supply value of +80 volts. In Mode 2 (using the other channel of the scope) the collector pulse drops to zero. In Mode 1, the height of the pulse drops, and another smaller pulse shows up halfway between the normal pulses; this jitters very badly (Fig. 2). Either condition can be induced by bending the end-plate of the chassis.

"Now, some conclusions were made. From the complete loss of the collector current in No. 2, we decided that the emitter of the output transistor could be opening. This was eliminated by grounding the emitter with a clip-lead in the fault condition. No result. The flyback was still suspect, since a new module had made no difference at all.

*"Resistance tests showed nothing out of order. Reading primary resistance from B+ to collector showed no change when the chassis was tapped or the plate bent. Since this circuit uses a three-branch parallel-feed for the collector circuit, this one was discarded as unlikely. (**** One more day.)*

"The output transistor was not conducting at all in fault condition, Mode 2. This was not a loss of drive, since the monitor showed no change at all. That is, aside from the change from a normal waveform to the square wave. We could tell when it was in or out by watching this. We still could not find that sensitive point where a slight tap would make it cut in and out.

"A belated reading of the base *voltage of the output transistor showed that in operation it was normal at a –1.2 volts. In fault condition this jumped to a –6 volts. Now we knew! The complete loss of collector current was due to the transistor being firmly* cut off. *At this point, Colleague happily went out on a service call, saying that he had to do* something *to make a living.*

"So try something new; think! *This wasn't loss of drive, but it was something that affected the* bias. *The base circuit was very simple (Fig. 1). The socket terminal (which had been cleaned and checked, with the rest, as the first step), a 0.82-ohm resistor, a tiny choke, and the secondary winding of the driver transformer. Taking the module out, this circuit was checked. All solder joints looked good, and the continuity checked out.*

"Keep thinking: If the hot end of this winding opened, we'd lose the drive waveform on the base. However, if the ground end was opening, this would leave the base floating, and could result in the kind of bias change we were seeing. Replace module. Turn on. Works. Using long thin plastic screwdriver, carefully move the two terminals of the secondary, which

continued on page 66

Should your career in electronics go beyond TV repair?

CREI prepares you at home for broader and more advanced opportunities in electronics – plus offers you special arrangements for engineering degrees

There is no doubt television repair can be an interesting and profitable career field. TV repair, however, is only one of the many career areas in the fast growing field of electronics.

As an indication of how career areas compare, the consumer area of electronics (of which TV is a part) makes up less than one-fourth of all electronic equipment manufactured today. Nearly twice as much equipment is manufactured for the communications and industrial fields. Still another area larger than consumer electronics is the government area. That is the uses of electronics in such areas as research and development, the space program, and others.

Just as television is only one part of the consumer field, these other fields of electronics are made up of many career areas. For example, there are computer electronics, microwave and satellite communications, cable television, even the broadcast systems that bring programs to home television sets.

As you may realize, career opportunities in these other areas of electronics are mostly for advanced technical personnel. To qualify for these higher level positions, you need college-level training in electronics. Of course, while it takes extra preparation to qualify for these career areas, the rewards are greater both in the interesting nature of the work and in higher pay. Furthermore, there is a growing demand for personnel in these areas.

Unlike most other home study schools, CREI programs are devoted exclusively to preparing you for careers in advanced electronics. All of CREI programs are college level. And CREI gives you both theory and practical experience in advanced electronics.

Unique Design Lab

A unique feature of CREI training is its Electronic Design Laboratory Program, which trains you to actually design circuits. It also helps you understand the theories of advanced electronics and gives you extensive practical experience in such areas as tests and measurements, breadboarding, prototype construction, circuit operation and behavior, characteristics of electronic components and how to apply integrated circuits.

Career Training at Home

Only CREI offers this unique Lab Program. It is a complete college lab and, we believe, better than you will find in most colleges. The "Lab" is one of the factors that makes CREI training interesting and effective. And the professional equipment in this program becomes yours to keep and use throughout your professional career after you complete the training.

Engineering Degree

CREI offers you special arrangements for earning credit for engineering degrees at certain colleges and universities as part of your home study training program. An important advantage in these arrangements is that you can continue your full time job while "going to college" with CREI. This also means you can apply your CREI training in your work and get practical experience to qualify for career advancement.

Wide Choice of Programs

CREI gives you a choice of specialization in 14 areas of electronics. You can select exactly the area of electronics best for your career field. You can specialize in such areas as computer electronics, communications engineering, microwave, CATV, television (broadcast) engineering and many other areas of modern electronics.

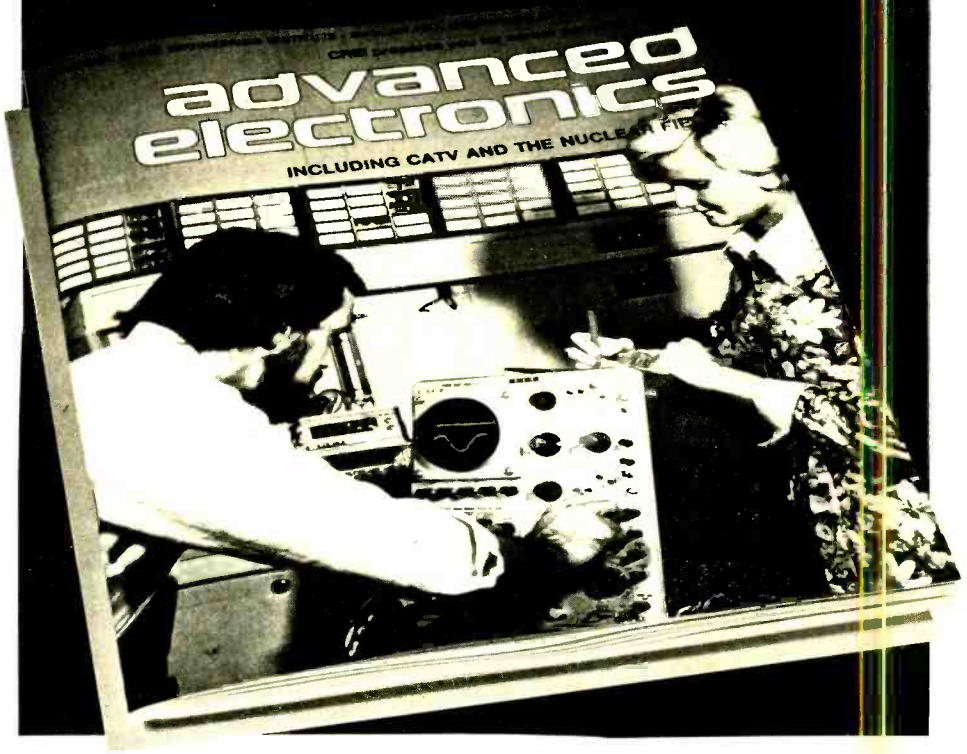
FREE Book

In the brief space here, there isn't room to give you all of the facts about CREI college-level, home study programs in electronics. So we invite you to send for our free catalog (if you are qualified to take a CREI program). The catalog has over 80, fully illustrated pages describing your opportunities in advanced electronics and the details of CREI home study programs.

Qualifications

You may be eligible to take a CREI college-level program in electronics if you are a high school graduate (or the true equivalent) and have previous training or experience in electronics. Program arrangements are available depending upon whether you have extensive or minimum experience in electronics.

Send for this FREE Book describing your opportunities and CREI college-level programs in electronics



Mail card or write describing qualifications to

CREI CAPITOL RADIO ENGINEERING INSTITUTE

McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
3939 Wisconsin Avenue Northwest
Washington, D.C. 20016

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

GI Bill

CREI programs are approved for training of veterans and servicemen under the G.I. Bill

AUGUST

were barely reachable from outside. There it was! Only a very small movement would make it cut in and out. Here was the sensitive point we'd been looking for so long.

"Remove module; disassemble. Take out large electrolytic capacitor that blocked access to terminals of driver transformer. Check solder joints; look good. Resolder anyhow. Replace capacitor, reassemble. Look at solder joints on PC board, for same winding. These too looked good; resolder them anyhow. Replace module; turn on. Bend board; hit terminals. Nothing; it works. Leave note for colleague, telling what had been done, then go home and feed horse." (End of bench note transcriptions.)

Next morning; came into shop, and (being a realist) asked "When did it cut out?" Colleague says;" It didn't!" Complete amazement. Then he said "Come here. I've got something to show you." He handed me the other two FC modules and my 6-power loupe. "Look at the ground pin joint on that secondary winding." A very close examination showed that *both* of these had an almost invisible crack around the transformer-lead joint. Obviously, the one in the set had had one too.

There's the Alfred Hitchcock aspect. By an amazing combination of coincidences, three modules had developed exactly the same fault. This included the one in his kit! So, when the module was changed with no results, the other assumption was quite normal.

Conclusion, using perfect 20-20 hindsight: by taking readings, and observation, we *had* arrived at the point where the fault was located; the base circuit of the horizontal output transistor. Due to the drive waveform, we had been a day late in checking the DC voltage on the base.

This, of course, was the key clue, along with the drive waveform. It was pointing directly to the solder joint that was causing the trouble. Back-checking, with one of the bad modules, we found that while the peak-to-peak voltage and waveform did stay the same, the *DC level* of the *top* of the waveform was zero volts. We were driving an NPN transistor with what actually was a series of negative-going pulses. This caused the transistor to cut off completely.

We accounted for Mode 1, where the extra pulses appeared and the current increased, by deciding that this could be due to the bad joint arcing intermittently, so that the stage was double-triggering; some sort of screwball feedback loop, and it was trying to go into parasitic oscillation.

Such a combination of contradictory symptoms, plus the unbelievable coincidence of having three modules with identical defects made this one a little hard to pin down. The defect in this set certainly isn't typical of Quasar sets, and it was finally located by persistence and logic. If there is a moral, it would probably be "Keep on keeping on"!

R-E

reader questions

TRACE OFF-CENTER

The trace is way off center in this scope. It's one I built some years ago from a correspondence course. It is an RCA. The trace is far too high and I can't get it down. If I disconnect the vertical deflection-plates on the CRT, the trace centers. The tubes seem to be OK. I get + 400 volts on one plate of the 12AU7 vertical output tube, and only + 200 volts on the other plate. At this point I don't know what to do. It's probably simple.—A.A. San Diego, CA.

You have found the cause; the DC plate voltages on the output tube must be the same, and they're not. Note that the plate voltage of the pentode section of the 6BL8 is also off. Since this is directly coupled to the grid of one triode in the 12AU7, this is upsetting the bias. Try a new 6BL8 tube and check *all* of the resistors in this circuit for drift in value. Be sure to read the grid and cathode voltages; these are clues.

WEAK COLOR

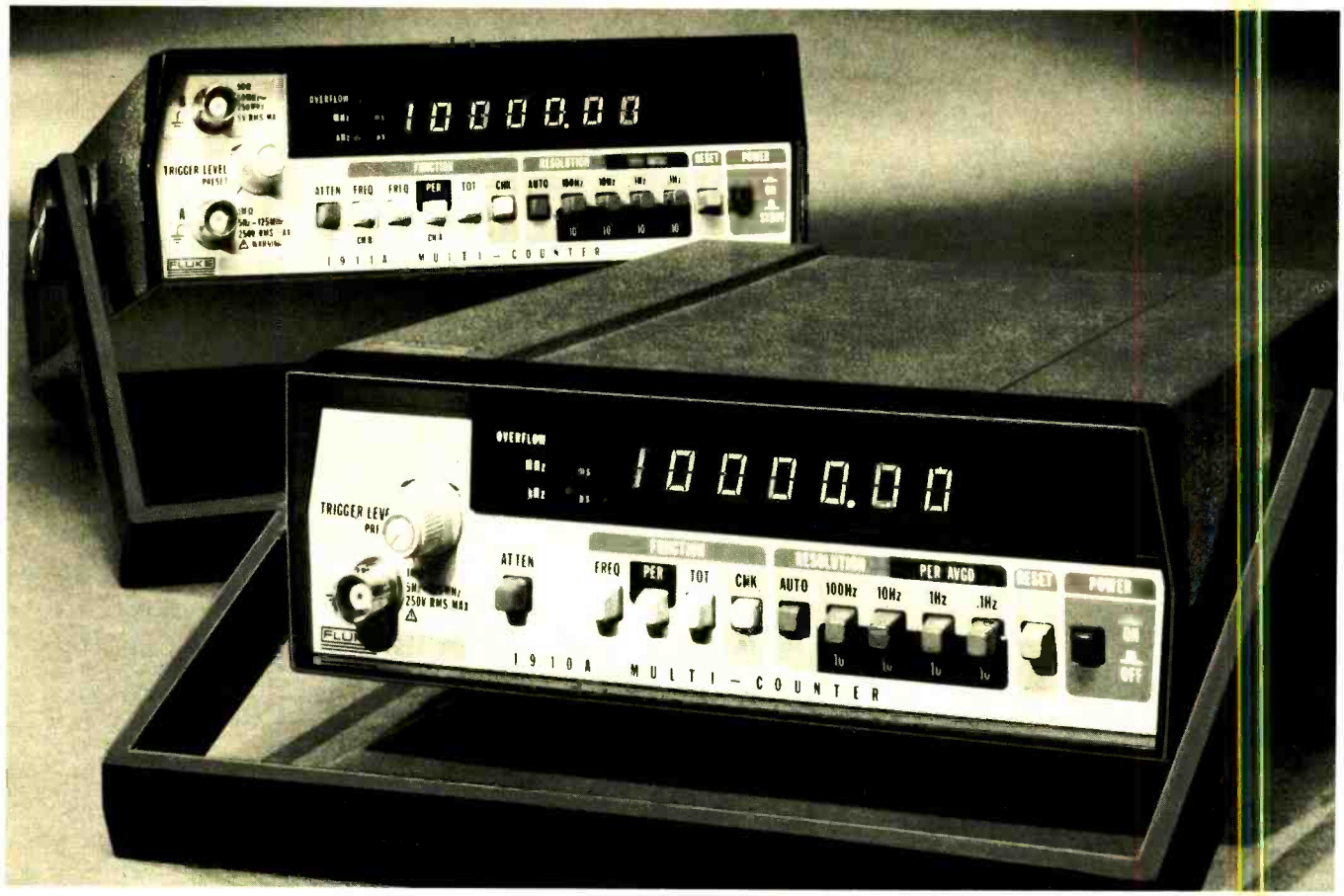
Here's a cute one. This Admiral 2K2084 had very weak color. All of the color circuitry voltages and resistances were within tolerance. Even the chroma amplifier stages looked OK on a sweep test though the chroma curve had an extra hump at a higher frequency.

Turning the chroma take-off coil core produced nothing. Checking the coil showed it was open; the wire had been pulled too tight when it was soldered. Repaired this, and everything went back to normal.

Thanks to Louis R. Supek, Brunswick, OH, for this one.

continued on page 68

For tomorrow's needs, two new Fluke counters-today.



The 1910A and 1911A: counters with confidence in *your* future.

You can't always plan for tomorrow's measurement needs. That's why you should select the *Fluke* 1910A or 1911A counter—and receive frequency, period, period averaging, totalize—and many other new features—for as little as $395!*

Stack up the features—not the instrument.

Most counters available at this price offer frequency only. If you need more, you have to move up to a higher-priced line. With Fluke, there are no future units to buy, stack, or gather dust.

If you've considered a counter that doesn't offer traditional Fluke quality and capability, it doesn't stack up. The new multi-function 1910A/1911A are very simple to use—not simpleminded. Extras like autoranging to fill all the digits. Automatic or manual range selection. Measurements are displayed clearly and accurately—the first time. And, any range or function control you select will automatically reset your counter.

Trigger-level control at these prices? You bet, and it adds to *your* performance. Self-check. Pack it anywhere (with the battery option). Want to print out data that's hard to refute? Look at the −02 option that allows you to connect the 1910A/1911A to your printer.

Consider the alternatives.

Select the 1910A for true multi-function value, or the 1911A for wider frequency (250 MHz, 50Ω!) applications. Once you've examined the best in this price range, you'll agree you need to plan for your future with Fluke.

Please call 800-426-0361 toll-free for technical data and the name of the Fluke office or representative close to you. Or, write: John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc., P.O. Box 43210, Mountlake Terrace, WA 98043. In Europe: Fluke (Nederland) B.V., P.O. Box 5053, Tilburg, The Netherlands. Phone: (013) 673973. Telex: 52237.

*U.S. Price Only.

The Good vs. The Good

Feature	Fluke 1910A		2nd choice	Fluke 1911A		2nd choice
• Price:	$395*	vs.	$295	$495*	vs.	$49[illegible]
• Range:	125 MHz	vs.	80 MHz	250 MHz	vs.	2[illegible] MHz
• Sensitivity:	15 mV /25 mV	vs.	25 mV /50 mV	15 mV /30 mV	vs.	2[illegible] mV /5[illegible] mV
• Trigger-level control:	Yes!	vs.	(sorry)	Yes!	vs.	(sorry)
• Autoranging:	Yes!	vs.	(sorry)	Yes!	vs.	(sorry)
• Battery Option:	Yes!	vs.	(sorry)	Yes!	vs.	(sorry)
• Multi-function:	f, p, pa, tot.	vs.	f only	f, p, pa, tot.	vs.	f only

FLUKE®

2106-7001

CIRCLE 28 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

READER QUESTIONS

continued from page 66

MISMATCH

I got this Admiral 1K2084-2 chassis with a vertical problem; half of the deflection yoke had opened. I replaced it with a Thordarson Y-109. Now I have other problems. There's a damped sinewave look to the scanning lines on the left side. The high voltage is low and the width is narrow. Vertical linearity at the top isn't good. I've checked several things with no luck. Any suggestions?—H.G., Hudson, MA.

Your new set of symptoms are the classical symptoms of horizontal deflection yoke *mismatch*. According to the Thordarson catalogue, the correct deflection yoke for this one should be a Y-131. The Y-109 is listed as an RCA replacement. The Y-131 is shown as an exact replacement.

COLORED LINES

The vertical sweep and sync are good on this Zenith 19FC45, but I see several horizontal lines of various colors at the very top. I don't think these are retrace lines. Can't find a way to get them out.—A.T., Roseville, MN.

These probably are the VITS reference signals, which do have assorted color signals in them. The most likely cause for this would be some kind of oddball problem in the retrace blanking. Check the vertical blanker transistor. If it checks good, try a new one just for luck. May not be cutting off as sharply as it should.

(Feedback: "This transistor tested good in and out of circuit. So, I replaced it and cured the problem. How about that?")

THIN VERTICAL LINE

All I can get on this Broadmoor TV set, sold by K-Mart, is a bright, thin vertical line in the center of the screen. No sound. Can't find a listing on this is Sams.—W.D., Mission Viejo, CA.

The latest Sams Index shows a Broadmoor 7212WA, 1543-1. This should be close to the one you have. The thin vertical line could be due to an open *yoke-return* capacitor. Since the deflection yoke and high-voltage supply in solid-state TV sets are usually in *parallel* across the horizontal output transistor, should this capacitor open, you'd still have high voltage but no horizontal deflection. This is a 0.22 μF capacitor.

The sound problem could be due to a bad IC or audio output transistor. Check all of the DC voltages around the IC. If any of them are quite a bit off, chances are that the IC is bad.

GREEN SCREEN

The screen on this RCA CTC-59 has a greenish tint, both on color and b-w pictures. The screen and drive controls act very oddly. I can't get the blue to react properly.—C.K., Kenmore, NY.

See if you can get setup lines on all three colors in with the service switch in the service position. If so, then the picture tube is good. A greenish tint can be due to excess green or not enough blue. If your blue setup controls do not show a normal reaction, try this: All three of the MAD-1 video drivers are the same. Try swapping the blue one with either the red or green and see if your symptom changes color. If it does, you have a bad transistor or some problem in that MAD-1 module.

OLD RASTER

The bottom corners of the raster on this Zenith 20Y1C48 pull in. If I turn the brightness and contrast all the way up, they almost fill the screen. The high voltage is OK and the tubes have been substituted. Any ideas?—E.C., Los Angeles, CA.

There's one thing that might do this. Check the 30-μF capacitor on the screen grid of the 6HE5 vertical output tube. This is *not* the screen bypass capacitor; that's the 10μF unit. The 30-μF is actually part of the pincushion correction circuitry. If it opens, you will see what looks a good deal like a keystone raster. (Quite a few good deflection yokes have been replaced for this symptom!) R-E

VIDEO MODULATOR

continued from page 35

resistor sets the white level on the TV screen, that is, the intensity of the light portions of the screen. When the sync input and the video input are both high, the modulation input is connected to ground through a 47K resistor, which according to Fig. 10 will cause a 480-μV signal to be sent to the TV. If the sync input goes low (sync signal is present), an equivalent resistance to ground of 8.25K is formed (10K in parallel with 47K). This will produce an output of approximately 1390 μV. Likewise, when the video input goes low and the sync input is high, a 920-μV output is produced. With the waveforms in Fig. 11 applied to the sync and video inputs, two dark horizontal bars will be produced on the TV screen. Changing the values of the resistors will vary the relative brightness of the light to dark areas on the TV receiver.

The Videocube can also be used on a home microcomputer, such as the Signetics 2650-based system (**Radio-Electronics**, April 1977). Using the circuit in Fig. 12 to interface with the "video output" of the system, a standard TV receiver can be used as a monitor. Resistors R1 and R2 can be adjusted for the best contrast and brightness. **R-E**

hobby corner

Homebrew breadboard that's inexpensive, easy to build and versatile. The basic design can be easily modified.

EARL R. SAVAGE, *K4SDS.*

EXPERIMENTERS AND HAMS ARE FAMOUS for their well-stocked junk boxes. When they build something, many if not most or all of the parts come out of those junk boxes. If a part is not quite right, *maybe* it will be OK so use it anyway.

Well, I got tired of soldering in and then unsoldering one part after another until a circuit would finally work. As transistors, IC's and all kinds of miniature parts came along, the task became worse and worse. What I needed was an easy and non-destructive way to wire and unwire circuits.

I looked longingly at those fancy breadboarding outfits but the old wallet would not stand the strain of the ones that would do what I wanted. I settled for a few of the breadboard strips. Things worked well but every time I built the simplest circuit, my bench was covered with power supplies, switches, indicators and all kinds of things that added up to a mess.

No more! I finally stuffed everything into one box. The result was the home-

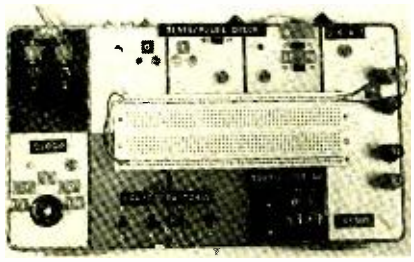


FIG. 1—HOMEBREW BREADBOARD contains facilities for developing and testing all types of solid-state circuits.

brew breadboard shown in Fig. 1. It will do what the commercial units do—a great deal more than most—and is much less expensive. Even if you have no junk box and buy everything at regular prices, the cost is under $65. Between my junk box and bargain sales, my cost was considerably below that.

This homebrew breadboard is used for all types of solid-state circuits: TTL, DTL, RTL, MOS, CMOS, *et cetera*, digital and linear IC's as well as discrete transistors. It contains the following circuits.

1. logic switches (4)
2. state checkers (4 visual, 1 audible)
3. pulse/state checker
4. pulse generator (clock)
5. pulser switch (bounceless)
6. power supply for internal circuits
7. power supply for external circuits

You may want to put more or less into your homebrew breadboard. It is easily tailored to suit your special needs.

About the circuit

The breadboard contains two power supplies (See Fig. 2). Both are regulated and have thermal and over-current shutdown. Each has an LED pilot light. One is a light-duty 5-volt supply for the internal circuits. It is not affected by any errors or bad components in your experimental circuit.

The second power supply produces 5 volts at 1 amp and is fully regulated and protected. This comes out at two of the binding posts on the top panel for use in the experimental circuits. I chose this output because most of my work is with TTL and CMOS. Other supply voltages can be brought to the panel via the two uncommitted binding posts or directly to the distribution strips.

If you usually work with other voltages, the second power supply can easily be changed to the value you need. Alternately, it can be made variable or a third supply can be built in (there is plenty of space).

Pulse checker

Figure 3 shows a very special type of state checker. When switch S2 is in the STATE position, the LED glows in the presence of LO or HI just like the four state checkers previously described, except that switch S1 changes it from a "glow on a logic HI" to a "glow on a logic LO" checker.

When S2 is in the PULSE position, the LED *continues* to glow once the presence of LO or HI (depending on the setting of S1) has been detected. Thus,

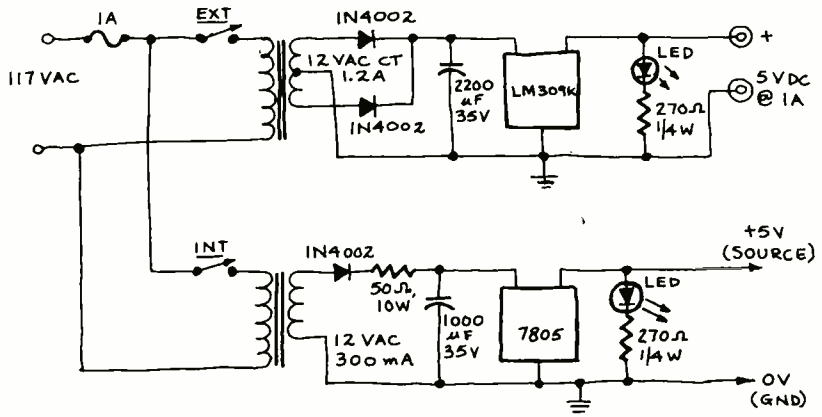


FIG. 2—HEAVY-DUTY POWER SUPPLY provides 1 amp to the circuit under development. Second supply powers internal circuits within the breadboard.

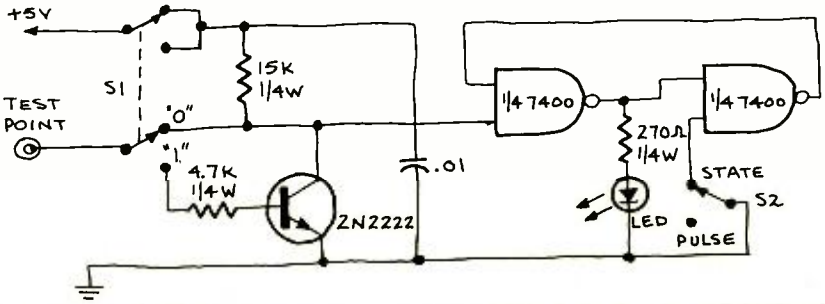


FIG. 3—PULSE CHECKER indicates presence of a low- or high-pulse as it occurs or it can "lock" on in the presence of a short duration pulse.

pulses too short and fast to be seen or heard with the other checkers will lock the LED on so you know that the pulse *was* there!

This circuit uses two gates—one-half of a 7400 quad 2-input NAND gate IC. The other half of the IC (two gates) is used in the pulser-switch circuit.

State checkers

The state checkers (See Fig. 4) are simple LED indicators. They are used to indicate whether a given part of a circuit is in a logic HI (1) or LO (0) state. Two LED's are wired to be turned on by logic LO and are shown in Fig. 4-a. The other two LED's are wired to be turned on by a logic HI and are shown in Fig. 4-b. For convenience of use, the four LED's are different colors.

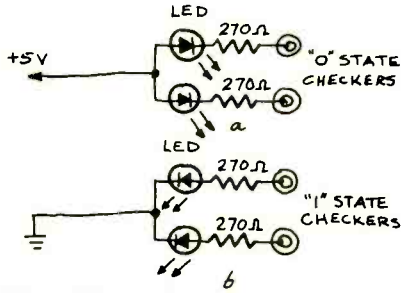


FIG. 4—VISUAL STATE INDICATORS are used 12345to dene logic levels. The low-state indicators are shown in *a*, and the high-state indicators are shown in *b*.

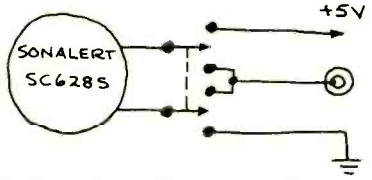


FIG. 5—AUDIBLE STATE CHECKER uses a high-frequency transducer to indicate logic levels.

Audible state checker

A Mallory *Sonalert* is used as an audible state checker (See Fig. 5). At times it is convenient to be able to know without looking at an LED whether a pin is HI or LO. The *Sonalert* does this very nicely by emitting a sound in the presence of a HI or LO depending upon the setting of the switch. (The prototype does not have this switch. Both *Sonalert* connections are brought directly to the front panel.)

A less expensive audible state checker can be made with a small speaker driven by a 555 timer connected as a multivibrator. I just happened to have the *Sonalert* in my junk box.

Logic switches

The four logic switches are nothing more than SPDT switches wired to bring a HI or LO to the front panel. They are very handy for circuits requiring frequently changed levels on one or more inputs.

To be continued.

ANTI—COLLISION SYSTEMS

continued from page 53

Originally, the large temperature range of the CMOS RCA COSMAC 1802 microprocessor made it a likely candidate. Additional memory, however, can become quite expensive. And because the architecture is nontraditional, it required a ground-up system design.

The very fast 6502 microprocessor has many advantages and only one disadvantage—temperature operating range. This can be solved by placing the entire electronics compartment in a large, thermostatically-controlled "oven." The oven keeps the ambient temperature from falling below 3°C.

OSI (Ohio Scientific Instrument, 11679 Hayden Street, Hiram, OH 44234) offers a rather complete family of microcomputer products with remarkable capabilities at a really low price. Even if you don't plan on using a microprocessor in your collision-avoidance system, I strongly recommend the OSI 440 Video Board as an excellent way of presenting a very flexible, readable display. The 440 is available for $29 unpopulated, plus $4 for shipping and handling. A complete kit, OSI *model 445*, is available for $99, plus $4 for shipping and handling.

System outputs

A passive system can offer a plethora of warnings. These are left to the ingenuity of the designer. Just remember, the time a warning is needed most is the time when attention can least be afforded to it.

Active systems can take over braking, steering, acceleration and more. But the driver proceeds at his own risk. A capacitor shorting out can send a child through a windshield. Double fail-safe and safeguard any system you allow to actively participate in your driving. There hasn't been a system yet intelligent enough to pass a driver's license exam.

One active output you can pursue is the air bag. Many agencies cite the air bag as a positive force in saving lives and reducing injuries. Some foreign cars now offer the air bag. Visit a dealership and talk to the guy at the parts counter about how difficult it is to retrofit one into your vehicle. It shouldn't be too hard. And be on the lookout for a do-it-yourself kit that allows you to install an air bag on your shoulder belt.

An invitation

We have undertaken here to describe some of the elements of a realizable electronic automotive collision-avoidance system you can begin building yourself. Even the individual elements of the system can go a long way toward providing you with the information you need to improve the safety of the driving environment.

We invite your response to the information printed here. Send us your ideas, too. Home computer hobbyists are invited to come up with mathematical models of the driving situation. Then refinements to the system could be plugged in to see what improvements can be made.

Automotive collisions are one of the most costly problems facing us, both in lives and property. Anything we can do to reduce that problem is a step toward making things easier on everybody. **R-E**

continued from page 32

green gun would come up to the bottom end of the BAD sector on the meter; and the red gun just barely wiggled the needle.

The *Nu-Color model 90A* is a plug-in device that is inserted between the picture tube and socket, like a brightener. However, it is *not* a brightener, at least in the usual sense of the word. Between its plug and socket is a little box with three color-coded slide controls, one for each color.

Starting with all controls at the OFF position, I plugged the *Nu-Color* in and turned the set on. As expected, the raster was a bright blue. I adjusted the controls of the *Nu-Color* and came up with a good-looking color-bar pattern. Twiddling the grey scale and the *Nu-Color* controls gave an excellent color picture. Reds saturated normally, with the color control all the way up and all other things looked very good! This device lives up to its claims and its name; it certainly did "restore the color" to this old dog.

As Oneida is careful to explain, the *Nu-Color* is not intended as a "cure-all" for color troubles, but it will help correct problems due to unbalanced picture-tube emission. The device can be installed and adjusted in the home with very little trouble. **R-E**

new products

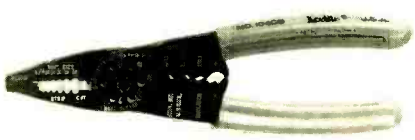
More information on new products is available from the manufacturers of items identified by a Free Information number. Free Information Card follows page 88.

ROBYN 40-CHANNEL CB PACKAGE, *model 007-140P,* is a 40-channel CB package that includes a CB transceiver with plug-in microphone, trunk/roof mount antenna, weatherproof PA speaker and all necessary hardware and cables.

The Robyn *007-140* transceiver has computer-designed phase-locked loop circuitry for top performance with full power—4 watts output and 100% modulation (FCC's maximum allowable). The *007-140* also features a two-way intercom, squelch control, power and volume switch, a new CB/PA/ANL/INTERCOM selector, illuminated dual function S/RF meter and channel selector and a wood grain front panel. Suggested list price: $179.95; without antenna and PA speaker: $159.95.—**Robyn International, Inc.,** Northland Dr., P.O. Box 478, Rockford, MI 49341

CIRCLE 80 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

WIRE TOOL, *model 104CG,* combining stripper, cutter and crimper, has been introduced by the manufacturer for the electronics technician.



This wire tool features include a serrated-jaw plier nose, stripper and crimper gauged to wire sizes from No. 22 to No. 10, hardened pivot joint bushing for light-pressure precision use, a six-size bolt cutter, and specially formulated cushion grip handles.—**Xcelite,** Apex, NC 27502

CIRCLE 81 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

32-RANGE HAND-HELD DMM, *model 175,* has a basic sensitivity of 100 μV, both in the DC and wide bandwidth AC-measuring functions. With 5 ranges of DC voltage measurement and 100% overrange capability per range, the 175 smoothly measures from 100V to 1000V in either polarity, displaying both the plus and minus sign. The DC function is protected to ±1000V on any range (including 100 mV) and even during switching. Basic instrument accuracy is 0.1% (± the always-present least-significant-digit uncertainty).

The unit measures resistance from 100 milliohms to 20 megohms in 6 ranges with a basic accuracy of better than 0.1% on all but the highest range and 0.2% on that. The AC range of the instrument is the same as DC, again providing a 100 mV sensitivity. A full frequency response is provided from 30 Hz up to 50 kHz on all voltage ranges, with mid-frequency accuracy better than 0.5%.

The *model 175* is protected electronically on all voltage ranges from interfering signals up to 1000V peak (just as in DC), and on the resistance ranges will withstand voltages of up to 250 VDC or RMS AC. All protection circuits allow continuous over-voltages as specified not only without damaging the instrument, but without also affecting the calibration. Powered internally by a rechargeable NiCad battery module, it will work for up to 6 hours without requiring a recharge. The 0.433-inch LED display provides bright, easily readable information under most normally expected types of external light conditions. This unit includes a low-battery-voltage indicator which gives approximately 10 minutes of warning before the battery level goes down to the point where the reading may not be reliable. Priced at $189.—**Data Precision Corp.,** Audubon Rd., Wakefield, MA 01880

CIRCLE 82 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

40-CHANNEL REMOTE CB TRANSCEIVER, *model 10 (2710)* is an advanced phase-locked-loop system that transmits and receives on all 40 channels. It employs automatic noise-limiting circuitry to help eliminate both atmospheric and man-made noise. As in the *model 9,* the *model 10* has also been designed for separation of transceiver and MSR (*M*icrophone, *S*peaker and *R*adio) control unit.

All *2710* controls are located on the MSR

control unit for hand-held operation of microphone, speaker and radio. There are a 40-channel selector switch plus lighted channel readout; push-to-talk button; volume and

squelch controls. The *2710* MSR control unit is linked by coiled cord to an under-dash connector. From there an optional cable *model 1179)* runs to the transceiver which may be located beneath the seat, in the trunk or any other protected area. Suggested retail at $199.95.—**Hy-Gain Electronics Corp.,** 8601 Northeast Highway 6, Lincoln, NE 68505

CIRCLE 83 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

AEROSOL PULSATING DEVICE—the *Vibra-Jet,* when connected to an aerosol cleaner or degreaser, will provide the mechanical force necessary to dislodge hard-to-remove contaminants with its pulsating action. This action will also remove dirt from horizontal surfaces, increase solvent penetration of surface pores and remove contaminants not normally removed by the cleaning products themselves. *Vibra-Jet* comes complete with a 26-inch flexible polyurethane hose and 12-inch probe for reaching inaccessible areas. The *Vibra-Jet* probe reaches easily into very tight places and sprays effi-

ciently in any position. Designed to work with all the manufacturer's products, this device is intended primarily for use with electronic cleaners and degreasers that leave no residue. It is especially useful in enhancing the cleaning action of the manufacturer's *Tun-O-Wash.* To introduce the *Vibra-Jet,* the manufacturer is offering this device to electronic technicians with the purchase of two cans of *Tun-O-Wash.*—**Chemtronics, Inc.,** 45 Hoffman Ave. Hauppauge, NY 11787

CIRCLE 84 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

continued on page 76

NEW PRODUCTS

continued from page 75

CORDLESS SOLDERING STATION *No. 2000* consists of a rugged rechargeable iron with a quick-charge nickel-cadmium battery. The unit

is designed to accept two rigid interchangeable tips, and the charging holder with tip cleaning sponge completely recharges the battery in 4 hours. The unit is molded in high-impact plastic. Charging holder is rated at 120 volts AC input, 3.2 volts DC at 285 mA.—**Ungar,** Div. of Eldon Industries, Inc., 233 East Manville, Compton, CA 90220.

CIRCLE 85 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

FREQUENCY COUNTER, *model 1827* offers full 6-digit LED display and guaranteed operation to 30 MHz with 1-Hz resolution. Operation to 50 MHz is typical. The unit features 1-ppm resolution on a 6-digit scale with ±0.25-ppm stability. The input circuitry is sensitive enough to display a 100-mV sinewave signal, but is protected against an input signal of up to 200 volts (peak AC & DC). A broad range of optional accessories gives the unit unequaled versatility. An optional signal tap allows the *1827* to continually monitor the output frequency of a 23- or 40-channel CB transceiver without affecting normal set operation. Signal tap is rated at 100 watts.

The *model 1827* is also fully compatible with the manufacturer's 40-channel CB service bench. Other optional accessories include rechargeable batteries and an AC adapter/charger, an under-shelf or under-dash mounting bracket, 27-MHz pickup antenna, general-purpose input clip-lead and vinyl carrying case. The *1827* can be powered for more than 8 hours of normal use by ordinary AA batteries or rechargeable nickel-cadmium batteries. The optional AC adapter/charger allows overnight charging of nickel-cadmium batteries, so the unit can be ready for daily field service. The unit weighs less than 1 pound and measures only 1.75 × 3.75 × 6.6 inches. Priced at $120.00.—**B&K-PRECISION, Dynascan Corp.,** 6460 W. Cortland Ave., Chicago, IL 60635

CIRCLE 86 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

continued from page 57

TABLE III

RADIO-ELECTRONICS PRODUCT TEST REPORT

Manufacturer: **Hitachi** Model: **SR-903**

OVERALL PRODUCT ANALYSIS

Retail price	**$499.95**
Price category	**Medium**
Price/performance ratio	**Excellent**
Styling and appearance	**Excellent**
Sound quality	**Very good**
Mechanical performance	**Excellent**

Comments: In evaluating this receiver, it is easy to concentrate on the novel power amplifier circuitry to the exclusion of the other fine features. The chief virtue of the Class-G circuitry is increased efficiency, which results in a product that is both well priced (in its power and feature class) and less bulky than its competitors. The tuner section of the receiver is also well designed, as is the preamplifier control section. The extra midrange tone control is a welcome addition, as is the extremely effective auto-lock tuning method that offers all the virtues of conventional AFC without any of its measurable disadvantages.

As for the Class-G "double power supply" system, we searched carefully for any audible or measurable notch distortion (resulting from the switching action from the low-level to the high-level transistor pair) and could find none. The distortion-versus-power output curve was similar to any conventionally designed Class-B amplifier circuit; any transitional problems in switching from one power supply level to the other seem to have been successfully overcome by adding "smoothing" components which make this transition undetectable. Higher efficiency and lower heat dissipation (under actual operating conditions) are, therefore, the *only* consequences of the novel output circuit approach as far as actual performance is concerned.

Hitachi claims regarding the greater margin between "continuous" and "dynamic" power are justified—both in bench measurements and in listening tests. We drove this unit to considerably higher levels with musical signals than one would normally expect with a "nominally rated" 75-watt-per-channel receiver. We consider the *model SR-903* to be even more of a bargain when judged on a cost/performance ratio basis.

Amplifier measurements

In view of the novel Class-G output circuit, the performance of the power amplifier section of this receiver was tested. Results listed in Table II indicate a great deal of reserve power at mid-frequencies while just making "spec" (under continuous power testing) at the frequency extremes of 20 Hz and 20 kHz. FTC preconditioning tests were particularly revealing, in that the heat generated at the one-third power point was noticeably lower than for similarly rated power amplifier sections on competitive receivers. While Table II lists THD readings at 1.0 watt and at full power output, we specifically measured distortion at intermediate levels to see if any notch distortion occurred at or near the transitional point between the "low-level" and "high-level" transistors. No such increased distortion was detected at any operating level below clipping.

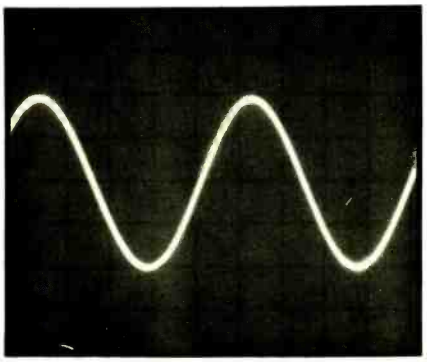
Federal Trade Commission ratings notwithstanding, Hitachi stresses the fact that the Class-G arrangement offers actually greater dynamic power output capability than is possible for similarly rated (on a continuous power basis) competitive units. They maintain that under actual music listening conditions, the amplifier section is capable of delivering greater short-term power than Class-B amplifiers having the same FTC power ratings. In investigating this claim we devised an additional test. Figure 5 is a scope photo of a 1-kHz output signal whose amplitude has been increased just to the point of clipping (an output of 102 watts).

turn page

R-E TESTS HITACHI SR-903

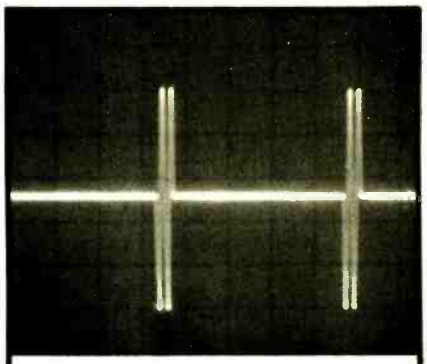
continued from page 77

Note, that the waveform is exactly four vertical divisions in height on the scope face.

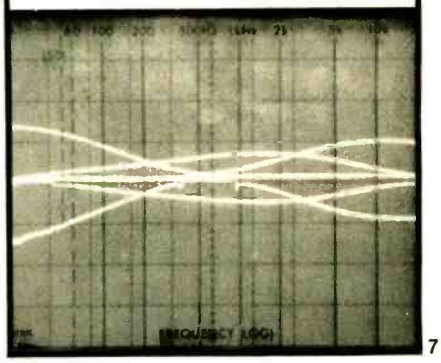


5

We then applied a tone-burst signal to the amplifier and increased its amplitude until the 10-kHz sinewave bursts reached the clipping level (Fig. 6). This time, the overall amplitude was five vertical divisions. Calculating the voltage level for 102 watts (8-ohm resistive loads) we determined that the RMS voltage in Fig. 5 was 28.57. Five-fourths of that voltage (the amplitude in Fig. 6) equals 35.71 volts RMS which, translated to power across an 8-ohm load, equals 159.38 watts! Hitachi claims a "dynamic power" or music power output rating of a whopping 160 watts-per-channel and, according to the above calculations, they come close enough to meeting that amazing figure.



6



7

Phono preamplifier performance was quite good, with an input overload figure that should pose no problems with just about any cartridge and extremely accurate RIAA playback response. Bass, mid-range, and treble control range are shown in Fig. 7, while the

continued on page 84

for random-access tuning of up to seven channels, plus almost every function you'd normally find on the front of the set.

Pianocorder: The player piano is back, but now it uses digital electronics. Early next year, Superscope will market Pianocorder, which uses audio cassettes to do exactly what the old piano roll used to do, but better. Installed in a piano, it can bring concert and jazz pianists into the home in actual live performance, since it activates the piano's mechanism rather than using electronic reproduction. And it does one thing a player piano never could do—it can record an actual performance on the piano, and thus could be a boon for serious music students and performers.

Developing the Pianocorder was a labor of love for Superscope Chairman Joseph Tushinsky, who owns what is probably the world's largest and greatest collection of player pianos and piano rolls. Superscope will record some of the world's greatest piano-roll performances onto digital cassettes for the Pianocorder, and also will make available newly recorded works played by contemporary artists. The pianocorder will cost about $1,200 and must be professionally installed. The customer supplies the piano.

DAVID LACHENBRUCH
CONTRIBUTING EDITOR

RF SIGNAL GENERATORS

continued from page 51

When UHF signal generation is required, the L–C oscillator becomes hard to use. Stray inductance and capacitance must be reduced to an absolute minimum to reach the highest frequencies. An alternative to the L–C oscillator for these applications is either the cavity or shortened transmission line. In either type, the fundamental signal is no longer developed by independent inductance and capacitance, but uses the

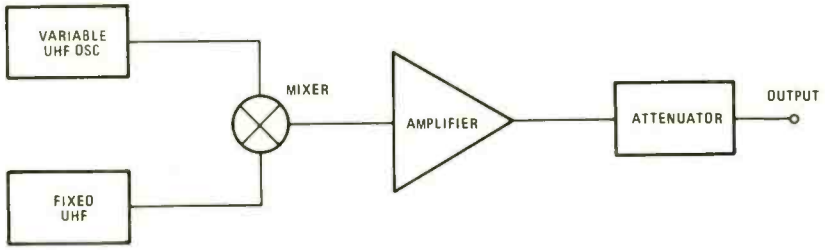


FIG. 6—UHF OSCILLATORS usually consist of a fixed cavity-type oscillator and a variable oscillator.

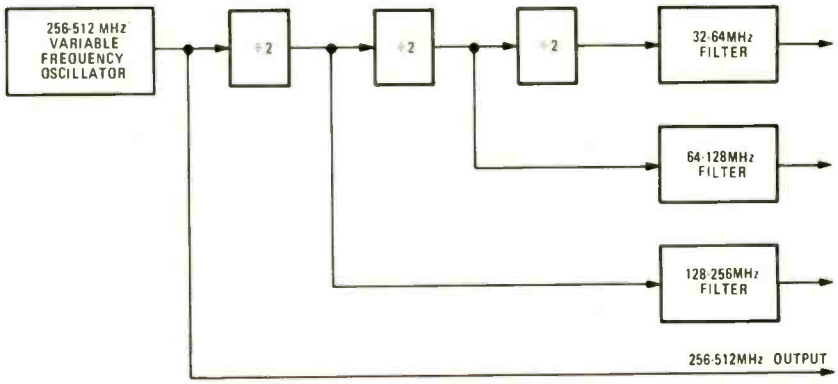


FIG. 7—ANOTHER UHF TECHNIQUE uses a tunable cavity oscillator and fixed dividers.

lump constant characteristics of transmission lines or coaxial cavities instead.

The cavity has considerably higher Q than an L–C circuit. The disadvantage of the cavity is normally one of size. Cavity dimensions may run from one-quarter of a wavelength to a full wavelength, thus making the cavity unsuitable for operation below 300 to 400 MHz. Cavities cannot be easily band-switched, so other techniques must be used in generators that must cover a wide range of frequencies.

One technique is shown in Fig. 6. The output of the cavity and the output of a fixed oscillator are mixed to generate a lower frequency signal. Both the cavity and the fixed frequency oscillator operate at considerably higher frequencies than the desired generator output. Although only one oscillator is shown as a variable frequency cavity, both oscillators may be variable frequency cavities in certain generator designs. Modern cavity circuits are electronically tuned by an extremely high quality variable-capacitance diode. Such techniques require only simple feedback circuits to maintain frequency stability.

An alternate scheme presently used by Hewlett-Packard (see Fig. 7) is a tunable cavity oscillator with an upper limit of 512 MHz. The output of this oscillator is either used directly or applied to the input of high-speed flip-flops. The flip-flop output frequency is exactly one-half the oscillator frequency. All frequencies are covered, as the cavity oscillator has a tuning ratio of slightly more than 2:1. Although the output of a flip-flop is a squarewave, suitable filtering is inserted, on a bandswitch basis, to remove the odd harmonic components, thus producing a spectrally pure signal. As more high-speed logic becomes available, it seems reasonable this technique may become common.

Extended high-frequency operation can be obtained by using frequency doublers. They normally consist of diodes along with suitable filtering circuits to provide an output at twice the input frequency.

Two forms of additional frequency control are currently used on modern signal generator designs to get higher stability. In the first and simplest form, a variable-capacitance diode is placed in shunt with the tuning capacitor of the L–C oscillator. The electronic tuning range provided by the variable-capacitance diode is limited. Frequency comparison circuitry compares the generator frequency to an external standard frequency and supplies error correction to the electronic tuning circuits. These circuits lock the generator to the standard signal over a limited frequency range.

In the second, and more involved mode of electronic frequency control, the oscillator frequency is corrected by a variable-capacitance diode. An error signal is derived from digital circuitry that compares the measured generator frequency to the original frequency setting of the signal generator. Any difference between the frequency displayed at the front panel and the currently measured frequency generates an error signal that is fed to the variable-capacitance diode to bring the generator back on frequency. If the operator wants to change the generator frequency, the digital frequency meter is switched from this locking mode to a simple frequency measurement mode, and the measured frequency is displayed on the front panel. Although complete electronic tuning of oscillators is possible, it is not yet widely used on radio-frequency signal generators because of the difficulties that arise when attempting to provide very slight amounts of frequency modulation.

Next time we'll continue with a careful examination of modulators and attenuators.

(to be continued)

continued from page 48

on and the SCR conducts. A higher control current will discharge C3 faster and the SCR will turn on sooner. Waveforms at various points in this circuit are shown in Fig. 3. This control current is the analog signal that has to be provided by the rest of the synchronizer.

Let's take a closer look at how the control current affects circuit operation. With no control current, the collector of Q5 will stay near V++ and the SCR will not trigger, so that the projector would not run. If we look at what happens when the AC line passes through zero volts, we find that Q4 is conducting and the base of Q5 is grounded, which means that Q5 is cut off. At this moment, C3 charges towards V++ through R10. As soon as the AC line waveform gets away from zero, Q4 will cut off. If no control current is present, Q5 will also remain cut off and C3 will remain fully charged, cutting off Q6 and ensuring that the SCR will *not* trigger. When control current is present, Q5 will conduct and the voltage at the collector of Q5 will drop toward ground, as shown in Fig. 3-b.

Control current from somewhere is absolutely necessary to run the circuit, and it can be from as simple a thing as a resistor or pot. A simple current-control that provides rather crude control of my machine consists of a 12,000-ohm resistor and 10,000-ohm pot in series from +12 volts to the collector of Q4.

The remainder of Fig. 2 is a simple power supply. A 12-volt, 1-watt Zener diode was tacked onto the logic board (not shown) for regulation. I connected the projector's original low-voltage winding in series with a small filament transformer to obtain a reasonable supply with a very small transformer that was on hand.

Construction

The circuit shown in Fig. 2 was assembled on one PC board and mounted in the projector on an aluminum bracket. The foil pattern is shown in Fig. 4 and component layout is shown in Fig. 5. Note that the components are mounted on the foil side of the board, and that the foil pattern is shown from this side. The aluminum bracket also served as a heatsink for SCR1. The whole assembly went quite neatly into the area formerly occupied by the rheostat, as shown in Fig. 6.

The bracket also held a miniature pot that I connected to the projector's speed control knob. I wanted to retain the function of the speed control knob when the machine was running without an external control signal. (The pot is hooked up in the synchronizer circuit, not shown in this article.) Figure 7

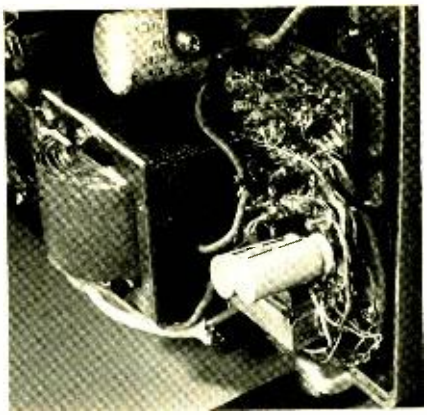


FIG. 6—PC BOARD mounted inside projector.

function of the speed control knob when the machine was running without an external control signal. (The pot is hooked up in the synchronizer circuit, not shown in this article.) Figure 7

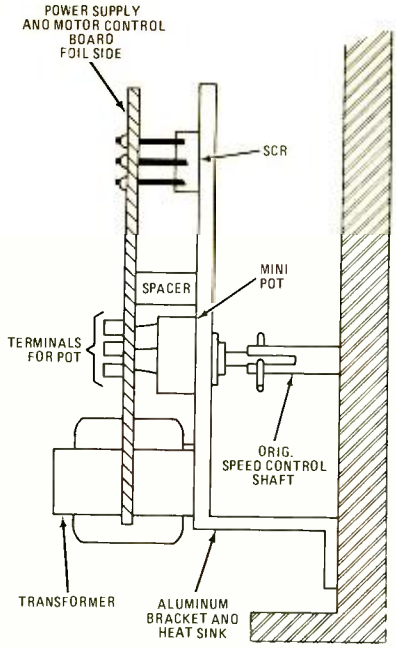


FIG. 7—MOUNTING DETAILS of the PC board.

shows a detailed side view of how the PC board was mounted.

The other thing the projector has to provide is some signal indicating when one frame has gone through. In every projector I have ever seen, the mechanism is built around a shaft that goes around once for every frame of film.

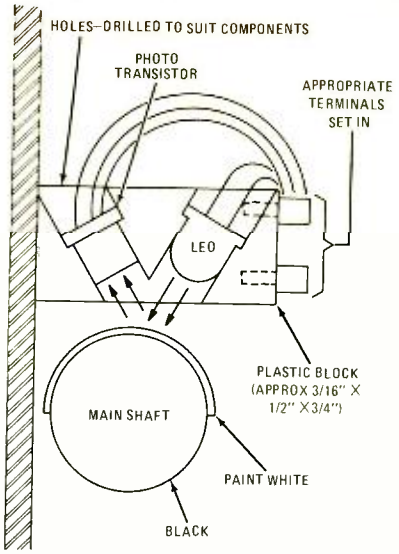
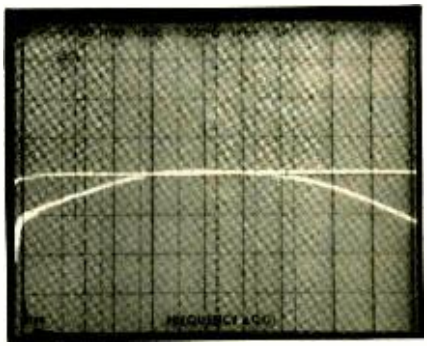


FIG. 8—COMPARISON SIGNAL is generated by an LED and photo-transistor mounted over the main shaft.

This provides a number of possibilities. The method I used is illustrated in Fig. 8. A white stripe is painted on a spot on the shaft and is illuminated by an LED. Every time the stripe goes by, the photo-transistor produces an output that is amplified and used. The photo-pickoff is mounted near the projector's inching knob. This type of pickoff needs no alterations to the projector mechanism.

continued from page 78

low- and high-cut filter action is shown in Fig. 8. We felt that the filter slope was too gentle, and cutoff points were set too far within the musical frequency spectrum.



Summary

Our overall product analysis for the Hitachi *model SR-903* is found in Table III, along with our summary comments. All our tests indicate that Hitachi's innovative output circuit is a significant achievement in audio design and offers clear consumer benefits. Until we see examples of proposed Class-D or "switching" amplifiers that promise even greater efficiency, the *model SR-903* stands alone among high-efficiency, excellent-performing all-in-one receivers. Clearly, more than "energy conservation" is involved in this design. The reduced heat-sink requirements and the significantly lower heat dissipation of this receiver should help give years of trouble-free service and reproduce music with greater dynamic range capability than its "continuous power" rating would suggest. **R-E**

RCA promoting service centers through Yellow Pages campaign

A nationwide campaign to encourage all authorized RCA service centers to list their names in the Yellow Pages under the heading "RCA Authorized Servicenters" is now under way, reports Arnold T. Valencia of RCA Sales Corp. This single listing, he believes, will benefit the servicenters by providing additional advertising exposure and will assist the public in finding service.

"We hope," said Mr. Valencia, "to increase the number of RCA Authorized Servicenters in the Yellow Pages from the present 1,200 to a level approaching the total 10,000 that exist in the country."

Double low-pass filters kill spurious emissions

Through the use of special networks in the transmitter/loading circuits, plus double low-pass filters in the output of both solid-state and tube RF amplifiers, Palomar Electronics has reduced harmonic content to a figure greater than 45-dB average. The filter system has been incorporated in all Palomar products made after April 15, 1977, in conformance with the FCC order related to Part 97.73 of FCC regulations.

market center

CLASSIFIED COMMERCIAL RATE (for firms or individuals offering commercial products or services). **$1.40 per word (no charge for zip code)** . . . minimum 15 words.

NONCOMMERCIAL RATE (for individuals who want to buy or sell personal items) **85¢ per word** . . . no minimum.

ONLY FIRST WORD AND NAME set in bold caps. Additional bold face (not available as all caps) at 10¢ per word. Payment must accompany all ads except those placed by accredited advertising agencies. 5% discount for 6 issues, 10% for 12 issues within one year, if paid in advance. All copy subject to publisher's approval. Advertisements using P.O. Box address will not be accepted until advertiser supplies publisher with permanent address and phone number. Copy to be in our hands on the 26th of the third month preceding the date of the issue (i.e., August issue closes May 26). When normal closing date falls on Saturday, Sunday or a holiday, issue closes on preceding working day.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

HIGHLY PROFITABLE **ELECTRONIC ONE-MAN FACTORY**

Investment unnecessary, knowledge not required, sales handled by professionals. Ideal home business. Write today for facts! **Postcard will do. Barta-BT, Box 248, Walnut Creek, CA 94597.**

PLANS & KITS

BI-LINEAR amplifier, broadband, 60-150 watt mobile. Construction plans, $3.00. **WILSON,** Box 5516-FH, Walnut Creek, CA 94596

BUILD YOUR OWN TV CAMERA!
— Ideal for home & business —

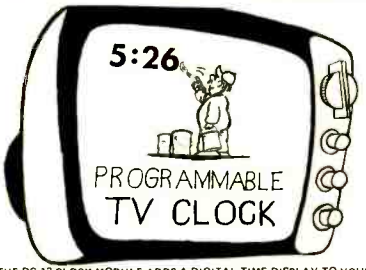
THE ECONOMICAL ANSWER TO HOME MONITORING OF NURSERIES, ENTRANCES, DRIVEWAYS...BUSINESS and INDUSTRIAL SURVEILLANCE...ITV...AMATEUR TV PLUS HUNDREDS OF OTHER APPLICATIONS. MODEL XT-1A, SERIES D - KIT FORM $185; ASSEMBLED $275. SOLID-STATE. WORKS ON ANY TV SET. OPTIONAL SOUND KIT $29.95.

PHONE or WRITE for catalog. Dial 402-987-3771

BOX 453-RE **ATV Research** DAKOTA CITY, NE. 68731

FREE catalog—TV games from $19.95. Electronic kits, semis, parts at lowest prices. **DIAMONDBACK,** Box 194R, Spring Valley, IL 61362

PRINTED circuit boards from artwork, magazine layouts. Fast service. Information send stamped envelope. **OMEGA ENTERPRISES,** Box 48239, Chicago, IL 60648



THE DC-12 CLOCK MODULE ADDS A DIGITAL TIME DISPLAY TO YOUR TV SCREEN. ★★★ AS FEATURED IN JULY RADIO ELECTRONICS. PROGRAMMING OPTIONS INCLUDE: ● HORIZONTAL & VERTICAL LOCATION OF THE DISPLAY ● DISPLAY FREQUENCY (1 TO 10 MIN.) DISPLAY FORMAT (12 OR 24 HOURS) ● SECONDS DISPLAY OR SUPPRESSION ● DURATION OF DISPLAY ● AUXILIARY INPUT FOR TEMPERATURE, STOPWATCH, ETC. COMPLETE KIT WITH INSTRUCTIONS $29.95 PLUS $2.00 SHIPPING INCLUDING CIRCUIT BOARD, TRANSFORMER AND 50 COMPONENTS.

FOR INFORMATION ON OTHER CLOCKS AND GAMES WRITE TO

INTERFAB, 27963 CABOT RD. LAGUNA NIGUEL, CA. 92677

67 KHz **SCA** kits for extended FM reception. Includes drilled bakelite case, 110 volt power supply parts, **wired** and **tested** PC board. Quality products. $47.50. Fully wired $60.00. **MUSIC ASSOCIATED,** 65 Glenwood Rd., Upper Montclair, NJ 07043 (201) 744-3387

FREE KIT Catalog

STOP! Take a minute & let us send our latest kit catalog. If you like, send us the name & address of a friend who may also be interested and we'll include to you our booklet "How to build-electronic thermometer"

contains TEST & EXPERIMENTER'S EQUIP.

DAGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS BOX 1054R LIVERMORE CA 94550

TACHOMETER builders: 0-200 microammeter, 0-6000 RPM scale, $2\frac{1}{2}$" diameter, marine quality brass construction. $6.00 postpaid, USA. **HOFFER,** 24 Cherry Road, Framingham, MA 01701

BUILD YOUR OWN SPEAKERS AND SAVE UP TO 50%

Send for our free fact-packed 44-page catalog manual and learn how to assemble your own multi element stereo speakers from scratch or from kits. Our catalog includes chapters on design construction, x-overs, enclosures, midranges, woofers, tweeters and horns. Write us today

SPEAKERLAB
Dept. RE-A, 5500 35th N.E.
Seattle, Washington 98105

STEREO 50 watt RMS—power amplifier. Very simple to build—few parts required—excellent performance. Send $5.00 check or money order for schematic. **STEREO 50,** P. O. Box 8632, Anaheim, CA 92802

NEW!

The PTX Test Board

Look at these features!!
- Solid printed circuit board.
- Numbered tie points and colored plugs for easier connections.
- All parts can be reused.

Good for all breadboarding uses from simple hobby projects to microprocessor applications.
Greater capacity than other similar boards.
Handles 10 IC's in different sizes; (14, 16, 24, 28, and 40 pin Dil). The PTX kit includes: Board, plugs, sockets & eyelets. Only $36.25—Order #141

ALSO NEW!
A complete package for the Experimenter including the above PTX kit and these 3 specially selected books: Basic Digital Electronics Course, OP AMP Circuit Design and Applications, Optoelectronics Guidebook—with tested projects
(Electronic dice, logic probe and much, much more)
All for only $49.95—Order #151

Other books of interest!
Programming Microprocessors—Order #985—$6.95
Microprocessor/Microprogram. Handbook—Order #785—$6.95. Computer Programming Handbook—Order #752—$8.95. Master Handbook of 1001 Practical Electronic Circuits—Order #800—$9.95.
All items are postpaid
N.Y. City and State residents add tax.

PRINTRONIX
1361 Flatbush Ave., Bklyn, N.Y. 11210

Please send: ___ #141 ___ #151
___ #985 ___ #785 ___ #752 ___ #800

Total check or money order _____
Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: ___ Zip: _____

CIRCLE 23 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Olson® ELECTRONIC PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

$1 Ea. BA-341

NICKEL CADMIUM "AA" Pen-Lite Cells
•Rechargeable

Ideal for radios, calculators, etc. 1.2 Volt.

	REG.	SALE
BSR Smoke & Gas Alarm, XM-646		19.99
Photo Elect. Camera Shutter, XM-637	1.49	1.00
Sperry 9 Digit Readout, XM-399	.89	.59
12 VDC Relay S.P.S.T., SW-854	1.49	1.00
12 VDC Relay D.P.S.T., SW-856	1.49	1.20
6 RP Day Timing Motor, 117 VAC., MO-407	1.69	1.20
60 Min. Cassette, Pkg. of 3, TA-879	1.49	.87
2V. RED L.E.D., Pkg. of 5, PL-233	1.99	.59
40 Min. 8-Track Tape, TA-907	.69	.39
Elect. Cap. Kit, 50 Asst., CD-407	5.00	1.70
Resistors ½-1 watt, Pkg. 100, RR-077	1.79	.79
Volume Controls, 12 Asstd. VC-274	1.00	.49
Solder Terminal Strips, 40 Asstd. XM-501	1.30	.50

Olson® electronics
260 S. FORGE ST.
DEPT. L2 AKRON, OHIO 44327

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____
ZIP _____ ☐ Send Olson Cat.

ENCLOSE POSTAGE AND SALES TAX

CIRCLE 71 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

QUALITY PARTS GUARANTEED

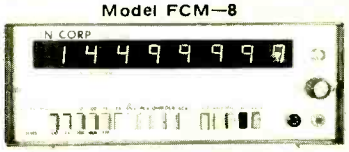
2 IN 1

EASY ASSEMBLY

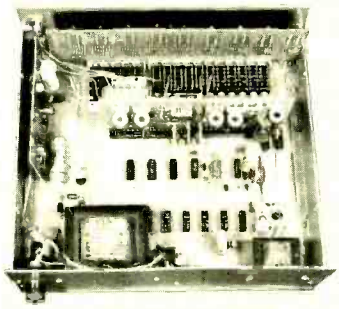
COMBINED 8 DIGITS 0.5" LED 250MHz FREQ. COUNTER - 3½ DIGITS MULTIMETER

- ICS SOCKETED
- PUSHBUTTON SWITCHES
- DELUXE CABINET
- COMPLETE INSTRUCTIONS

Model FCM—8



10W X 3½H X 9D



METER Section

Input protected
11 Meg Impedance
Auto Polarity
Overrange and
Negative sign indicator
4 Overlapping ranges
on AC & DC VOLT
to 1KV & Current
to 1 Amp.
5 Ranges on Ohm
Accuracy:
± 1% ± 1 Count

COUNTER Section

Input — 1 Meg. Ohm
Shunted by 3 pFd.
50 mv Sensitivity
Stability — Crystal
time base — ± 5 ppm
1Hz Resolution
to 30 MHz — 10 Hz
above.

BANKAMERICARD welcome — master charge

Please Add
$2.50 Shipping
Per Unit
California Residents
Add 6% Sales Tax

INQUIRE ON OUR LINE OF DIGITAL CAPACITANCE COUNTER & FREQ. COUNTERS

SUPER VALUE!

Model FCM—8 **$219.95** per kit

LIN CORP. 15311 S. Broadway, Gardena, California 90248 (213) 532-8809

CIRCLE 58 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Wurlitzer reproductions

ORGAN KITS KEYBOARDS

THE ULTIMATE IN DESIGN AND SOUND
DEMO RECORD AND BROCHURE $1.00
DEVTRONIX ORGAN PRODUCTS, Dept.4B
5872 Amapola Dr. • San Jose, CA 95129

EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

TELEPHONE bugged? Don't be Watergated! Countermeasures brochure $1.00. **NEGEYE LABORATORIES,** Box 547-RE, Pennsboro, WV 26415

F.C.C. EXAM MANUAL

PASS FCC EXAMS! Memorize, study—Tests-Answers for FCC 1st and 2nd class Radiotelephone licenses. Newly revised multiple choice questions and diagrams cover all areas tested in FCC exams, plus Self-Study Ability Test. $9.95 postpaid. Money-back guarantee.

Tests-Answers for FCC First and Second Class Commercial License

COMMAND PRODUCTIONS
RADIO ENGINEERING DIV.
P.O. BOX 26348 E
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. 94126

GRANTHAM's FCC License Study Guide—377 pages, 1465 questions with answers/discussions—covering third, second, first radiotelephone examinations. $10.70 postpaid. **GSE PUBLICATIONS,** 2000 Stoner, Los Angeles, CA 90025

FOR SALE

FREE catalog. IC's, Semi's. **CORONET ELECTRONICS,** 649A Notre Dame W., Montreal, Que., Canada, H3C-1H8. US Inquiries.

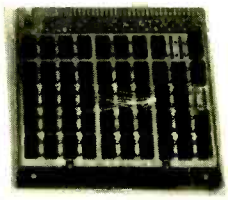
CARBON film resistors—¼W, 5% (1-4M7 ohms) 3.5¢ each. 50/value—$0.85. Postage, handling $1.00. Send 25¢ for catalog, sample, specifications. **COMPONENTS CENTER,** Box 134R, New York, NY 10038

VIDEOCUBE TV INTERFACE MODULE

This issue of RADIO-ELECTRONICS has a fine article on the VIDEOCUBE, by Glen Dash. As stated at the conclusion of the article, we have the kit for the VIDEOCUBE in two forms. The complete kit, which contains ALL the parts, and the partial kit, which contains the hard to get parts, such as the special feed thru capacitors, coils, balun transformer, transistor, PC board and shield.

The VIDEOCUBE is a TV interface module, for interfacing TV games, video cameras, and the video output of mini and micro computers. We supply a reprint of the article by Glen Dash, application data, and assembly drawings for putting your VIDEOCUBE together.

STOCK NO.5500K	Complete VIDEOCUBE kit and all data.	$13.75 ea.	2/26.00
STOCK NO.5500PK	Partial kit , as listed above, with data.	$9.75 ea.	2/18.00



WIRE WRAP PROTOTYPE BOARDS

We have 3 unique wire wrap prototype boards, with original prices up to $175.00 EACH. These are out of systems, so you must remove the previous wire wrapping. They all contain 14 and 16 pin DIP sockets, with provision for replacing some of the 14 pin sockets with 16 pin sockets if needed. Some of the boards contain some LED indicators, miniature switches.

STOCK NO.6559R	45 to 50 sockets	11.75 ea	2/22.00
STOCK NO.6558R	75 to 100 sockets	18.75	2/36.00

STOCK NO.6572R42 to 54 sockets, with wire wrap pins brought out to top of board. $12.75 ea. 2/24.00

REGULATED POWER SUPPLY

5 V @ 6 A, ±12 V@ 2 A

These beautifuly built supplies were removed from CODEX MODEMS. They are ideal for mini & micro computers, and any other semiconductor devices. Highly regulated. All 3 voltages are adjustable. 11"x5"x4½". Wt.12 lbs. Fused, with 5½' 3 wire power cord. Tested and fully guaranteed.
STOCK NO.5519R $27.50 ea. 2/50.00

TV HOCKEY and SOCCER GAME

We have one of the popular TV games, (HOCKEY & SOCCER), at 2 levels of skill. This game sold in JORDAN-MARSH, Boston department store for $79.50 ea.

The game comes complete with a VIDEOCUBE, assembled and ready to go. The game comes unassembled, and requires about 5 minutes to put together. Contains LED readouts for automatic scorekeeping. Joystick control, not just vertical and horizontal control of players. Guaranteed. Parts are pre tested before shipping. With data and instructions. STOCK NO.5495R $27.50 ea. 2/50.00

DELTA ELECTRONICS

P.O. Box 2,
7 Oakland St.
Amesbury, Mass. 01913

BANKAMERICARD — master charge

Include sufficient postage. Excess refunded. Send for new catalog 18. More electronic bargains than ever before. Visit our retail outlets; DELTA ELECTRONICS, 590 Commonwealth Ave. Boston, Mass. 02159, and DELTA ELECTRONIC HOBBIES, 5151 Buford Hwy. Doraville, (Atlanta) Ga. 30340. Master Charge & BAC accepted.

CIRCLE 57 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

FORDHAM BEST BUYS

B+K PRECISION

TV Test Equipment

CRT Restorer/Analyzers

■ Test and restore CRT's faster with fewer callbacks ■ Exclusive multiplex technique tests all three guns of color CRT simultaneously under actual operating conditions . . . even CRT's with common G1 and G2 ■ Uses the most powerful restoration method known with minimal danger to CRT-guarantee with confidence! ■ All CRT's checked identically — including all "inline" and "one-gun" types

Model 467

Television Analyst Model 1077B

■ Cuts troubleshooting time in half ■ Provides signal substitution for the entire range of signals present in any TV set, black-and-white or color ■ Horizontal and vertical drive for solid state and tube type circuits ■ Audio output ■ Built-in scanner for test-pattern slides (supplied) or any 3 x 4" postivie transparancy ■ High-voltage indication ■ 8 VHF channels . . . all UHF channels 14-83

Model E 200D

Solid-State RF Signal Generators

■ 100 kHz to 216 MHz in 5 bands ■ Six individually shielded step attenuators plus variable fine output level control with calibrated meter provide widest range of outputs with known signal levels ■ Double shielding eliminates spurious radiation even at outputs of 1 μV ■ Internal crystal calibrator has accuracy of better than 0.1%

Model 415

Solid State Sweep/Marker Generator

■ Four instruments in one: sweep generator; marker generator marker adder; bias supply ■ Complete accessory pack ■ All intercabling changes and generator selections accomplished internally with master function switch and front panel controls ■ Concentrates all TV alignment tools (except oscilloscope and VTVM) into one, easy-to-use instrument.

Model 1248

Digital IC Color Generator/Analyst

■ Generates 9 patterns and logic functions ■ Locate dead IF stages ■ Check operation of mixer, RF and local oscillators ■ Check stages sequentially ■ Locate color shifts and internal ghosts from RF, mixer, IF or video stages. Plus all standard color generator uses ■ Switchable horizontal and vertical sync output ■ Sync level independent of video level control ■ Crystal controlled RF and IF outputs

FOR PRICING AND TO PLACE YOUR ORDER

Call collect for Mr. Louis (516) 752-0050
Master Charge, BankAmericard and C.O.D.'s accepted

FORDHAM RADIO SUPPLY CO., INC.
855R Conklin St.
Farmingdale, N.Y. 11735

YOUR ONE STOP DISCOUNT CENTER

FREE

148 page catalog of over 3000 items . . . test equipment, CB, tools, tubes, components and a full line of electronic supplies

ADVERTISING INDEX

RADIO-ELECTRONICS does not assume any responsibility for errors that may appear in the index below.

MOVING?

Don't miss a single copy of **Radio-Electronics.** Give us:

Six weeks' notice

Your old address and zip code

Your new address and zip code

ATTACH LABEL HERE

name (please print)

address

city state zip code

Mail to: Radio-Electronics
SUBSCRIPTION DEPT., P.O. BOX 2520,
BOULDER, COLO. 80322

INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONICS UNLIMITED

10% OFF WITH $25 ORDER
15% OFF WITH $100 ORDER
THESE DISCOUNTS APPLY TO TOTAL OF ORDER — SPECIALS INCLUDED

SUMMER CLEARANCE SALE (GOOD THRU AUGUST)

MEMORIES		DIGITAL		LINEAR		SHIFT REGISTERS	
1101	$.69	7400	$.09	376 mDIP	$.49	2510	$1.95
1103	.69	7416	.29	739 DIP	.89	2511	1.49
1702A	5.95	7427	.24	1414 DIP	1.39	2522	1.95
2708	24.95	7437	.19	75453 mDIP	.29	5016	1.99
5262	.99	7454	.12	75491 DIP	.59		
74S200	3.25	7493	.39	LED DISPLAYS		DISCRETE LEDs	
7489	1.75	7495	.69	DLIOA	$1.49	MVIOB	6/$1.00
82S23	2.75	74145	.89	NSN 74R	.99	MV50	16/$1.00
93410	1.39	9602	.59	FND 359	.59	MINI RED	
		74C154	2.49	MAN 5	.99	RL 209	12/$1.00

TTL

7400	.13	7451	.17	74153	.89
7401	.16	7453	.17	74154	1.20
7402	.15	7454	.17	74155	.97
7403	.15	7460	.30	74156	.97
7404	.16	7464	.35	74157	.99
7405	.19	7465	.35	74158	1.79
7406	.20	7470	.30	74160	1.23
7407	.28	7472	.30	74161	.97
7408	.26	7473	.35	74162	1.39
7409	.19	7474	.28	74163	1.09
7410	.16	7475	.49	74164	.99
7411	.25	7476	.30	74165	.99
7413	.43	7483	.68	74166	1.25
7414	.65	7485	.88	74170	2.10
7416	.35	7486	.40	74173	1.49
7417	.35	7489	2.25	74174	1.23
7420	.16	7490	.43	74175	.97
7422	.30	7491	.75	74176	.89
7423	.29	7492	.48	74171	.84
7425	.27	7493	.48	74180	.90
7426	.26	7494	.78	74181	2.45
7427	.29	7495	.79	74182	.79
7430	.20	7496	.79	74184	1.90
7432	.23	74100	.98	74185	2.20
7437	.25	74105	.44	74187	5.75
7438	.25	74107	.37	74190	1.15
7440	.15	74121	.38	74191	1.25
7441	.89	74122	.38	74192	.95
7442	.59	74123	.65	74193	.85
7443	.73	74125	.54	74194	1.25
7444	.73	74126	.58	74195	.74
7445	.73	74132	.89	74916	1.25
7446	.81	74141	1.04	74197	.73
7447	.79	74145	1.04	74198	1.73
7448	.79	74150	.97	74199	1.69
7450	.17	74151	.79	74200	5.45

LOW POWER

74L00	.29	74L51	.29	74L90	1.40
74L02	.29	74L55	.29	74L91	1.20
74L03	.23	74L71	.29	74L93	1.50
74L04	.29	74L72	.45	74L95	1.50
74L06	.29	74L73	.56	74L98	2.25
74L10	.29	74L74	.56	74L164	2.25
74L20	.29	74L78	.75	74L165	2.30
74L30	.29	74L85	1.09		
74L42	1.39	74L86	.65		

LOW POWER SCHOTTKY

74LS00	.36	74LS32	.38	74LS95	2.09
74LS02	.36	74LS40	.45	74LS107	.59
74LS04	.36	74LS42	1.40	74LS164	2.20
74LS08	.38	74LS74	.59	74LS193	2.20
74LS10	.36	74LS90	1.30	74LS197	2.20
74LS20	.36	74LS93	1.30		

HIGH SPEED

74H00	.25	74H22	.25	74H61	.25
74H01	.25	74H30	.25	74H62	.25
74H04	.25	74H40	.25	74H74	.39
74H08	.25	74H50	.25	74H101	.58
74H10	.25	74H52	.25	74H102	.58
74H11	.25	74H53	.25	74H103	.60
74H20	.25	74H55	.25	74H106	.72
74H21	.25	74H60	.25	74H108	.72

CMOS

4000A	.26	4018A	1.39	4066A	.89
4001A	.25	4020A	1.72	4068A	.44
4002A	.25	4021A	1.18	4069A	.44
4006A	1.35	4022A	.94	4071A	.26
4007A	.26	4023A	.25	4072A	.35
4008A	1.52	4024A	.89	4073A	.39
4009A	.57	4025A	.25	4075A	.39
4010A	.54	4027A	.59	4078A	.39
4011A	.29	4028A	.98	4082A	.35
4012A	.25	4030A	.44	4518A	1.56
4013A	.45	4035A	1.27	4528A	1.56
4014A	1.27	4040A	1.39	4585A	2.10
4015A	1.27	4042A	1.47		
4016A	.48	4049A	.59		
4017A	1.01	4050A	.59		

74C00	.19	74C74	1.04	74C162	2.49
74C02	.26	74C76	1.34	74C163	2.66
74C04	.44	74C107	1.13	74C164	2.66
74C08	.68	74C151	2.62	74C173	2.22
74C10	.35	74C154	3.15	74C195	2.26
74C20	.35	74C157	1.76	80C95	1.15
74C42	1.61	74C160	2.48	80C97	.96
74C73	1.04	74C161	2.49		

CALCULATOR CHIPS

CT5002	12 digit, 4 function fixed decimal battery operation — 40 pin	1.95
CT5005	12 digit, 4 function plus memory, fixed decimal — 20 pin	2.49
MM5725	8 digit, 4 function, floating decimal 18 pin	1.98
MM5736	6 digit, 4 function, 9V battery operation — 18 pin	2.95
MM5738	8 digit, 5 function plus memory and constant floating decimal, 9V battery operation — 24 pin	3.95
MM5739	9 digit, 4 function, 9V battery operation — 22 pin	3.95

SPECIAL SALE

HP 5082-SERIES

MAG LENS FITS 14 PIN SOCKET
5 DIGIT RED .11 CC RHD
4 DIGIT RED .11" CC RHD
$.57 ea.

SPECIAL DEVICES

372	AF-IF Strip Detector DIP	2.93
546	AM Radio Receiver Subsystem DIP	.75
1310	FM Stereo Demodulator DIP	2.90
1496	Balanced Modulator-Demodulator	.99
1800	Stereo multiplexer DIP	2.48
ULN2208	FM Gain Block 34db (typ) mDIP	1.18
ULN2209	FM Gain Block 48db (typ) mDIP	1.35
2513	Character Generator 64x8x5 DIP-24	10.20
3046	Transistor Array DIP-14	.73

LED DISPLAYS

		EA.
DL10A	RED CA .27" LHD	$1.89
DL 707	RED CA .30" RHD	1.49
DL 507	RED CA .50" RHD	1.49
FND 359	RED CC .375" RHD	.89
DL 702	RED CC .30" LHD	1.39
NSN 74R	RED CC .30" RHD	1.49
DL 500	RED CC .50" RHD	1.49
MAN5	GREEN CA .27" LHD	1.39
MAN8	YELLOW CA .27" LHD	1.39
MAN82	YELLOW CA .3" LHD	1.89
MAN66	RED CA .6" LHD	2.19
DL747	RED CA .6" LHD	2.39

DISCRETE LED's

		EACH
ME4	INFRARED CLEAR DOME .170"	.29
MV10B	CLEAR DOME .170"	.25
MV50	CLEAR — AXIAL .09"	.12
MV50	RED — AXIAL .09"	.12
NSL100	RED .19"	.12
RL209	RED DIFF. SUBMINIATURE .12"	.12
RLT-T1-03	WHITE DIFF. SUBMINIATURE NO FLANGE .124"	.15
RLC-200	RED DIFF. CURRENT REG. .190" CONST. BRIGHTNESS 4.5-12.5V	.25
RLC-201	RED DIFF. CURRENT REG. CONST. BRIGHTNESS 4.5-.190"	.25
RL-4403	RED DIFF. FULL FLOOD .190"	.15
GREEN	SPOT .190"	.18
CLEAR	POINT .190"	.15

MULTIPLE DISPLAYS

		EA.
NSN 33	3 DIGIT RED .12" CC FITS 14 PIN SOCKET	$.99
DL 33 B	3 DIGIT RED .17" CC MAG. LENS FITS 14 PIN SOCKET	.99
DL 33 B—	SAME AS DL33B EXCEPT — & 2 DIGITS	.59
HP 5082-7414	4 DIGIT RED .11" CC RHD MAG LENS FITS 14 PIN SOCKET	1.29
HP 5082-SERIES	5 DIGIT RED .11 CC RHD MAG. LENS FITS 14 PIN SOCKET	1.39

MM 5330
4½ DIGIT DVM LOGIC **$6.95**

LH 0070
BCD BUFFERED REF. **$6.95**

LF 13300D
DUAL SLOPE A/D **$12.95**
ANALOG BUILDING BLOCK

MM 5616 $1.25
QUAD BI-LATERAL SWITCH

Date sheets on request. Add 30¢ each if item is priced below $1.00 each.

DL702

RED CC DISPLAY $.99

2102 $1.49

1024X1 STATIC RAM 16 PIN

UART

AY51013A **$6.95**

KEYBOARD

20 KEYS
2 SLIDE SW
3" x 3"
$.99

CALCULATOR DISPLAY

9 MAN 3 M
ON PC BOARD
99¢

IC SOCKETS
Solder Tail - low profile

8 pin	$.17	24 pin	.42
14 pin	.20	28 pin	.59
16 pin	.22	40 pin	.69
18 pin	.29		

WIRE WRAP - gold plate
14 pin .49

CLOCK CHIPS

MM5314	6 digit multiplexed 12-24 Hr, 50-60 Hz 24 pin	4.45
MM5316	4 digit, 12-24 Hr, 50-60 Hz, alarm 40 pin	4.95
IS375AA	4-6 digit, 12 hour, 60 Hz snooze alarm brightness control capability, alarm tone output — 24 pin	4.95
CT7001	6 digit, 12-24 Hr, 50-60 Hz, alarm, timer and date circuits — 28 pin	6.95

SHIFT REGISTERS

		EACH
2502	1024 bit MULT DYN 16 pin	$3.75
2504	1024 bit MULT DYN 8 pin	3.75
2511	Tri-State Dual 50-100-200 [illegible] STATIC 14 pin	2.95
2518	Hex 32-bit STATIC 16 pin	2.95
2519	Hex 40-bit STATIC 16 pin	2.95
2527	Dual 256 bit STATIC 8 pin	2.95
2532	Quad 80 bit STATIC 16 pin	3.95
5013	1024 bit accum. Dynamic 8 pin	1.75
5016	500/512 bit Dynamic 8 pin	1.59

MM5369	Divider mDIP	$2.35
	Crystal 3.58 MHZ color TV	$1.50

OPTO ISOLATORS

MCD2	Opto isolator diode	1.09
MCT2	Opto isolator transistor	.70

1458 $.39

DUAL OP AMP

LINEAR CIRCUITS

300	Pos V Reg (super 723) TO-5	$.71
301	Hi Perf Op Amp mDIP TO-5	.29
302	Volt follower TO-5	.53
304	Neg V Reg TO-5	.80
305	Pos V Reg TO-5	.71
307	Op AMP (super 741) mDIP TO-5	.26
308	Micro Pwr Op Amp mDIP TO-5	.89
309K	5V 1A regulator TO-3	1.35
310	V Follower Op Amp mDIP	1.07
311	Hi perf V Comp mDIP TO-5	.95
319	Hi Speed Dual Comp DIP	1.13
320	Neg Reg 5, 12, TO-220	1.39
320k	Neg Reg 5,2, 12 TO-3	1.39
322	Precision Timer DIP	1.70
324	Quad Op Amp DIP	1.52
339	Quad Comparator DIP	1.58
340K	Pos V reg (5V, 6V, 8V, 12V, 15V, 18V, 24V) TO-3	1.69
340T	Pos V reg (5V, 6V, 8V, 12V, 15V, 18V, 24V) TO-220	1.49
372	AF-IF Strip detector DIP	2.93
373	AM/FM/SSB Strip DIP	2.42
376	Pos V Reg mDIP	.68
380	2w Audio Amp DIP	1.30
380-8	.6w Audio Amp mDIP	1.25
381	Lo Noise Dual preamp DIP	1.75
382	Lo Noise Dual preamp DIP	1.75
531	High Slew rate Op Amp	2.95
540	Power driver TO-5	2.95
550	Prec V Reg DIP	.79
555	Timer mDIP	.45
556A	Dual 555 Timer DIP	1.19
560	Phase Locked Loop DIP	3.39
562	Phase Locked Loop DIP	3.39
565	Phase Locked Loop DIP TO-5	1.18
566	Function Gen mDIP TO-5	1.95
567	Tone Decoder mDIP	1.95
709	Operational AMP TO-[illegible] on DIP	.26
710	Hi Speed Volt Comp DIP	.35
711	Dual Difference Compar DIP	.26
723	V Reg DIP	.62
733	Diff. video AMPL TO-5	.89
739	Dual Hi Perf Op Amp DIP	1.07
741	Comp Op Amp mDIP TO-5	.32
747	741 Dual Op Amp DIP or TO-5	.71
748	Freq Adj 741 mDIP	.35
1458	Dual Comp Op Amp mDIP	.62
1800	Stereo multiplexer DIP	2.48
3900	Quad Amplifier DIP	.49
7524	Core Mem Sense AMP DIP	.71
7525	Core Mem Sense AMP DIP	.90
8038	Voltage contr. osc. DIP	4.25
8864	9 DIG Led Cath Drvr DIP	2.25
75150	Dual Line Driver DIP	1.75
75451	Dual Perepheral Driver mDIP	.35
75452	Dual Peripheral Driver mDIP	.35
75453	(351) Dual Periph Driver mDIP	.35
75491	Quad Seq Driver for LED DIP	.71
75492	Hex Digit driver DIP	.80

CENTRAL PROCESSING UNIT

8008 $15.95
8080A $19.95

FREE CATALOG AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

Satisfaction guaranteed. Shipment will be made postage prepaid within 3 days from receipt of order. Payment may be made with personal check, charge card (include number and exp. date), or money order. Phone Orders — BofA and M/C card or C.O.D

Add $1.00 to cover shipping and handling if order is less than $10.00.
California residents add sales tax. Include shipping expense for orders shipped out of U.S. and Canada approx. 10% of order.

INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONICS UNLIMITED
VILLAGE SQUARE, P.O. BOX 449
CARMEL VALLEY, CA 93924 USA
PHONE (408) 659-3171

CIRCLE 42 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Try this exciting new hobby!

Build your own electronic concert organ. It's easy. No technical knowledge required. Just follow the clearly pictured instructions of the famous Wersi do-it-yourself system. Choose from seven different models. Send $2.00 (refundable) with coupon for colorful 104 page catalog.

WERSI

Wersi Electronics, Inc.
Dept. 24, Box 5318
1720 Hempstead Road
Lancaster, PA 17601

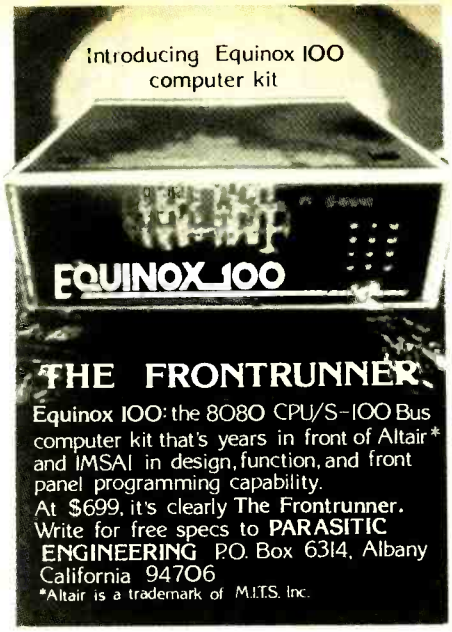
Enclosed is $2.00 for my copy of your 104 page catalog.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

CIRCLE 54 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



THE FRONTRUNNER.

Equinox 100: the 8080 CPU/S-100 Bus computer kit that's years in front of Altair* and IMSAI in design, function, and front panel programming capability.

At $699, it's clearly The Frontrunner. Write for free specs to PARASITIC ENGINEERING P.O. Box 6314, Albany California 94706

*Altair is a trademark of M.I.T.S. Inc.

NAME brand digital/analog test equipment. Discount prices. Free catalog. **SALEN ELECTRONICS,** P.O. Box 82, Skokie, IL 60076

AMAZING ELECTRONIC PROJECTS and PRODUCTS:

Lasers Super Powered, Burning, Cutting, Rifle, Pistol, Pocket. See in Dark—Shotgun Directional Mike—Unscramblers—Giant Tesla—Stunwand—TV Disrupter—Energy Producing, Surveillance, Detection, Electrifying, Ultrasonic, CB, Auto and Mech. Devices, Hundreds More—All New Plus INFO UNLTD PARTS SERVICE. Catalog $1. **Information Unlimited, Box 626, Lord Jeffery Court, Amherst, N.H. 03031.**

RECONDITIONED test equipment. $0.50 for catalog. **WALTER'S TEST EQUIPMENT,** 2697 Nickel, San Pablo, CA 94806

Govt. SURPLUS ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT CATALOG

New ITEMS . . . New BARGAINS!

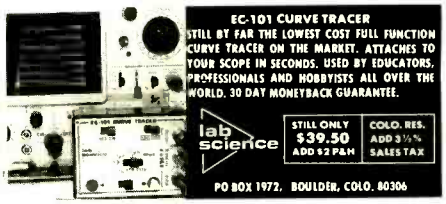
FREE *UPON REQUEST!*

If you haven't received our new Catalog, write for free copy today. Address: Dept. RE

FAIR RADIO SALES

1016 E. EUREKA • Box 1105 • LIMA, OHIO • 45802

FREE catalog. Solar cells, NiCad's, kits, calculators, digital watch modules, ultrasonics, strobes, LED's, transistors, IC's, unique components. **CHANEY'S,** Box 27038, Denver, CO 80227



SAVE on television tuner repairs, tuner parts, modules and test equipment. $1.50 refundable catalog. **OZ'S TUNER SERVICE,** Box 2464, La Puente, CA 91746

QUADRUPLER detector, shielded, insulated, unbreakable leads, with BNC connector. August special $6.95. Cables, jigs, detectors, for all brands described in free brochure. Write Irving Tjomsland, dba **TEST ANALYST,** Box 6121, Huntington Beach, CA 92646

CB SPECIALS–R.F. DRIVERS–R.F. POWER OUTPUTS–FETS

2SC481	1.85	2SC767	15.75	2SC866	5.85	2SC1449-1	1.60	40081	1.50
2SC482	1.75	2SC773	.85	2SC1013	1.50	2SC1475	1.50	40082	3.00
2SC495	1.10	2SC774	1.75	2SC1014	1.50	2SC1678	5.50	2SC608	4.85
2SC502	3.75	2SC775	2.75	2SC1017	1.50	2SC1679	4.75	SK3046	2.15
2SC517	4.75	2SC776	3.00	2SC1018	1.50	2SC1728	2.15	SK3047	3.75
2SC614	3.80	2SC777	4.75	2SC1173	1.25	2SC1760	2.15	SJ2095	3.50
2SC615	3.90	2SC778	3.25	2SC1226A	1.25	2SC1816	5.50	SK3048	3.25
2SC616	4.15	2SC797	2.50	2SC1237	4.50	2SC1908	.70	SK3054	1.25
2SC617	4.25	2SC798	3.10	2SC1239	3.50	2SC1957	1.50		
2SC699	4.75	2SC781	3.00	2SC1243	1.50	2SF8	3.00	2SK19	1.75
2SC710	.70	2SC789	1.00	2SC1306	4.75	HEP-S 3001	3.25	2SK30	1.00
2SC711	.70	2SC796	3.15	2SC1306-1	4.90	2SD235	1.00	2SK33	1.20
2SC735	.70	2SC799	4.25	2SC1307	5.75	MRF8004	3.00		
2SC756	3.00	2SC802	3.75	2SC1307-1	6.00	4004	3.00	3SK40	2.75
2SC765	9.50	2SC803	4.00	2SC1377	5.50	4005	3.00	3SK45	2.75
2SC766	10.15	2SC839	.85	2SC1449	1.30	40080	1.25	3SK49	2.75

JAPANESE TRANSISTORS

2SA52	.60	2SB187	.60	2SC458	.70	2SC815	.75	2SC1569	1.25
2SA316	.75	2SB235	1.75	2SC460	.70	2SC828	.75	2SC1756	1.25
2SA473	.75	2SB303	.65	2SC478	.80	2SC829	.75		
2SA483	1.95	2SB324	1.00	2SC491	2.50	2SC830	1.60	2SD30	.95
2SA489	.80	2SB337	2.10	2SC497	1.60	2SC839	.85	2SD45	2.00
2SA490	.70	2SB367	1.60	2SC515	.80	2SC945	.65	2SD65	.75
2SA505	.70	2SB370	.65	2SC535	.75	2SC1010	.80	2SD68	.90
2SA564	.50	2SB405	.85	2SC536	.65	2SC1012	.80	2SD72	1.00
2SA628	.65	2SB407	1.65	2SC537	.70	2SC1051	2.50	2SD88	1.50
2SA643	.85	2SB415	.85	2SC563	2.50	2SC1061	1.65	2SD151	2.25
2SA647	2.75	2SB461	1.25	2SC605	1.00	2SC1079	3.75	2SD170	2.00
2SA673	.85	2SB463	1.65	2SC620	.80	2SC1096	1.20	2SD180	2.75
2SA679	3.75	2SB471	1.75	2SC627	1.75	2SC1098	1.15	2SD201	1.95
2SA682	.85	2SB474	1.50	2SC642	3.50	2SC1115	2.75	2SD218	4.75
2SA699	1.30	2SB476	1.25	2SC643	3.75	2SC1166	.70	2SD300	2.50
2SA699A	1.75	2SB481	2.10	2SC644	.70	2SC1170	4.00	2SD313	1.10
2SA705	.55	2SB492	1.25	2SC681	2.50	2SC1172B	4.25	2SD315	.75
2SA815	.85	2SB495	.95	2SC684	2.10	2SC1209	.55	2SD318	.95
2SA816	.85	2SB507	.90	2SC687	2.50	2SC1213	.75	2SD341	.95
		2SB511	.70	2SC696	2.35	2SC1226	1.25	2SD350	3.25
2SB22	.65			2SC712	.70	2SC1243	1.50	2SD352	.80
2SB54	.70	2SC206	1.00	2SC713	.70	2SC1293	.85	2SD380	5.70
2SB56	.70	2SC240	1.10	2SC732	.70	2SC1308	4.75	2SD389	.90
2SB77	.70	2SC261	.65	2SC733	.70	2SC1347	.80	2SD-390	.75
2SB128	2.25	2SC291	.65	2SC739	.70	2SC1383	.75	2SD437	5.50
2SB135	.95	2SC320	2.00	2SC715	1.75	2SC1409	1.25		
2SB152	4.50	2SC352	.75	2SC762	1.90	2SC1410	1.25	MPS-U31	4.00
2SB173	.55	2SC353	.75	2SC783	1.00	2SC1447	1.25	MPS8000	1.25
2SB175	.55	2SC371	.70	2SC784	.70	2SC1448	1.25		
2SB178	1.00	2SC372	.70	2SC785	1.00	2SC1507	1.25		
2SB186	.60	2SC394	.70	2SC793	2.50	2SC1509	1.25		

POWER-TRANSISTORS HIGH-VOLT. TV. TYPE

BU204	1300V	3.90	BU207	1300V	5.40	2SC1172B	1100V	4.25
BU205	1500V	4.70	BU208	1500V	6.25	2SC1308	1100V	4.95
BU206	1700V	5.90	2SC1170	1100V	4.00	2SC1325	1100V	4.95

OEM SPECIALS

1N270	.10	2N960	.55	2N2219A	.30	2N2913	.75	2N3740	1.00	2N4401	.20
1N914	.10	2N962	.40	2N2221	.25	2N2914	1.20	2N3771	1.75	2N4402	.20
		2N967	.50	2N2221A	.30	2N2916A	3.65	2N3772	1.90	2N4403	.20
2N173	1.75	2N1136	1.35	2N2222	.25	2N3019	.50	2N3773	3.00	2N4409	.20
2N178	.90	2N1142	2.25	2N2222A	.30	2N3053	.30	2N3819	.32	2N4410	.25
2N327A	1.15	2N1302	1.25	2N2270	.40	2N3054	.70	2N3823	.70	2N4416	.75
2N334	1.20	2N1305	.75	2N2322	1.00	2N3055	.75	2N3856	.20	2N4441	.85
2N336	.90	2N1377	.75	2N2323	1.00	2N3227	1.00	2N3866	.85	2N4442	.90
2N338A	1.05	2N1420	.20	2N2324	1.35	2N3247	3.40	2N3903	.20	2N4443	1.20
2N398B	.90	2N1483	.95	2N2325	2.00	2N3250	.50	2N3904	.20	2N4852	.55
2N404	.75	2N1540	.90	2N2326	2.85	2N3375	6.50	2N3905	.20	2N5061	.30
2N443	1.75	2N1543	2.70	2N2327	3.80	2N3393	.20	2N3906	.25	2N5064	.50
2N456	1.10	2N1544	.80	2N2328	4.20	2N3394	.17	2N3925	3.75	2N5130	.20
2N501A	3.00	2N1549	1.25	2N2329	4.75	2N3414	.17	2N3954	3.50	2N5133	.15
2N508A	.45	2N1551	2.50	2N2368	.25	2N3415	.18	2N3954A	3.75	2N5138	.15
2N555	.45	2N1552	3.25	2N2369	.25	2N3416	.19	2N3955	2.45	2N5198	3.75
2N652A	.85	2N1554	1.25	2N2484	.32	2N3417	.20	2N3957	1.25	2N5294	.50
2N677C	6.00	2N1557	1.15	2N2712	.18	2N3442	1.85	2N3958	1.20	2N5296	.50
2N706	.25	2N1560	2.80	2N2894	.40	2N3553	1.50	2N4037	.60	2N5306	.20
2N706B	.40	2N1605	.35	2N2903	3.30	2N3563	.20	2N4093	.85	2N5354	.20
2N711	.50	2N1613	.30	2N2904	.25	2N3565	.20	2N4124	.20	2N5369	.20
2N711B	.60	2N1711	.30	2N2904A	.30	2N3638	.20	2N4126	.20	2N5400	.40
2N718	.25	2N1907	4.10	2N2905	.25	2N3642	.20	2N4141	.20	2N5401	.50
2N718A	.30	2N2060	1.85	2N2905A	.30	2N3643	.15	2N4142	.20	2N5457	.35
2N720A	.50	2N2102	.40	2N2906	.25	2N3645	.15	2N4143	.20	2N5458	.30
2N918	.35	2N2218	.25	2N2906A	.30	2N3646	.14	2N4220A	.45	C103y	.25
2N930	.25	2N2218A	.30	2N2907	.25	2N3730	1.50	2N4234	.95	C103d	.40
2N956	.30	2N2219	.25	2N2907A	.30	2N3731	2.75	2N4400	.20	C106b1	.50
										C106di	.75

SILICON UNIJUNCTIONS

2N2646	.50	2N4871	.50
2N2647	.60	2N4891	.50
2N6027	.55	2N4892	.50
2N6028	.70	2N4893	.50
D5E37	.25	2N4894	.50
2N2160	.65	MU10	.40
2N4870	.50		

INTEGRATED CIRC.

UA703C	.40
709C OP. AMP.	.25
741C OP. AMP.	.25
7400	.15
TA7061P	3.50
TA7205P	8.00
UPC1001h2	6.00
Ne555	1.25

RECTIFIERS

	10	100
IN4001	.60	5.00
IN4002	.70	6.00
IN4003	.80	7.00
IN4004	.90	8.00
IN4005	1.00	9.00
IN4006	1.10	10.00
IN4007	1.20	11.00

nte

New-Tone Electronics
P.O. Box 1738 A
Bloomfield, N.J. 07003
Phone: (201) 748-6171
748-6172
748-6173

ALL PARTS GUARANTEED

N.J. residents add 5% sales tax. Minimum order $5.00. All orders add $1.00 postage. Dealers write or phone for discount prices.

CIRCLE 55 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Barrel Bustin' Blast-off

Avg. Ship. Wt. 6-ozs.

EXCLUSIVE AT POLY PAKS

Test 'em yourself and save!
Kits include 100% material, too!
Each kit carries a money-back guarantee!

Buy 10 BARREL KITS AND CHOOSE THE 11TH KIT Free!

BARREL KIT #239 SHIELDED CABLE 50-ft. $1.98
For mikes, stereos; 1-cond. plus shield, 22 ga, vinyl jacket. Wt. 1 lb. 8R3577

BARREL KIT #230 HALF INCH READOUTS 15 for $1.98 8R3629
From factory to you. Includes Fairchild FND-500 & 507's.

BARREL KIT #225 SOUND TRIGGERS 3 for $1.98 6 ozs.
"Hand clap" sensitizes crystal mike amplifier, triggers SCR. Cat. No. 8R3625

BARREL KIT #221 IC SOCKETS 8 for $1.98 hobby
Mfr unloads! Four 14-pin, four 18-pin. Solder tail, low-profile. No. 8R3621

BARREL KIT #205 MINI BLOCK CAPACITORS 50 for $1.98
Unbelievable! Worth $50. High precision submini caps for all applications. Wt. 3 ozs. Cat. No. 8R3528

BARREL KIT #203 CALCULATOR KEYBOARDS 10 for $1.98
It's true! 20-key, 4 function keyboards at ridiculous give-away Wt. 12 ozs. Cat. No. 8R3524

BARREL KIT #210 GLOWIN PANELS 3 for $1.98
4" x 1" panels that glow blue-green with 110VAC. Use for nite lites, indicators, etc. Cat. No. 8R3550

100 for $1.98 KIT #202 PLUGS, SOCKETS
Distributor unloads! Includes AC, DC, RF, audio, 4-9 pin, all kinds. Wt. 1 lb. Cat No. 8R3527

BARREL KIT #201 6V INDICATORS w/leads 15 for $1.98
Test lamp manufacturer dumps inventory! Worth 69¢ ea. Like grain-o-wheat. Cat. No. 8R3526 hobby

BARREL KIT #200 9 DIGIT READOUT MODULES 5 for $1.98 with calculator
driver chips beneath epoxy Cat. No. 8R3515

BARREL KIT #188 400 Parts $1.98
Includes resistors, caps, transformers, rectifiers, diodes, etc. for p.c. work. Preformed, dumped into barrels by factories. 100%. Cat. No. 8R3401

BARREL KIT #184 ¼-WATT METAL FILM 150 for $1.98
100% metal film resistors. Long leads. 8R3413

BARREL KIT #182 JUMBO RED LEDS 15 for $1.98
100% material, user cancellation from factory dumps, 3V 10 mils. For 100's of projects, red lens. Cat. No. 8R3369

BARREL KIT #163 MINI TRIM POTS 30 for $1.98
Asst. values 100 to 1 meg. What a buy! Single turn. ¼ W. Wt. 6 ozs. 8R3345

BARREL KIT #160 V. REGULATORS 10 for $1.98
No. 8R3330 hobby
LM309KC TO-3 V.R.'s bar-reled. Bot by the pound,

BARREL KIT #159 MODULAR SWITCHES 25 for $1.98
Centralab switches. TV-makers excess. Dpdt. 6pdt, etc. Brand new. Cat. No. 8R3150

BARREL KIT #154 CLOCK CHIPS 20 for $1.98 hobby
We gathered an assortment of clock chip, alarm, calendar, beepers, who knows, all mixed. Cat. No. 8R3308

BARREL KIT #145 MINI TRANSFORMER 15 for $1.98
outputs, interstage and audio. Only 1" sq. Wt. 2 lbs. 8R3294

BARREL KIT #144 RCA PHONO PLUGS 40 for $1.98
1,000,000 RCA phono plugs for this one. You hi-fi-ers know wut they are . . . 100% material. 8R3293

BARREL KIT #138 PANEL SWITCHES 30 for $1.98
Did you hear of OAK? Another eqpt maker barrelled all types of rotaries, electric, slides, etc. 8R3268

BARREL KIT #135 MICRO NEON LAMPS 20 for $1.98 1 oz.
Imagine! Nite size (¼" x ¼") with wire leads. 3 to 5 VDC, 10 ma. 8R3259

BARREL KIT #128 MINI DIP ICS 100 for $1.98
Large mfgr dumped 100's of lbs into barrels. Includes 741s, LM-380-8, 703, 567, 555, 558—but who knows? Wt. 1 lb. 8R3245 hobby

BARREL KIT #127 AXIAL ELECTROS 40 for $1.98
Asst. capacities and voltages. Cat. No. 8R3227

BARREL KIT #126 UPRIGHT ELECTROS 40 for $1.98
1mf to 300mf in mixture of voltages. 100% marked 'n good. 8R3226

BARREL KIT #115 MOLEX SOCKETS 200 for $1.98 100% good
Cat. No. 8R3144
Calculator maker dump! We got a zillion of 'em.

BARREL KIT #112 MICRO MINI LEDS 40 for $1.98 Hobby
All the tiny leds, axial, upright of Monsanto, Litronix, variety of colors. Yield 50% or better. 8R3138

BARREL KIT #109 TERMINAL STRIPS 100 for $1.98
Wide asst. of terminal strip connectors, from 1 contact up. Strip manufacturers barrel dump is your gain Wt. 1 lb. Cat. No. 8R3136

BARREL KIT #104 SLIDE VOLUME CONTROLS 10 for $1.98
Cat. No. 8R3057

BARREL KIT #101 RESISTOR SPECIAL 200 for $1.98
Includes: ⅛, ¼, ½, 1, 2-watters, carbon. ½ oz. 100% good. Cat. No. 8R3052

BARREL KIT #99 PHOTO ELECTRIC CELLS 10 for $1.98
Asst. GE types, CDS types. Mixed by factory. Big job for us to separate. 100% good. Cat. No. 8R3052

BARREL KIT #93 HALF WATTERS 200 for $1.98
Resistor factory tried to fool us by mixing 100% color-coded resistors in barrel. But value is there. 4 oz. 8R3046 Untested

BARREL #91 SILVER MICAS 100 for $1.98
Axial, red case, variety of physical sizes & values. Cat. No. 8R3018

BARREL KIT #88 LITRONICS LED READOUTS 10 for $1.98
Hobby singles, triples, etc. .43 to 0.6. But from factory, all mixed! Have fun! No. 8R2861

BARREL KIT #87 NATIONAL IC BONANZA 100 for $1.98
Types 8000, 7400 series, DTLs, ROMs, registers, clock & calc. chips, linears, etc. Cat. No. 8R2860 Untested.

BARREL KIT #86 HOBBY LEDS 40 for $1.98
Wow! A Litronics dump of all kinds of mixed discrete LEDS, 8R3859

BARREL KIT #83 15 for $1.98 LM-340T VOLT REG
Factory rejected them for length of leads. May include 5, 6, 8, 12, 15, 18, 24 volts. Power tab. Cat. 8R2635

BARREL KIT #81 SUBMINI RESISTORS 200 for $1.98
PC, upright type, color coded, ⅛ watt. Asst values. Came to us in a barrel. Cat. No. 8R2746 100% good.

BARREL KIT #76 1-WATT ZENERS 100 for $1.98
Factory same as 400-mw's. Never-to-see-again offer. 6, 8, 10, 12, 15V. under glass. Double plug. Cat. No. 8R2741 Untested.

BARREL KIT #73 TRANSISTOR ELECTROS 50 for $1.98
We don't wish to separate wide asst voltages & values up to 300 mf. Cat. 8R2747

BARREL KIT #71 CAPACITOR SPECIAL 100 pcs. $1.98
micas, molded, plastics, ceramics, discs, etc. Nifty 100% good Cat. No. 8R2738

BARREL KIT #68 2 WATTERS 100 for $1.98 100% good.
Suppliers throw 'em in the barrel. It's a lil' gold mine. All marked. Cat. No. 8R2735

BARREL KIT #65 MIXED READOUTS 10 for $1.98
Factory returns — such numbers as MAN-4's, MAN-7's, MAN-11's. 11 barrels & no time to separate. Hobby Cat. No. 8R2733 Untested.

BARREL KIT #61 POLYSTYRENE CAPS 100 for $1.98
Finest caps made. As a gamble we bought 10 barrels from factory, mixed values; all good. Cat. No. 8R2729

BARREL KIT #58 SLIDE SWITCHES 30 for $1.98
All shapes, sizes, spst, spdt, momentaries, etc. Tremendous shop pak for 100's of switching projects. Cat. No. 8R2726 100% good

BARREL KIT #56 POWERS! POWERS! 100 for $1.98 Cat. 8R2724
Large distributor cleaned house. Barrels of power resistors 3 to 7 watts.

BARREL KIT #54 8 DIGIT READOUTS 10 for $1.98
Bargain of a lifetime! All we got was 1 barrel — the "blisdor digit" types. Multiplexed. Cat. No. 8R2722

BARREL KIT #40 PNP HIGH-POWER TRANSISTORS 20 for $1.98 Hobby
Popular germanium TO-3 case 8R2618 100% good

BARREL KIT #39 2N3055 HOBBY TRANSISTORS 15 for $1.98
Fallouts of the famous 2N3055 8R2617 100%

BARREL KIT #36 GERMANIUM DIODES — Untested
200 for $1.98 Cat. No. 8R2614
Famous maker, popular item. Never grows old.

BARREL KIT #35 NEON LAMPS 30 for $1.98 100% good.
Famous NE-2's. All prime, but factory made millions and barrel'ed 'em. Your advantage Cat. No. 8R2613

BARREL KIT #31 METALLIC RESISTORS 100 for $1.98
Made mostly by Corning, the finest resistor made. Mostly ½ watters, 1% to 5% tol. & a barrel of values. Cat. No. 8R2609

BARREL KIT #30 PREFORMED RESISTORS 200 for $1.98
We got barrels of ¼ and ½ watters for pc use. 100 ¼ watters. No. 8R2608 100% good

BARREL KIT #27 PREFORMED DISCS 150 for $1.98
Hi-Fi mfr's shelf inventory but he dumped 'em in barrels. Preformed, for PC use. Mixed values too! 8R2605

KIT #26 PLASTIC TRANSISTORS 100 for $1.98 Hobby
Untested.
Type TO-92 (TO-18), all manufacturers, variety of 2N #'s. Cat. No. 8R2604

BARREL KIT #25 METAL CAN TRANSISTORS 100 for $1.98
Includes TO-5, TO-1, TO-18, etc., assorted 2N numbers, unmarked etc. Cat. No. 8R2603 Untested.

BARREL KIT #20 LONG LEAD DISCS 100 for $1.98
Caution sale!!! Prime, marked only. Long leads. Cat. No. 8R2598 100% good

BARREL KIT #19 DIPPED MYLARS 60 for $1.98
Finest capacitors made, shiny finish. Imagine factory dumping 'em in barrels. Cat. No. 8R2597 100% good

BARREL KIT #14 PRECISION RESISTORS 200 for $1.98
Marked and unmarked ¼, ½, 2 watters. 8R2428

BARREL KIT #11 POWER TAB TRANSISTORS 40 for $1.98
NPN, plastic TO220 type. Assorted 2N numbers. No. 8R2425 Untested.

BARREL KIT #10 ROMS-REGISTERS 75 for $1.98
Untested Hobby
24 to 40 pin devices, marked, internal factory numbers, etc. Cat. No. 8R2424

BARREL KIT #8 SUBMINIATURE IF TRANSFORMERS 75 for $1.98
Amazing, includes 455kcs, osc, antenna, who knows? Cat. No. 8R2421 100% good

BARREL KIT #7 VOLUME CONTROL 30 for $1.98 100% good
Singles, duals, variety of values, styles, big ones — small ones. Cat. No. 8R2421

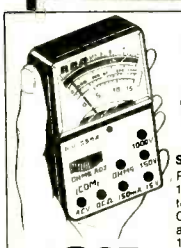
BARREL KIT #5 SCRS, TRIACS QUADRACS 40 for $1.98
Raw factory stock! All the 10 amp types. Cat. No. 8R2419 Untested.

BARREL KIT #4 "4000" RECTIFIERS 100 for $1.98 Untested.
1N4000 series. May include 25, 100, 200, 400, 600, 800 and 1000 volters. 8R2417

BARREL KIT #3 1N4148/914 SWITCHING DIODES 100 for $1.98
Imagine famous switching diodes at these prices! Cat. No. 8R2418 Untested.

BARREL KIT #2 LINEAR OP AMPS, DIPS 75 for $1.98
Untested
May include 709's, 741's, 703's, 560 series, 555 includes 8R2416 hobby

BARREL KIT #1 SN7400 DIP ICS. 75 for $1.98
Marked 14 and/or with 16 pin dips, may include gates, registers, flip flops, counters. 8R2415 untest. Hobby



RCA VOM

Specifications
Ranges—DC Voltage: 0 to 15, 150, and 1000 V; AC Voltage: 0 to 15, 150, and 1000 V; Direct Current: 0 to 150 mA; Resistance: R x 1K (measures 100 Ω to 100 k Ω); Sensitivity—AC/DC: 1000 ohms-per-volt.
Battery, for ohms function (not supplied)—one 1.5 V penlite (RCA VS034A or equiv.).
Size and Weight—Dimensions: 3⅞ in. (9 cm); 2⅜ in. (6 cm); 1⅜ in (3.4 cm); Weight: 5 oz. (142g). Cat. No. 8R3921

$9.95 □

1000 ohms per V.

CB-HAM NOISE CANCELLING COMMUNICATIONS MIC

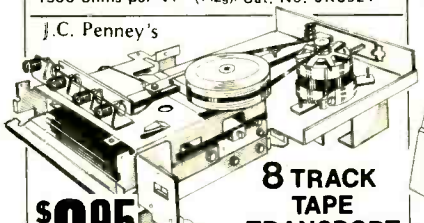
- UNIVERSAL! Fit virtually all rigs . . . everywhere.
- Dynamic cartridge.

The answer to the biggest mobile communication problem. . . . automatic noise cancelling. Works more effectively than power mikes. A must for 2 meter hams. Doesn't "trip" repeaters. Low impedance, frequency response 300-5000 Hz, sensitivity −65db, 6 foot coiled cord, case made of hi-impact black plastic. With wiring instructions for 100's of CB's. Spt. wt. 2 lbs. 8R3902

$9.95 □

- Cuts out noise of machinery, highway for clear transmission.

J.C. Penney's



8 TRACK TAPE TRANSPORT

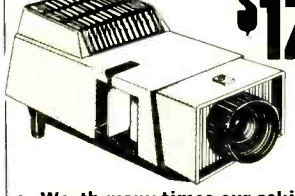
$9.95 □

- Shielded preamp
- 115VAC fan cooled motor
- Slides easily into modular cabinet

Special purchase from a famous USA maker of quality Hi-Fi systems for J. C. Penney! Same unit as found in the most expensive home players. Plugs into any stereo amplifier! Excellent replacement unit or design your own high quality stereo tape system. Just insert an 8-track cartridge and deck turns on automatically! Enjoy up to 80 minutes of non-stop music. Remove cartridge and player shuts off automatically! Built-in low distortion preamp, and "wow" free AC motor. 4 program indicator lights, automatic and manual track selection. Ready to go, requires only external power supply! With output cables for amplifier, and input cables for power supply. With instructions. Wt. 4 lbs. Size: 9 x 6 x 3½". Cat. No. 8R3010

5 IN 1 PROJECT-ALL SLIDE PROJECTORS

$12.50 □



- Worth many times our asking price.
- Great for Light Shows, Strobes, Light Displays, Slide Projector!
- Wide angle focusing lens!

U.S. maker. Originally designed as a slide projector. Some may be modified for projecting a bar of lite. High quality 3 lens condensing system. Requires standard 100 watt projection bulb. 35mm slides can be inserted and removed manually. Heavy duty Bakelite case, grey hammertone finish. Design your own low cost light show. Use a Xenon flash tube and make a strobe light. Many other uses too numerous to mention. Size: 11 x 5½ x 4½". Wt. 5 lbs. Cat. No. 8R3870

Terms: Add postage Rated: net 30
Phone: Wakefield, Mass. (617) 245-3829
Retail: 16-18 Del Carmine St., Wakefield,

POLY PAKS

P.O. BOX 942R LYNNFIELD, MA. 01940

SALE
□ Send for FREE SUMMER CATALOG

C.O.D.'s MAY BE PHONED

MINIMUM ORDER — $6.00

PICTURE TUBE MACHINE
We buy and sell NEW and USED CRT rebuilding machinery. COMPLETE TRAINING. Buy with CONFIDENCE from the ORIGINAL MFGR.
For complete details send name, address, zip to:
LAKESIDE INDUSTRIES
3520 W. Fullerton Ave.
Chicago, Ill. 60647
Phone: 312-342-3399

CANADIAN electronics surplus catalog mailed anywhere in the world. Jam packed with exciting items and unusual and hard to find parts for hobbyist, industry and schools. Thousands of super surplus bargains in parts, semis, kits, test gear, tubes, accessories, CB, telephones, calculators, etc. Over 100 top name stereo brands discounted. Amazing values for everyone. We are big buyers of factory clear-outs, distress merchandise and government surplus. Rush $1. **ETCO-RE,** 521 5th Ave., NYC 10017

POWERFUL, adjustable, regulated, three output power supply and 900 easily removable parts in complete **Cartrivision** television recorder electronic assembly with documentation. Perfect for **microprocessor, IC,** transistor, television, CB radio applications. $21.45. Free brochure. **MADISON ELECTRONICS, INCORPORATED,** 369, D101, Madison, AL 35758. **Satisfaction guaranteed.**

SLEEP undisturbed! Mask unwanted sound with soothing "pink noise" generator. $57.50. **GOLDEN ENTERPRISES,** Box 1282-RE, Glendale, AZ 85311

HARDCOPY. Attachment converts Smith-Corona typewriters, others, into microcomputer printer. Free brochure. **STOUT MICROCOMPUTER,** Box 1573, Fremont, CA 94538

FREE catalog of goodies—clock kits, power supplies, DVM kits, LED's, semis, all at lowest prices. **DIAMONDBACK,** PO Box 194R, Spring Valley, IL 61362

COMPUTER WAREHOUSE STORE
Dept R
P.O. Box 6B, Kenmore Station
Boston, MA 02215
617-261-2700

★ ONE DAY SHIPMENT ★

GREEN PHOSPHOR VIDEO MONITOR
$150 + $25 Shipping & Handling
16 MHz bandwidth. Standard Raster Scan, 24 lines x 80 char.

THOUSANDS OF KITS AND PERIPHERALS

SPECIAL DISCOUNTS!
If you buy used equipment peripherals at the same time you buy our kit(s):
20% off Kit Price if over $900
10% off Kit Price if over $250
5% off Kit Price if over $95
($200 Maximum Discount)

SEND $1 FOR OUR CATALOG
Describes complete line of Kits & Units, "All About Hobby Microcomputers", Largest selection of Computer Books, Microprocessor Comparison Chart and MUCH MORE

FERRIC chloride etching liquid. Pints, quarts, gallons. Send sase. **BOB'S ELECTRONICS,** Box 393-R, Bay City, MI 48707

MANUALS for Govt. surplus radios, test sets, scopes. List 50¢ (coin). **BOOKS,** 7218 Roanne Drive, Washington, D.C. 20021

MAKE professional-quality PC boards with silkscreen techniques. Complete step by step information, $4.95 Postpaid. **TERRATRONIC RESEARCH,** Box 513A, Quincy, IL 62301

PRINTED circuit supplies. A process that always works. Send stamp. **CIRCOLEX,** Box 198, Marcy, NY 13403

P.O. Box 4430E Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 988-1640

Same day shipment. First line parts only. Factory tested. Guaranteed money back. Quality IC's and other components at factory prices.

Quest ELECTRONICS

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

7400TTL		74LS38N	.39	LM377	4.50	CD4008	1.50	74C00	.28
7400N	.17	74LS74N	.46	LM379	5.00	CD4009	.80	74C04	.33
7402N	.17	74LS75N	.65	LM380N	1.00	CD4010	.80	74C10	.28
7404N	.19	74LS90N	1.10	LM381	1.60	CD4011	.25	74C14	2.10
7409N	.23	74LS93N	1.10	LM382	1.60	CD4012	.25	74C20	.28
7410N	.17	74LS95N	1.89	LM703H	.40	CD4013	.40	74C30	.28
7414N	.63	74LS107N	.52	LM709H	.28	CD4014	1.25	74C48	2.95
7420N	.17	74LS112N	.52	LM723H/N	.50	CD4015	1.25	74C74	.75
7422N	.39	74LS113N	.52	LM733N	1.00	CD4017	1.00	74C76	.40
7430N	.20	74LS132N	1.15	LM741CH	.35	CD4018	2.75	74C93	1.10
7442N	.78	74LS136N	.59	LM741N	.25	CD4019	2.00	74C107	2.10
7445N	.85	74LS151N	1.60	LM747H/N	.62	CD4020	1.35	74C107	.85
7447N	.60	74LS153N	1.50	LM748N	.35	CD4021	1.20	74C154	3.00
7448N	.78	74LS157N	1.40	LM1303N	.82	CD4022	1.40	74C160	1.44
7450N	.17	74LS158N	2.05	LM1304	1.10	CD4023	.25	74C192	2.40
7474N	.32	74LS163N	2.05	LM1305	1.27	CD4024	.85	74C221	2.75
7475N	.49	74LS174N	1.65	LM1307	2.00	CD4025	.25	74C905	3.00
7485N	.99	74LS190N	2.60	LM1310	2.75	CD4026	3.85	74C906	1.50
7489N	2.00	74LS221N	1.95	LM1458	.59	CD4027	.55	74C914	1.95
7490N	.45	74LS258N	2.20	LM1800	.75	CD4028	1.50	74C925	10.50
7492N	.45	**LINEAR**		LM1812	7.50	CD4029	1.70	74C926	10.50
7493N	.59	CA3045	.90	LM1889	3.00	CD4030	1.00	74C927	10.50
7495N	.75	CA3046	.95	LM2111	1.75	CD4040	1.35		
7496N	.90	CA3049	.85	LM2902	1.50	CD4042	.95	**INTERFACE**	
74107N	.39	CA3081	1.80	LM3900N	.55	CD4043	2.00	8095	.75
74121N	.39	CA3082	1.90	LM3905	1.75	CD4044	2.00	8096	.75
74123N	.87	CA3089	2.95	LM3909N	.69	CD4046	2.80	8097	.75
74125N	.45	CA3090AQ	4.75	MC1458V	.59	CD4049	.62	8098	1.25
74145N	.69	LM301AN-AH	.35	NE540L	3.90	CD4050	.55	8T10	2.50
74150N	.95	LM305H	.97	NE550N	.65	CD4051	2.10	8T13	3.00
74151N	.75	LM307N	.35	NE555V	.43	CD4060	2.10	8T20	5.50
74154N	1.10	LM308N	.69	NE556A	1.00	CD4066	.85	8T23	3.10
74157N	.90	LM309H	1.15	NE565A	1.00	CD4068	.25	8T24	3.50
74161N	.95	LM309N	.95	NE566V	1.85	CD4069	.40	8T25	3.20
74162N	1.35	LM311H/N	.90	NE567V	1.25	CD4070	.40	8T26	2.75
74163N	1.35	LM317T	2.95	78L05	.90	CD4071	.40	8T28	2.75
74174N	1.19	LM318	1.35	78L08	.90	CD4072	.40	8T97	2.45
74175N	.90	LM320K-5	1.35	79L05	1.00	CD4073	.40	8T98	2.45
74190N	1.15	LM323K-5	4.95	78M05	.75	CD4075	.40		
74192N	1.25	LM320K 12	1.35	75108	1.75	CD4076	1.75	**MOS MEMORY RAM**	
74193N	.85	LM320K-15	1.35	75451CN	.39	CD4078	.40	2101-1	4.50
74221N	1.50	LM320T-5	1.60	75452CN	.39	CD4081	.40	2102-1	1.80
74298N	1.65	LM320T-8	1.60	75453CN	.37	CD4082	.45	2107B	4.00
74365N	2.00	LM320T-12	1.95	75454CN	.37	CD4116	1.30	2111-1	5.00
74366N	2.00	LM320T-15	1.60	75491CN	.50	CD4174	1.50	2112-2	7.90
74367N	2.00	LM324N	1.45	75492CN	.55	CD4507	1.00	2513B	8.75
74LS00 TTL		LM339N	.55	75494CN	.89	CD4508	4.00	211.02-1	1.90
74LS00N	.28	LM340K-5	1.60	**A to D CONVERTER**		CD4510	2.00	MM5262	5.90
74LS02N	.28	LM340K-8	1.60	8700CJ	12.95	CD4511	2.20	MM5320	5.95
74LS04N	.34	LM340K-12	1.60	8701CN	22.00	CD4512	1.00	MM5330	5.94
74LS05N	.34	LM340K-15	1.60	8750CJ	13.95	CD4516	2.00	RM4110-3	4.00
74LS08N	.28	LM340K-24	1.60	LD130	13.75	CD4518	2.45	PD4110-4	5.00
74LS10N	.28	LM340T-5	1.50	9400CJ V to F	7.40	CD4520	1.90	4200A	18.00
74LS13N	.67	LM340T-8	1.70			CD4527	4.75	9112DA	2.50
74LS14N	1.30	LM340T-12	1.70	**CMOS**		CD4528	1.50		
74LS20N	.28	LM340T-15	1.70	CD3401 Fair	.50	CD4555	5.75	**CLOCKS**	
74LS22N	.34	LM340T-18	1.50	CD4001	.25	CD4566	2.25	MM5309	3.00
74LS28N	.41	LM340T-24	1.70	CD4002	.25	CD4583	4.50	MM5311	3.60
74LS30N	.28	LM343H	4.90	CD4006	1.35	CD4585	2.10	MM5312	4.80
74LS33N	.39	LM370	1.15	CD4007	.25	CD40192	3.00	MM5313	3.50

MM5314	3.90
MM5315	4.00
MM5316	5.00
MM5318	8.95
MM5369	2.10
MM5371N	5.50
MM5841	10.60
MM5865	9.00
CT7001	5.80
CT7002	6.25
CT7010	6.95
CT7015	7.25
MM5375AA N	3.90
MM5375ABIN	4.90
7205	16.50
complete with spec. and socket	10.50
DS0026CN	3.75
DS0056CN	3.75
MM5314	2.50

IC SOCKETS
Solder Tin Low Profile
PIN 1UP PIN 1UP
8 .15 24 .36
14 .18 28 .43
16 .20 36 .58
18 .27 40 .61
22 .35
3 level wire wrap also available

MICROPROCESSOR
8080 with data 16.00
8080A with data 19.00
8212 1.50
8214 8.00
8216 4.50
8224 4.50
8228 8.50
8251 11.95
8253 11.50
CDP1802CD 24.50
CDP1802D 30.00

UART/FIFO
AY5-1013 5.50
3341 6.95

PROM
1702A 3.95
N82S23 3.25
N82S123 4.00
N82S126 4.85
N82S129 4.85
N82S131 5.00
2708 24.50
DM8577 2.90
8223 2.90
Data Access Arrangement Kit. Instr. Incl 10.00

RESISTORS
¼ watt 5%
10 per type .03 1000 per type .012
25 per type .025 350 piece pack
100 per type .015 5 per type 9.50

KEYBOARDS
53 Key Keyboard $18.95
H00165 encoder 6.95
Hex keyboard 9.95

IC Test Clips
1 10
Red or Black .50 4.3

Keyer 8043 14.50
complete with spec. and socket **Solar Cells** ¼"x¼" 1.10

LEDS
Red T01¾ .15 Jumbo Red .20
Green T01¾ .20 Jumbo Green .25
Orange T01¾ .20 Jumbo Yellow .25
Yellow T01¾ .20 Jumbo Orange .25
Digital LED Mounting Clips 8/$1.25
(specify red, amber, green, yellow, clear)

CRYSTALS

1 MHz	4.50	2.0100 MHz	3.50
2 MHz	4.50	2.097152 MHz	7.75
4 MHz	4.25	2.4576 MHz	7.50
5 MHz	4.25	3.2768 MHz	7.50
10 MHz	4.25	5.0688 MHz	4.50
16 MHz	3.90	5.185 MHz	4.50
20 MHz	3.90	5.7143 MHz	4.50
32 MHz	3.90	6.5536 MHz	4.50
32768 Hz	4.00	18.432 MHz	4.50
1.8432 MHz	7.50	22.1184 MHz	4.50
3.5795 MHz	1.50		

TRANSFORMERS
12 Volt 300 ma transformer 1.25
12V 600 ma 3.75
12V 250 ma wall plug 2.95
10V CT 250 ma wall plug 3.50

COMPUTER BOARD KITS
8k RAM Board Kit 225.00
4K EPROM Kit 133.50
I/O Board Kit 44.50
Extender Board w/connector 12.50
Video Interface board kit 149.95
16K EPROM board kit 85.00
16K Static RAM board kit 495.00

Motorola M6800 Kit II
All parts including hex keyboard 235.00
plus power supply
8080A Microcomputer Kit 195.00

SPECIAL PRODUCTS
MM5865 Stopwatch Timer 9.00
PC board 7.50
Switches Mom. Pushbutton .50
3 Digit Universal Counter Board Kit Operates 5–18 Volt DC to 5 MHz typ .125" LED display **10.50**

CLOCK MODULES
Complete alarm clocks ready to hook up with transformer and switches. Very compact with .50" and .84" digits.
MA1002A, C or E .50" 8.95
102P3 Transformer 2.25
MA1010A C or E .84" 11.95
102P2 Transformer 2.25
Special transformer and six switches when purchased w/ module 2.95
MA1003 car module 3" green fluor. display 21.50

DISPLAY LEDS

MAN1	CA	.270	2.90
MAN3	CC	.125	.39
MAN72	CA	.300	1.00
MAN74	CC	.300	1.00
DL704	CC	.300	1.25
DL707/DL707H	CA	.300	1.00
DL727	CA	.500	1.90
DL728			1.90
DL747	CA	.600	2.25
FND359	CC	.357	.70
FND503	CC	.500	.90
FND510	CA	.500	.90
FND800	CC	.800	2.20
FND807	CA	.800	2.20
OG8 Fluorescent			1.75
DG10 Fluorescent			1.75
5 digit 14 pin display			2.50
NSN33M 3 digit 8 pin			.39
NSN69 9 digit display			.60
7520 Clare+ photocells			.60
TIL311 Hex			9.50
12 hr. clock .5" liquid XTAL 4 digit			15.00
DVM/clock 1.0" liquid XTAL 1 digit			30.00

TV GAME CHIPS
MM57100 6 Games Chip 13.00
MM53104 Clock Driver 3.75
LM1889 Modulator 3.00
GI AY38500-1 18.50

Digital Thermometer $65.00
General purpose or medical 32°–230°F. Disposable probe cover ± 2° accuracy. Completely assembled w/compact case.

Not a Cheap Clock Kit $17.45
Includes everything except case. 2-PC boards. 6-.50" LED Displays. 5314 clock chip, transformer, all components and full instructions. **Same clock kit with .80" displays. $22.75**

Digital Temperature Meter Kit
Indoor and outdoor. Automatically switches back and forth. Beautiful. 50° LED readouts. Nothing like it available. Needs no additional parts for complete, full operation. Will measure −100° to +200°F, air or liquid. Very accurate. Complete instructions. **$39.95**

Variable Power Supply Kit
0–12 VDC @½A, less than .1% line, load regulation. Remote sense capability. Constant voltage/circuit limit can be modified for other V/I ranges. Complete with board and transformers. **$24.00**

1977 IC Update Master Manual Complete integrated circuit data selector from all manufacturers. 1,234 page master reference guide to the latest IC's including microprocessors and consumer circuits. 17,000 cross references for easier sourcing of hard to get parts. **Special pricing: $24.95,** with free update service thru 1977. Domestic postage $2.00. Foreign $6.00.

2.5 MHz Frequency Counter Kit
As low as 10 Hz .6–.50" digits with PC board and full instructions. **$40.00**

Function Module Card Kit
Converts any frequency counter into 3½ digit DVM, digital thermometer, pulse & square generator from 10 Hz to 100 kHz. Complete kit minus power supply. **$25.00**

Volt/ohm Probe
Batt. oper. AC/DC to 125 V. 2 pos. volt. and 2 neg. volt. plus continuity. Stainless steel, pocket size. comp. assem. **$34.95**

30 MHz Frequency Counter Kit
Crystal time base. Covers audio, amateur and CB band. 6.5" digits. prescalable with PC board and full instructions. **$55.00**
Fully wired and tested. **$75.00**

Stopwatch Kit $26.95
Full six digit battery operated. 2–5 volts. 3.2768 MHz crystal accuracy. Times to 59 minutes, 59 seconds, 99 1/100 sec. Times standard, split and Taylor. 7205 chip, all components minus case. Full instructions. White or black plexiglass case. **$5.00**

Cosmac 'ELF' Kit RCA CMOS Expandable Microcomputer. **New PC board with monitor on PROM included.** No hard wiring required. All on board including power supply. Complete kit of parts with assembly users manual. **$109.00**
Board only **$14.95.** Special case **$15.00**

Home Alarm Kit $18.75
Designed for use with electronic siren module. AC power, battery backup, entry/exit delay. Instant alarm for night use. NO/NC circuits. Test and arm indicators. 2 amp switching capability. All parts with complete instructions minus power supply. Electronic siren module kit. **$2.75**

Clock Calendar Kit $29.95
CT7015 direct drive chip displays date and time on .6" LEDS with AM-PM indicator. Alarm/doze feature includes buzzer. Complete with all parts, power supply and instructions, less case.

Hobbiest Electronics Course
Beginning course in practical electronics. no theory. Lab experiment format. 12 lessons, can be purchased one at a time. **$10.00 per lesson**

60 Hz Crystal Time Base Kit $4.75 Converts digital clocks from AC line frequency to crystal time base. Outstanding accuracy. Kit includes: PC board, MM5369, crystal, resistors, capacitors and trimmer.

Auto Clock Kit $15.95
DC clock with 4-.50" displays. Uses National MA1012 module with alarm option. Crystal time base PC boards and full instructions. Add $3.95 for a beautiful dark gray case ready to install. This is the best value available anywhere!

TERMS: $5.00 min. order U.S. Funds. Calif residents add 6% tax. BankAmericard and Master Charge accepted. Shipping charges will be added.

FREE: Send for your copy of our 1977 QUEST CATALOG. Include 13¢ stamp.

CIRCLE 38 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

How to:

We're the Consumer Information Center of the government. And our free catalog lists over 200 brochures, booklets, and publications that tell you how to manage your money better, grow vegetables in containers, buy a used car. How to do a lot of different things.

Free catalog.

How to get the catalog that lists them all?

Just write Consumer Information Center, Pueblo, Colorado 81009.

DIGI-KEY CORPORATION

Quality Electronic Components

DON'T FORGET OUR DISCOUNTS WHEN COMPARING PRICES

PRICE BREAKTHROUGH ON 74LS'

74LS00	.28	74LS30	.28	74LS90	.57	74LS157	.75	74LS248	.79
74LS01	.28	74LS32	.33	74LS92	.57	74LS158	.75	74LS249	.79
74LS02	.28	74LS37	.33	74LS93	.57	74LS160	1.02	74LS253	.84
74LS03	.28	74LS38	.33	74LS107	.39	74LS161	1.02	74LS257	.75
74LS04	.29	74LS40	.28	74LS109	.39	74LS162	1.02	74LS258	.75
74LS05	.29	74LS42	.67	74LS112	.39	74LS163	1.02	74LS266	.39
74LS08	.29	74LS47	.79	74LS113	.39	74LS164	1.02	74LS283	.79
74LS09	.29	74LS48	.77	74LS114	.39	74LS168	1.14	74LS290	.65
74LS10	.28	74LS51	.28	74LS125	.49	74LS169	1.14	74LS293	.65
74LS11	.28	74LS54	.28	74LS126	.49	74LS170	1.73	74LS365	.67
74LS12	.28	75LS55	.28	74LS132	.81	74LS173	1.34	74LS366	.67
74LS13	.47	74LS73	.39	74LS136	.39	74LS174	1.06	74LS367	.67
74LS14	1.02	74LS74	.39	74LS138	.73	74LS175	.84	74LS368	.67
74LS15	.28	74LS75	.53	74LS139	.73	74LS190	1.18	74LS386	.39
74LS20	.28	74LS76	.39	74LS151	.75	74LS191	1.18	74LS670	2.34
74LS21	.28	74LS78	.39	74LS153	.86	74LS196	.86	71LS95	.77
74LS22	.28	74LS83	.79	74LS154	1.10	74LS197	.86	71LS96	.77
74LS26	.33	74LS86	.39	74LS155	.75	74LS247	.79	71LS97	.77
74LS27	.33			74LS156	.75			71LS98	.77

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS — TTL, CMOS, LINEAR & MOS

7400	.21	7476	.32	74181	2.15	4012	.23	4520	1.14
7401	.21	7480	.70	74182	.79	4013	.40	4527	1.68
7402	.21	7482	.70	74184	2.19	4014	.96	4528	.88
7403	.21	7483	.70	74185	2.19	4015	.96	4585	1.23
7404	.21	7485	.89	74188	3.50	4016	.40	2102-1	1.99
7405	.21	7486	.28	74189	3.50	4017	1.05	8080A	24.95
7406	.25	7489	2.19	74190	1.23	4018	1.05	CA3046	.75
7407	.25	7490	.44	74191	1.23	4019	.23	LM2111N	1.25
7408	.21	7491	.70	74192	.88	4020	1.14	LM309K	1.80
7409	.21	7492	.44	74193	.88	4021	1.14	LM324A	1.28
7410	.21	7493	.44	74194	.88	4022	.96	LM340T-5	1.25
7411	.21	7494	.70	74195	.88	4023	.23	LM340T-6	1.25
7412	.21	7495	.70	74196	.88	4024	.84	LM340T-8	1.25
7413	.25	7496	.70	74197	.88	4025	.23	LM340T-12	1.25
7414	.89	74100	1.28	74198	1.49	4026	1.68	LM340T-15	1.25
7416	.25	74109	.30	74199	1.49	4027	.40	LM340T-18	1.25
7417	.25	74109	.33	74251	1.09	4028	.89	LM340T-24	1.25
7420	.21	74121	.35	74279	.55	4029	1.14	LM3900N	.88
7421	.25	74122	.44	74365	.67	4030	.23	LM3909N	.69
7423	.35	74123	.61	74366	.67	4033	1.51	MC1456V	1.00
7425	.35	74125	.40	74367	.67	4034	3.50	MC1458V	.53
7426	.25	74126	.40	74368	.67	4035	1.14	MC3302P	1.15
7427	.33	74132	.70	8093	.40	4040	1.14	NE536T	3.24
7428	.28	74141	.88	8094	.40	4041	.79	NE540L	2.04
7430	.21	74145	.70	9095	.67	4042	.79	NE555V	.48
7432	.25	74147	1.63	8096	.67	4043	.70	NE556A	.88
7433	.30	74148	1.30	8097	.67	4044	.70	NE560B	3.83
7437	.25	74150	1.16	8098	.67	4046	1.86	NE561B	3.83
7438	.25	74151	.70	75150	1.16	4049	.40	NE562B	3.83
7440	.21	74153	.65	75450	.88	4050	.40	NE565A	1.25
7442	.53	74154	1.03	75451	.61	4051	1.26	NE566V	1.28
7443	.63	74155	.70	75452	.61	4052	1.26	NE567V	1.36
7445	.70	74156	.70	75453	.61	4053	1.26	uA709CV	.44
7446	.70	74157	.70	75454	.61	4060	1.58	uA710CA	.44
7447	.70	74160	.88	75491	.81	4066	.79	uA711CA	.53
7448	.70	74161	.88	75492	.84	4071	.23	uA723CA	.60
7450	.21	74162	.88	75493	1.09	4072	.23	uA733CA	.75
7451	.21	74163	.88	75494	1.19	4073	.23	uA741CV	.44
7453	.21	74164	.96	82525	2.19	4075	.23	uA747CA	.70
7454	.21	74165	1.15	4000	.23	4081	.23	uA748CV	.49
7459	.21	74166	1.26	4001	.23	4082	.23	uA7805CU	1.25
7460	.21	74170	2.64	4002	.23	4502	.79	uA7806CU	1.25
7470	.30	74173	1.42	4006	1.23	4510	1.14	uA7808CU	1.25
7472	.30	74174	.98	4007	.23	4511	1.05	uA7812CU	1.25
7473	.30	74175	.93	4008	.79	4514	2.80	uA7815CU	1.25
7474	.30	74176	.79	4009	.44	4515	2.80	uA7818CU	1.25
7475	.49	74177	.79	4010	.44	4516	1.23	uA7824CU	1.25
		74180	.70	4011	.23	4518	1.14		

NEW

HOBBY-WRAP Model BW-630

Battery **wire wrapping** tool

ONLY **$34.95** (batteries not included)

COMPLETE WITH BIT AND SLEEVE

WIRE WRAPPING WIRE IN BULK

Red or Black 30 ga. Kynar

100' $2.00 — 500' $8.50 — 1000' $15.00

SILICON DIODES

1N4001	.6/10	5.50/C — $49/M
1N4002	.66/10	6.60/C — $51/M
1N4003	.68/10	5.80/C — $52/M
1N4004	.70/10	5.95/C — $54/M
1N4005	.82/10	7.05/C — $63/M
1N4006	.90/10	7.75/C — $69/M
1N4007	.99/10	8.60/C — $77/M
1N4148	.40/10	3.50/C — $29/M

Double Digit Discounts Save You Even More!

½ WATT ZENER DIODES

1N5226B	3.3v	.15	$11/C
1N5227B	3.6v	.15	$11/C
1N5228B	3.9v	.15	$11/C
1N5229B	4.3v	.15	$11/C
1N5230B	4.7v	.15	$11/C
1N5231B	5.1v	.15	$11/C
1N5232B	5.6v	.15	$11/C
1N5233B	6.0v	.15	$11/C
1N5234B	6.2v	.15	$11/C
1N5235V	6.8v	.15	$11/C
1N5236B	7.5v	.15	$11/C
1N5237B	8.2v	.15	$11/C
1N5238B	8.7v	.15	$11/C
1N5239B	9.1v	.15	$11/C
1N5240B	10v	.15	$11/C
1N5241B	11v	.15	$11/C
1N5242B	12v	.15	$11/C
1N5243B	13v	.15	$11/C
1N5244B	14v	.15	$11/C
1N5245B	15v	.15	$11/C

BUY A-P PRODUCTS & BISHOP GRAPHICS FROM DIGI-KEY

SIGNETICS ANALOG MANUAL . . . $5.95

PLESSEY SAMPLER

An Assortment of Metallized Polyester Capacitors

300 Caps 18 Values **$26.00**

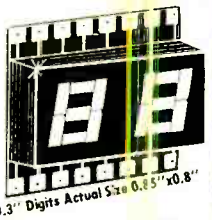
LED LAMPS

NSL5053 T-1¾	.18	$15/C
NSL5056 T-1¾	.18	$15/C

LED DUAL DIGITS

NSN373 0.3" CC	$2.20/dual digit display
NSN374 0.3" CA	$2.20/dual digit display
NSN583 0.5" CC	$2.60/dual digit display
NSN584 0.5" CA	$2.60/dual digit display
NSN783 0.7" CC	$3.00/dual digit display
NSN784 0.7" CA	$3.00/dual digit display

ALL LEADS BROUGHT OUT FOR EASE OF APPLICATION



0.3" Digits Actual Size 0.85"x0.8"

0.7" Digits Actual Size 1.25"x1.2"

0.5" Digits Actual Size 1.0"x1.0"

NEW!

MA1003 CAR CLOCK

12 Hour Only
12 Volt DC
Crystal Time Base
Bright Green Digits
Assembled and Tested

NEW!

NEW — FOR CAR OR BOAT!

The MA1003 bright green flourescent display offers a brilliance that cannot be achieved by LED displays — a feature that said Detroit!

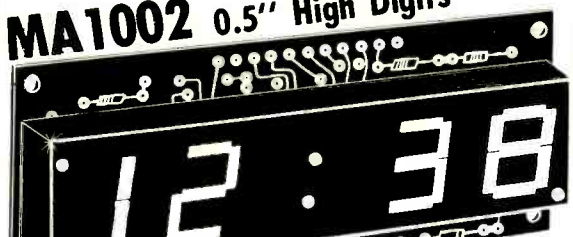
0.3" Digits Actual Size 1.75"x3.05"

MA1003 . . . . $24.95

Includes 3 Push Button Switches

NEW!

MA1002 0.5" High Digits



Actual Size: 1.375"x3.05"

MA1002A 12 Hour AM-PM	$10.50
MA1002C 24 Hour	$10.50
SPECIAL TRANSFORMER & SWITCHES	$3.45

ABOUT OUR CLOCKS

The MA1002 and MA1010 series clock modules by National Semiconductor are fully assembled and tested clocks using a 4 digit LED display and an MOS integrated circuit on the same board. Simply connect switches and our special transformer and you have a fully functioning clock.

The MA1003 clock module is a fully assembled and tested 12 hour clock using a high brilliance green flourescent display and crystal time base making it perfect for car, boat or other portable use. It operates directly from 12 volts DC so no transformer is needed. Our price includes three push button switches for setting the time.

MA1002A	.5" LED 12 Hour AM-PM Clock Module	$10.50
MA1002A SET	Module with Transformer & Switches	$13.95
MA1002C	.5" LED 24 Hour Clock Module	$10.50
MA1002C SET	Module with Transformer & Switches	$13.95
MA1003	12 Volt Car Clock with Switches	$24.95
MA1010A	.84" LED 12 Hour AM-PM Clock Module	$13.00
MA1010A SET	Module with Transformer & Switches	$16.45
MA1010C	.84" LED 24 Hour Clock Module	$13.00
MA1010C SET	Module with Transformer & Switches	$16.45

RADIAL ELECTROLYTICS

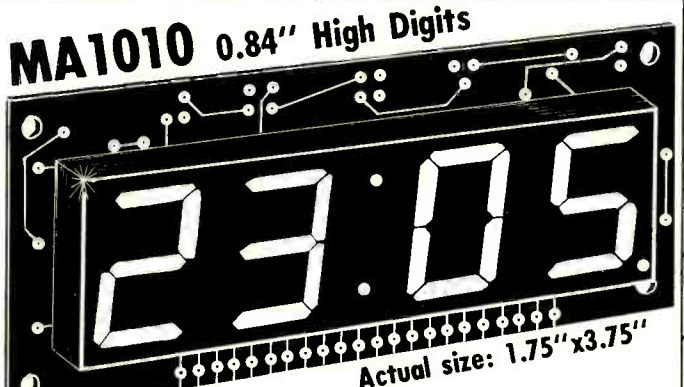
.47/50V	.CB	.65/10	22/50V	.12	1.00/10	330/25V	.23	1.86/10
1/50V	.CB	.65/10	100/6.3V	.09	.75/10	470/16V	.21	1.71/10
2.2/50V	.CB	.65/10	100/10V	.10	.77/10	470/16V	.23	1.81/10
3.3/50V	.CB	.65/10	100/16V	.11	.85/10	470/25V	.29	2.35/10
4.7/35V	.CB	.65/10	100/25V	.13	1.10/10	1000/10V	.24	1.96/10
4.7/50V	.CB	.68/10	100/50V	.21	1.71/10	1000/16V	.29	2.35/10
10/16V	.CB	.65/10	220/10V	.13	1.08/10	1000/25V	.42	3.33/10
10/25V	.CB	.65/10	220/16V	.15	1.16/10	2200/10V	.42	3.33/10
10/50V	.T0	.75/10	220/25V	.21	1.78/10	2200/16V	.54	4.30/10
22/16V	.CB	.67/10	220/50V	.29	2.35/10	2200/25V	.58	4.67/10
22/25V	.09	70/10	330/10V	.15	1.15/10	3300/16V	.89	7.14/10
			330/16V	.21	1.66/10			

AXIAL ELECTROLYTICS

.47/10V	.11	.90/10	33/25V	.14	1.15/10	330/16V	.29	2.35/10
1/30V	.11	.90/10	33/50V	.19	1.52/10	330/25V	.32	2.54/10
3.3/35V	.12	.95/10	47/16V	.14	1.15/10	470/16V	.32	2.55/10
3.3/50V	.12	1.00/10	47/25V	.17	1.30/10	470/25V	.37	3.00/10
4.7/25V	.11	.90/10	47/50V	.21	1.77/10	1000/10V	.33	2.65/10
4.7/35V	.12	.95/10	100/10V	.14	1.13/10	1000/16V	.39	3.15/10
4.7/50V	.12	1.00/10	100/16V	.17	1.30/10	1000/25V	.56	4.50/10
10/25V	.12	1.00/10	100/25V	.20	1.55/10	2200/10V	.50	3.96/10
10/50V	.14	1.15/10	100/50V	.29	2.30/10	2200/16V	.62	4.95/10
22/16V	.12	1.00/10	220/10V	.18	1.42/10	2200/25V	.99	6.36/10
22/25V	.13	1.05/10	220/16V	.20	1.55/10	3300/16V	.95	7.63/10
22/50V	.17	1.32/10	220/25V	.29	2.35/10	4700/16V	.99	8.70/10
33/16V	.12	1.00/10	220/50V	.40	3.23/10	10000/10V	.75	9.19/10
			330/10V	.14	1.16/10			

Double Digit Discounts Save You Even More!

MA1010 0.84" High Digits



Actual size: 1.75"x3.75"

MA1010A 12 Hour AM-PM	$13.00
MA1010C 24 Hour	$13.00
SPECIAL TRANSFORMER & SWITCHES	$3.45

SEND FOR OUR FREE CATALOG

WE STOCK A WIDE VARIETY OF PARTS NOT IN THIS AD PLUS MANY SPECIALLY PRICED BARGAINS!

DATA BOOKS

TTL IC's 595 p.	$4.00
Linear IC's 957 p.	$5.00
CMOS 74C 256 p.	$3.00
Memory IC's 592 p.	$3.00
Interface IC's 464 p.	$4.00
Volt. Regs. 128 p.	$3.00
Linear Appl. 1 432 p.	$4.00
Linear Appl. 2 246 p.	$3.00
Audio 196 p.	$3.00
MOS/LSI IC's 713 p.	$4.00
CMOS 4000 278 p.	$3.25
Analog Manual 637 p.	$5.95

SLIDE SWITCHES

SPST	.15	1.20/10	10.00/C
SPDT	.19	1.70/10	13.00/C
DPDT	.23	2.00/10	19.00/C

STRANDED HOOK UP WIRE

20 ga PVC	2.50/100'	10.00/500'
22 ga PVC	2.80/100'	11.25/500'
24 ga PVC	2.10/100'	8.50/500'
26 ga PVC	2.10/100'	8.50/500'

50 VOLT DISCS

100 pf	.40/10	3.50/C
220 pf	.40/10	3.50/C
470 pf	.40/10	3.50/C
.001 uf	.40/10	3.50/C
.0022 uf	.40/10	3.50/C
.0047 uf	.40/10	3.50/C
.01 uf	.45/10	3.65/C
.022 uf	.50/10	4.00/C
.047 uf	.70/10	5.60/C
.1 uf	1.35/10	11.50/C

WIRE-WRAPPING TOOL

$5.95

Wraps, Unwraps & Strips 30 ga. Wire

⅛ & ½ WATT 5% CARBON FILM RESISTORS

5c each in multiples of 5 per value

$1.70/100 & $12.00/1000 of same value

1 ohm thru 1.0 megohm

I.C. SOCKETS

8 Pin Solder	.17	1.60/10
14 Pin Solder	.23	1.90/10
16 Pin Solder	.22	2.10/10
18 Pin Solder	.29	2.75/10
24 Pin Solder	.38	3.60/10
28 Pin Solder	.45	4.25/10
40 Pin Solder	.63	6.00/10
8 Pin W-W	.24	2.30/10
14 Pin W-W	.26	2.50/10
16 Pin W-W	.30	2.85/10
18 Pin W-W	.60	5.70/10
24 Pin W-W	.96	9.10/10
28 Pin W-W	1.12	10.00/10
40 Pin W-W	.92	8.75/10

HARDWARE

2-56 1/4 Screw	.99/C	7.20/M
2-56 1/2 Screw	.99/C	7.65/M
4-40 1/4 Screw	.55/C	3.60/M
4-40 1/2 Screw	.60/C	4.05/M
6-32 1/4 Screw	.65/C	4.40/M
6-32 1/2 Screw	.75/C	4.85/M
8-32 3/8 Screw	.90/C	5.85/M
8-32 5/8 Screw	.99/C	7.00/M
2-56 Hex Nut	.55/C	3.60/M
4-40 Hex Nut	.55/C	3.75/M
6-32 Hex Nut	.60/C	4.00/M
0-32 Hex Nut	.60/C	4.15/M
No. 2 Lockwasher	.85/C	5.75/M
No. 4 Lockwasher	.45/C	3.00/M
No. 6 Lockwasher	.45/C	3.00/M
No. 8 Lockwasher	.45/C	3.00/M

DOUBLE-DIGIT DISCOUNT SCHEDULE

Merchandise	Discount	Merchandise	Discount
$ 0.00-$24.99	NET	$1.00-$4.99	Less 15%
		$5.00-$9.99	Less 20%
$25.99-$99.99	Less 10%	$100.00 & Up	Less 25%

Then Add the Standard Charge Below

STANDARD SHIPPING/HANDLING CHARGE

If your merchandise total after discount is between

$ 0.00-$ 1.99	add $2.00	$ 5.00-$9.99	add $0.25
$ 5.00-$24.99	add $0.75	$100.00 Up	No Charge
$25.00-$49.99	add $0.50		

Includes shipping and insurance to 48 & Canada

COD ORDERS ACCEPTED FOR SAME DAY SHIPMENT — CAL. 218-681-6674

Send for free catalog or mail reader's service card

"Only Quality Components Sold!"

DON'T FORGET TO APPLY DISCOUNT SCHEDULE

DIGI-KEY CORPORATION

Box 677, Thief River Falls MN 56701 — 218-681-6674

S.D. SALES CO. P.O. BOX 28810 - c DALLAS, TEXAS 75228

Z-80 CPU KIT For Imsai-Altair

$149. kit

Z-80 Chip & Manual $49.95

From the same people who brought you the $89.95 4K RAM Kit. We were not the first to introduce an Imsai/Altair compatible Z-80 card, but we do feel that ours has the best design and quality at the lowest price!
The advanced features of the Z-80 such as an expanded set of 158 instructions, 8080A software compatibility, and operation from a single 5VDC supply, are all well known. What makes our card different is the extra care we took in the hardware design. The CPU card will always stop on an M1 state. We also generate TRUE SYNC on card, to insure that the rest of your system functions properly. Dynamic memory refresh and NMI are brought out for your use. Believe it or not, not all of our competitors have gone to the extra trouble of doing this.
As always this kit includes all parts, all sockets, and complete instructions for ease of assembly. Because of our past experience with our 4K kit we suggest that you order early. All orders will be shipped on a strict first come basis. Dealers inquiries welcome on this item. Kit includes Zilog Manual and all parts. Kit shipped with 2 MHZ crystals.
Z–80 MANUAL – $7.50 SEPARATELY

THE WHOLE WORKS
$89.95

4K LOW POWER RAM BOARD KIT

Imsai and Altair 8080 plug in compatible. Uses low power static 21L02–1 500 ns. RAM'S. Fully buffered, drastically reduced power consumption, on board regulated, all sockets and parts included. Premium quality plated through PC Board.
For 250 ns RAM's add $10.00

Music to your Ears! NEWEST KIT FROM S.D. SALES!

MUSICAL HORN

HOME KIT **$19.95**

CAR/BOAT KIT **$34.95**

Musical Horn Kit for Car, Boat or Home
Plays any tune from Mozart to Led Zeplin
Change tunes in seconds
Complete Solid State electronics
Standard or custom tunes available at $6.95 each
(you supply us with the sheet music – we supply electronics for your favorite tunes.)
One song supplied with original order

Standard Tunes Available:
DIXIE – EYES OF TEXAS – ON WISCONSIN – YANKEE DOODLE DANDY – NOTRE DAME FIGHT SONG – PINK PANTHER – AGGIE WAR SONG – ANCHORS AWAY – NEVER ON SUNDAY BRIDGE OVER RIVER QUI – CANDY MAN

Home Kit includes speaker which operates from your door bell. When door bell is pushed your favorite tune is played. Car/Boat Kit DOES NOT include speaker. Uses standard 8ohm PM speaker. Allow 4 weeks delivery on both kits.

Limited Quantity!

SIX DIGIT ALARM CLOCK KIT

$9.95 kit

We made a fantastic kit even better. Redesigned to take advantage of the latest advances in I.C. clock technology. Features: Litronix Dual ½" displays. Mostek 50250 super clock chip, single I.C. segment driver, SCR digit drivers. Greatly simplified construction. More reliable and easier to build. Kit includes all necessary parts (except case). For P.C.Board add $3.00; AC XFMR add $1.50. Do not confuse with Non-Alarm kits sold by our competition! Eliminate the hassle – avoid the 5314!
NEW! WITH JUMBO LED READOUTS!

1000 MFD Filter Caps	SLIDE SWITCH Assortment	POWER RESISTOR 15 OHM 25W BY CLAROSTAT	RESISTOR ASSORTMENT	P.C. LEAD DIODES		DISC CAP ASSORTMENT
Rated 35 WVDC Upright style with PC leads. Most popular value for hobbyists.	Our best seller. Includes miniature and standard sizes, single and multi-position units. All new.		¼W 5% & 10% PC leads. A good mix of values! Special!	1N4148/1N914 100/$2.00	1N4002 - 1A 100 PIV	P.C. Leads. At least 10 different values. Includes .001, .01, .05 plus other standard values.
4/$1.00	12/$1.00	75¢ ea.	200/$2.	40/$1.	Just received a good mixed lot of National TO-92 plastic transistors. PNP & NPN, even a few FET's. 40-50% yield. Untested Asst. 500/$3.	60/$1.00

AMD-1702A

Huge Factory Purchase

FACTORY PRIME UNITS! BRAND NEW!
1.5 Micro-Seconds Access Time.
10/$40. $4.95 ea.

IC's from XEROX

7400 – 9c	7430 – 9c	7493 –26c	1402 A Shift Regulator – 50c
7402 – 9c	7440 – 9c	74121 –22c	MH0025CN – 55c
7404 – 9c	7437 –10c	74123 –32c	
7406 –11c	7438 –10c	74151 – 9c	IC's REMOVED FROM PC BOARDS ALL TESTED; FULL SPEC.
7407 –11c	7451 – 9c	74155 –22c	
7410 – 9c	7474 –16c	74193 –35c	
7416 –13c	7475 –24c	8233 – 35c	
7420 – 9c	7486 –16c	Intel – 1302 – 45c	

UP YOUR COMPUTER! 21L02-1

And so is power! Not only are our RAM'S faster than a speeding bullet but they are now very low power. We are pleased to offer prime new 21L02-1 Low Power and Super Fast RAM's. Allows you to STRETCH your power supply farther and at the same time keep the wait light off!

500 ns 8/$12.95
250 ns 8/$15.95

$12.95 S.D. Sales Exclusive! $12.95

MOS 6 DIGIT UP/DOWN COUNTER

40 PIN DIP. Everything you ever wanted in a counter chip. Features: Direct LED sement drive, single power supply (12 VDC TYPE.), six decades up/down, pre-loadable counter, separate pre-loadable compare register with compare out-put, BCD and seven segment outputs, internal scan oscillator, CMOS compatible, leading zero blanking. 1MHZ. count input frequency.
VERY LIMITED QUANTITY!

Special! 3.579545 MHZ Time Base Crystal $1.25

28 PIN IC Sockets 3/$1.00

11,000 MFD 50WVDC Computer Grade Cap. $3.00

39 MFD 16V Mallory Electrolytic 15/$1.00

TERMS:

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!
No COD's. Texas Residents add 5% Sales Tax. Add 5% of order for postage & handling. Orders under $10. add 75c. Foreign orders: U.S. Funds Only!

Call in your BANKAMERICARD or MASTER CHARGE order in on our Continental United States Toll Free Watts Line:

1–800–527–3460

Texas Residents Call Collect:

214/271–0022

Cheap DC Supply

Actually an AC adaptor for calculators. 9VDC no load. 6VDC @200ma. 4VDC @ 375ma. **$2. ea.**

S. D. SALES CO.
P.O. BOX 28810 – C
DALLAS, TEXAS 75228

Orders over $15. - Choose $1. FREE MERCHANDISE!

CIRCLE 72 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

THE SEMICONDUCTOR COMPONENT LEADER IS NOW YOUR #1 SOURCE FOR ELECTRONIC DATA & APPLICATION BOOKS.

IC UPDATE MASTER MANUAL

1264 pages. At last IC selection has been simplified. Now you can refer to one source book, the newly revised and updated, second edition of IC MASTER, for the critical selection of integrated circuits. Virtually every IC device manufactured in the United States is listed in the 1977 IC MASTER. Whether an IC exists in a new design, or is one of thousands, you can locate it in seconds by opening the MASTER.

The IC MASTER is divided into 5 major categories: digital, interface, linear, memory and microprocessors.

Part number index of all device types made by 84 IC manufacturers. Part number guide allows you to break each company's part numbering system down into product temperature ranges, packaging variations and functions. Complete application notes on all product areas.

Quarterly updates. This assures that all this vast body of information is constantly refreshed. These updates are mailed to you direct from the publisher, free of charge, with the completion and return of the enclosed registration card.

Stk No. ICM1000 $24.95

Texas Instruments DATA BOOKS

TTL DATA BOOK
832 pages. The new second edition of the TTL Data Book provides the most complete, up-to-date information available; combining the contents of the popular first edition and the 1974 TTL Supplement, plus data on 124 new circuits. The contents include: Detailed specifications on over 900 Texas Instruments device types including standard TTL and high-technology Schottky clamped TTL; Pin assignment drawings of all TTL types including bipolar memories and microprocessors; IAN IC data with 38510 cross-reference tables. Interchangeability guides; A glossary of current EIA and IEC- approved terms and symbols. Updated MACH IV three-level procurement specification. Complete line of TI IC sockets and interconnection panels. Margin tabs and alphanumeric and functional indexes to specific device types.

Stk No. LCC4112 $4.95

THE OPTO-ELECTRONICS DATA BOOK
368 pages 252 devices including infrared emitters, photodetectors, optocouplers, sensor/emitter arrays, visible light-emitting diodes, visible displays, advanced opto products, expanded glossary of terms updated in accordance with recent JEDEC guidelines, interchangeability guide listing over 800 opto devices, 11 applications articles on subjects such as operation theory, measurement techniques and device reliability.

Stk No. LCC4230 $2.95

THE SEMICONDUCTOR MEMORY DATA BOOK
272 pages. Detailed specifications on 111 memory products including 61 MOS RAMs, ROMs and Shift Registers, 43 TTL RAMs, ROMs and PROMs, 7 ECL RAMS, PROM. Plus summary of TI microprocessor circuits, complete mechanical data for all available packages types, glossary of symbols and terms used with memory integrated circuits, updated 38510/MACH IV Procurement Specification.

Stk No. LCC4200 $2.95

THE TRANSISTOR and DIODE DATA BOOK
1,248 pages, 800 transistor types — grown junction, multijunction, unijunction, and field-effect transistors; 500 silicon diode types — switching, rectifying, voltage regulating, voltage-variable capacitance, and general purpose diodes, as well as multi-element diode arrays and matrices, individual transistor chip characterizations.

Stk No. LCC4131 $7.95

THE POWER SEMICONDUCTOR DATA BOOK
[illegible] pages. General [illegible] power transistors, [illegible] triacs, [illegible] power functions, modules, [illegible] silicon power transistors, high-voltage and high-speed switching types, radiation-tolerant designs, MIL and JANTX, metal can and plastic packages.

Stk No. LCC4041 $3.95

SILICON SEMICONDUCTOR TECHNOLOGY
Presenting the first extensive coverage of silicon from the semiconductor standpoint, this comprehensive volume fully explains the use of silicon in transistors and integrated circuits. It brings together information on silicon manufacturing, casting processes, crystal growth and orientation, doping procedures, diffusion, electrical and optical properties, and metallurgy.

Stk No. LCB1131 $23.50

Design and Application of Transistor Switching Circuits
This data book brings you a complete self contained discussion of transistor switching circuits. It describes electrical characteristics of transistors and then relates these characteristics to switching circuit performance.

Stk No. LCB 1111 $24.25

DESIGNING WITH TTL INTEGRATED CIRCUITS
322 pages Designed for anyone involved in logic planning and design. It familiarizes the reader with the entire TTL family, covering not only design philosophy, economics, basic descriptions, and electrical performance of the devices, but many practical applications of the circuits in digital systems. The authors provide a comprehensive overview of the whole field of digital systems and give even the uninitiated a clear picture of how virtually any logical function may be implemented using TTL Integrated Circuits

Stk No. LCB1151 $28.50

MOS / LSI DESIGN and APPLICATION
320 pages. This invaluable and covers the important aspects of the latest developments in the solid-state electronics — metal oxide semiconductors / large scale integration. It covers characteristics and technology of MOSFET, reliabilities, economics, and inverter and static logic configurations, to name a few.

Stk No. LCB1181 $26.50

SEMICONDUCTOR MEMORY DESIGN and APPLICATION
352 pages, This book offers a comprehensive view of the storage functions and the design and application of semiconductor components for memory systems. Basic ideas and techniques are presented in sufficient detail to understood clearly and used by designers working on complete systems

Stk No. LCB1171 $26.00

SEMICONDUCTOR MEASUREMENTS and INSTRUMENTATION
A fully illustrated working guide to semiconductors, this excellent volume brings you up to date on all the latest advances in semiconductor measurement, analysis, and defect detection. It details important "hand-me-down" methods seldom, if ever, published before. The widest variety of specific measurement techniques ever assembled ensures that you can find the best approach to any given problem.

Stk No. LCB1851 $19.96

SOFTWARE DESIGN FOR MICROPROCESSORS
Here is a practical, straight-forward guide that makes micro processor software simpler to understand and easier to apply. You learn basic terms, study basic machine architecture and look in detail at instructions as well as addressing. Included are basic concepts, how to build software, support and documentation for software, mechanics of programming, and microprocessor sample design problems.

Stk No. LCB1801 $12.95

MOS and SPECIAL-PURPOSE BIPOLAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS and R-F POWER TRANSISTOR CIRCUIT DESIGN
Divided into four parts — MOS integrated circuits, special-purpose bipolar ICs, field effect transistors, and radio frequency power transistors. Covers important areas of memory, terminals, calculators, and interconnecting or interfacing. And then examines a broad selection of special bipolar ICs. The volume then turns to major areas in which the FET is used, and finally explains the use of power transistors in tuned and single-sideband amplifiers.

Stk No. LCB2361 $16.50

ELECTRONIC POWER CONTROL and DIGITAL TECHNIQUES
This volume is divided into two broad applications areas (power control and digital processing techniques). In the first section, rectifiers, high-voltage power transistors, programmable unijunction transistors, touch control and the control of light through sound are examined, Section Two defines and groups microprocessors and microcomputers and delves into such peripheral devices and circuits as programmable read-only memories, TTL random-access memories, binary and decimal rate multipliers, priority encoders, numerical displays, and a universal asynchronous receiver / transmitter.

Stk No. LCB2411 $16.50

LINEAR and INTERFACE CIRCUITS DATA BOOK
688 pages where you'll find complete specifications on TI's 75 series of MOS Interface, data transmission, magnetic memory, peripheral driver, memory sense amplifiers, and display interface circuits. Included are negative and positive voltage regulators, differential comparators, timers, line drivers and receivers, memory interface, sense amps as well as complete cross reference guide, both numerically and by manufacturer.

Stk No. LCC4151 $3.95

THE LINEAR AND CONTROL CIRCUITS DATA BOOK
368 pages of operational amplifiers including new J FET types, differential comparators, voltage regulators, and special functions including monolithic analog switches previously available only as hybrid circuits. Updated glossary of terms and definitions, handy selection and interchangeability guides, as well as mechanical data, and then examines a broad selection of special bipolar ICs. Information for all available packages types.

Stk No. LCC4341 $2.95

BIPOLAR MICROCOMPUTER COMPONENTS DATA BOOK
This data book describes a series of high complexity bipolar digital building blocks designed specifically for implementing high performance computer or controller systems. Included are the 74S481 and the SBP9900 Microprocessor.

Stk No. LCC4270 $2.95

THE PERIPHERAL DRIVER DATA BOOK
Total information and typical applications of complete peripheral drivers and interface, including interchangeability guides, theory and information, mechanical data on individual data sheets. Most complete selection in one book.

Stk No. LCC4290 $2.95

BASIC ELECTRICITY and DC CIRCUITS
Over 1,000 pages. About half of this book is devoted to worked through examples with step by step solutions. Many students have difficulty and DC circuits mastered only from problems of this sort. Students must often buy an additional book to obtain extra worked through examples. However, a wide variety of problems with solutions is included in this book. Most of this text for you, and in a large at the end of each lesson.

Stk No. LCW1151 $19.95

UNDERSTANDING SOLID STATE ELECTRONICS
For anyone who wants to understand how semiconductors work and how they work together in solid state electronic systems. A 12 lesson, self-teaching course complete with quizzes and glossaries covering the basic theory and use of diodes, transistors, thyristors, optoelectronic devices and bipolar, MOS, and linear integrated circuits. Written in layman's language, the course uses only simple arithmetic and requires no technical background.

Stk No. LCB1011 $2.95

FINGERTIP MATH
This book shows you — in simple non-technical language — how to solve problems you didn't imagine your calculator could do. More than just another "how-to" book, FINGERTIP MATH has useful solutions for anyone who does math.

Stk No. LCB1031 $2.95

SOLID STATE ELECTRONICS
A Basic Course in 164 pages. It starts with a description of semiconductors and their properties, the p-n junction of junction transistors, and the characteristics of transistors and basic transistor amplifier circuits. It then describes the manufacture of transistors and other semiconductor materials and devices. The book also discusses the whole family of semiconductor devices and examines the applications of integrated circuits.

Stk No. LCB1051 $16.50

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS
A Basic Course in 172 pages Anyone who has a high-school education can master the structure of various integrated circuits — digital, linear, bi-polar, MOS, MSI, and LSI — and see how they are used. The course begins with a review of basic solid-state principles and fundamental integrated circuit technology, then covers the general aspects of digital and linear circuits.

Stk No. LCB1061 $16.50

FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTORS
130 pages. In this concise volume you can get all the practical data you need on the theory, characterization, and application of field-effect transistors. The book examines the physical behaviour of the field-effect transistor, and then explains in detail the electrical characteristics of field effects in circuit applications. It also covers the development of the FET as a circuit element in low level linear, non-linear, and power circuits.

Stk No. LCB1071 $14.95

MOSFET IN CIRCUIT DESIGN
136 pages. This authoritative volume provides the basic principles and background required in MOSFET device and circuit engineering. The result of actual work with MOSFET devices and complete integrated circuits, the book ranges over the entire field from basic theory and operation of MOS field effects to MOSFET usage in analog circuits and MOSFET-bipolar combinations and includes a highly detailed description of an actual MOSFET complete integrated circuit.

Stk No. LCB1081 $21.50

SOLID STATE COMMUNICATIONS
Design of Communications Equipment Using Semiconductors in 365 pages. This highly useful book covers in detail such significant advances as field-effect transistors, dual transistors, high-frequency silicon planar epitaxial transistors, and germanium planar transistors, ranging from RF to UHF.

Stk No. LCB1081 $23.50

CIRCUIT DESIGN FOR AUDIO, AM/FM, and TV
352 pages Stressing time and cost cutting approaches, this practical volume is packed with proven new procedures for solving typical problems in audio, AM/FM and TV circuit design. It covers such important topics as design of IF strips, neutralized and unneutralized amplifiers, IF amplifier designs for AM/FM, specific design examples for each major TV receiver system, UHF and VHF tuners, vertical oscillators, video amplifier systems, TV automatic gain control, and more.

Stk No. LCB1101 $23.50

TRANSISTOR CIRCUIT DESIGN
523 pages. You can solve your circuit design problems quickly and accurately with the help of this authoritative guide which translates the most frequently used elements of transistor theory into practical solutions and gives you a large number of circuit examples with clear, easy to follow design procedures. It classifies all commercially available transistors, showing their relationship to each other and to the five basic fabricating techniques. It shows how to interpret data sheets and device numbers, illustrates equivalent circuits, details techniques for measuring transistor characteristics.

Stk No. LCB1121 $27.50

FAIRCHILD DATA BOOKS

MOS / CCD DATA BOOK
With over 500 pages, this data book provides complete technical information on Fairchild's full lines of "N" and "P" Channel MOS, CMOS, and Charge-Coupled Devices (CCD) Included with not only the entire CMOS series, but also the complete MOS Memory, Microprocessors and CCD lines of Fairchild.

Stk No. FSB0100 $4.95

LOW POWER SCHOTTKY and MACROLOGIC TTL
Presents an indepth listing of the complete SN74LS series, 9LS series, and macrologic (5400 series) Includes numerical index of devices, SSI selector, replacement guide and MSI selector guide by function, as well as data sheets on SSI, MSI and TTL macrologic.

Stk No. FSB0101 $1.75

LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUIT DATA BOOK
Complete technical data on Fairchild's full line of linear integrated circuits. Selection guides by function, a linear integrated circuit cross reference with 1000 devices and their Fairchild direct replacements or nearest equivalents, and a package cross reference for determining equivalent packaging within the industry. Contained are voltage regulators, operational amplifiers, voltage followers and comparators, duals and quads, drivers and receivers, diode and transistor arrays, AM/FM and TV replacement types, sense amps etc.

Stk No. FSB0102 $6.95

POWER DATA BOOK
Contains basic parameter information for each device, industry type numbers as well as Fairchild's nearest equivalents, an aid in locating replacement parts for old designs. Also information on technology, safe operating area, manufacturing, packaging and heat sinking and reliability.

Stk No. FSB0103 $3.00

BIPOLAR MEMORY DATA BOOK
This data book includes selection guides and cross reference on RAM's, PROM's, and ROM's as well as selection guides by function. MOS memory product guide and cross reference. It includes general characteristics on bipolar memories, ECL Static Memories, TTL Static Memories, TTL Dynamic Memories and Macrologic

Stk No. FSB0104 $2.50

MACROLOGIC BIPOLAR MICROPROCESSOR DATA BOOK
Microprogramming is a practical method for implementing as many system functions as possible in one "centralized" logic block which is controlled by "instructions" stored in a memory. Numerical index of devices, selector guide by function, and memory products selector guides.

Stk No. FSB0105 $3.95

INTERFACE DATA BOOK
Digital signals transmitted any distance, must enter the analog world of transmission lines before arriving at their digital destinations. Therefore, special attention should be given to the interface between the digital and analog areas. Complete information on line drivers and receivers, dual, triple, and quad, differential line drivers and receivers and sense amps

Stk No. FSB0106 $1.50

This book is an in-depth description of the F8 components. It includes a detailed specification of each device including signal timing. System configurations are also discussed.

Stk No. FSB0107 $10.00

F8 GUIDE TO PROGRAMMING
The Guide to Programming is an introduction to machine language and assembly language programming for the F8 microprocessor system.

Stk No. FSB0108 $10.00

FORMULATOR USER'S GUIDE
This book describes how to use the Fairchild FORMULATOR system to convert source programs, written in F8 assembly language, into object programs which can be debugged under software control.

Stk No. FSB0109 $10.00

FORMULATOR HARDWARE REFERENCE MANUAL
This book presents an in depth technical description of the F8 FORMULATOR System its component subsystems and optional capabilities available through subsystem module options. The technical description includes general functional characteristics, theory of operation and detailed description of interface signals.

Stk No. FSB0110 $12.50

McGraw-Hill

DESIGNING WITH OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS
Applications Alternatives
320 pages Intended for all users of operational amplifiers, this information-packed reference provides numerous designs for the most commonly used circuits — complete with explanations of each circuit's operation and adaptability to other applications. The practical limitations of each applications are defined and the pertinent design equations are presented to permit rapid selection of components for specific performance characteristics

Stk No. MHB0900 $17.50

FUNCTION CIRCUITS:
Design and Applications
288 pages. Here is a complete reference to the total array of modern analog function circuits. The authors begin with a discussion of the fundamentals of operational amplifiers, treating not only their basic characteristics and applications, but also providing a handy reference to many commonly used formulas and graphs. They then describe the role of the bipolar transistor not only in building log-amplifiers, but also in the construction of complex function circuits such as multipliers, dividers, and rms converters.

Stk No. MHB0901 $18.50

MINICOMPUTERS (for ENGINEERS and SCIENTISTS
352 pages This book introduces engineers and scientists to the principal features of minicomputers and minicomputation. It is designed to help its readers understand the manufacturer's literature better, to make intelligent choices of minicomputers, peripherals, and application areas, and thus to realize the exceptional possibilities of this novel tool.

Stk No. MHB0902 $25.45

ADVANCED MICRO DEVICES

MICROPROGRAMMING HANDBOOK
With the advent of the AM2901 4 Bit Microprocessor slice, and the AM2909/AM2911 bipolar Microprogram sequencers, the design engineer can upgrade the performance of existing systems or implement new systems, taking advantage of the latest state-of-the-art technology in LOW POWER Schottky integrated circuits. These devices however, utilize a new concept in machine design not familiar to many design engineers. This technology is called Microprogramming.

Stk No. AMB0200 $5.00

A MICROPROGRAMMED 16 BIT COMPUTER
A complete application note to a 16 bit computer. Included are specifications, architecture, machine instructions, arithmetic logic unit, program control unit, memory system, interrupt and control unit, direct memory access, the state machine and computer control unit.

Stk No. AMB0201 $5.00

AM2900 LEARNING and EVALUATION KIT USERS MANUAL
AMD has designed an educational tool, the AM2900 evaluation and learning kit, to be used by the design engineer learning microprogramming. The purpose of this kit is to introduce the design engineer to several of the circuits in the AM2900 bipolar microprocessor family and as an instructional tool for the engineer faced with his first microprogramming job. This book includes introduction, understanding the basic theory of microprogramming, description of operation of the AM2900 learning and evaluation kit, assembly of the kit, parts list, programming exercises for the kit, along with complete schematic drawings

Stk No. AMB0202 $7.95

THE 8080/8080A MOS MICROPROCESSOR HANDBOOK
Detailed descriptions of the 8080A central processing unit and the associated clock generator and system controllers. Three important input/output interfaces are then presented followed by 2 groups of support circuits. Following these is a complete chapter on memory devices and the selection of application notes.

Stk No. AMB0203 $7.95

SCHOTTKY and LOW POWER SCHOTTKY BIPOLAR MEMORY LOGIC and INTERFACE
This data book contains complete information including the high performance (AMSN54LS) low power schottky MSI circuits, standard (SN74LS) low power schottky MSI circuits, high speed schottky MSI circuits, application notes, new LS products and design and ordering information with package outlines

Stk No. AMB0204 $5.95

MOS/LSI DATA BOOK
Including numerical index, device selection guides and MOS cross reference guides, makes this data book a complete and handy reference. Contains static R/W (Random Access Memory) circuits (256, 1K and 4K), Dynamic R/W RAM, 2K EPROM, Dynamic and Static Shift Registers, FIFO Memories and complete Microprocessor and support circuits.

Stk No. AMB0205 $5.95

Siliconix incorporated

ANALOG SWITCHES and THEIR APPLICATIONS
The object of this book is to introduce the reader to FET analog switches and familiarize him with the way that the switch control or driver circuit affects switch performance. Contained is an introduction to FET switches, switch and driver circuits, multiplexing, sample-and-hold circuits, "N" path filters, signal conversion using analog switches and complete applications information

Stk No. SIB0300 $4.00

LSI DESIGN CATALOGUE
Analog to digital converters, timing and linear products, completes this data book with all information required on 3 1/2 digit and 4 1/2 digit A/D converters, as well as application notes and design aids for digital voltmeters etc. Digital stop watches and dual set point timer/counter as well as the micropower LED flasher and application notes make this data book a very comprehensive reference

Stk No. SIB0301 $4.95

ANALOG SWITCH DATA BOOK
Complete specifications on Analog Switches, drivers for FET switches and multi-channel FET's. Siliconix is the industry leader and innovator of the Analog Switches all contained in this concise data book

Stk No. SIB0302 $4.95

UNITRODE

UNITRODE SEMICONDUCTOR DATA BOOK
500 pages. Contains detailed information on the following Unitrode product series: rectifiers & rectifier assemblies, HV stacks, single & three phase full wave bridges, power zeners, transient voltage suppressors, standard & bi-directional zeners, power switching transistors, power darlingtons, programmable unijunction transistors, SCR's, triacs and pin diodes, 1N and 2N Jedec part numbers, as well as application notes and packaging data.

Stk No. UNB0400 $6.95

RAYTHEON

RAYTHEON LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS
With complete manufacturers cross reference guides, this comprehensive data book incorporates operational amplifiers; precision, high gain instrumentation, high performance quads etc. Also included wide band amplifiers, negative and positive voltage regulators, dual clocking comparators, line drivers and receivers, as well as special functions such as a voltage to frequency converter

Stk No. RAB0600 $1.95

TELEDYNE SEMICONDUCTOR

JFET APPLICATION and SPECIFICATION
Nobody has ever assembled a more comprehensive manual containing all the information on JFET's, not until now. Included are cross reference and substitution guides for "N" and "P" channel dual FET's, current mirror applications, package outlines and complete applications

Stk No. TEB0700 $3.45

SOLID STATE SCIENTIFIC CMOS "SUPER" SERIES DATA BOOK

Complete technical data for the 4000 series of CMOS integrated circuits. Design information and family characteristics provide a foundation for effectively utilizing the individual device data sheets. Selector guides and cross reference information are included to simplify the task of implementing system design effectively and economically.

Stk No. SSB0500 $3.00

MICROCOMPUTER COMPONENTS
This data book contains a complete description of the 2900 family, presented in the form of a data sheet. Where additional information is required to fully explain the function of a device, a user guide is also provided. Also data sheets and applications information are provided for BIPOLAR MEMORY products (PROM series, RAM's) which form an integral part of any BIPOLAR MICROCOMPUTER design

Stk No. RAB0601 $2.95

With every order, you will receive, free of charge, our new comprehensive 1977 fall catalogue ($2.00 value), listing complete descriptions, illustrations, and special monolithic pricing on over 10,000 items.

Only the best quality, most informative books have been hand chosen to provide authoritative specific information on all phases of semiconductor technology.

Active Electronic Sales Corp.

P.O. BOX 1035 FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 01701

Telephone Orders & Enquiries (617) 879-0077 New Catalogue available on request

NOW IN CANADA 2 Locations
5647 Ferrier st. Montreal, Quebec Tel. (514) 735-6429
44 Fasken Dr-Unit 25 Rexdale, Ontario Tel. (416) 677-4287

MINIMUM ORDER $10.00 ★ ADD $1.00 TO COVER POSTAGE & HANDLING ★ Canadian customers add 30% for duty and handling. All federal and provincial taxes extra.

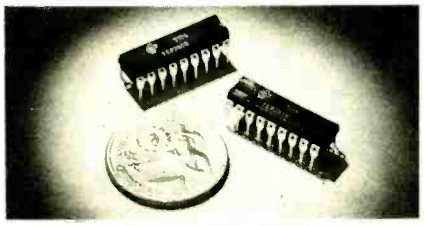
New IC's

TI SCR array

IC transistor arrays give us experimenters the illusion of being custom integrated-circuit designers. The packages make neat final circuits and the average cost per device is on a par with discretes.

TI's TCP2410 has eight SCR's arranged in two groups of four. Each group has their cathodes tied together and brought out on a single pin. Gates and anodes are brought out to separate pins, accounting for all 18 terminals on the DIP package. Eight holding-current resistors are on the chip to keep the external component count down.

The new SCR array is designed for use as display latches, analog switches or crosspoint switches. In the last application, crosstalk must be a minimum. Crosstalk is down more



TI TCP2410-TCP2411 SCR ARRAY.

than 90 dB at 1 kHz with 600-ohm sources and loads.

Voltage ratings are 50-volts absolute maximum and 20-volts operating. The holding current is guaranteed under 100 mA and is typically 350 μA.

In 100 to 999 quantities the price for both devices is $2.95 each. Texas Instruments Incorporated, Box 5012, Mail Station 308, Dallas, TX 75222.

Ultra-stable oscillator

Plessey Semiconductors' SL680A Crystal Oscillator Maintaining Circuit does not significantly affect the frequency stability of an external crystal.

THE SL680A CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR maintaining circuit, by Plessey

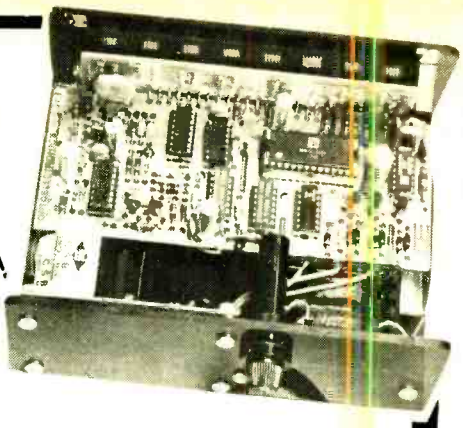
The bipolar IC oscillator works at fundamental or overtone frequencies between 100 kHz and 150 MHz. Sinewave voltage or current outputs have distortion products down more than 40 dB. Internal AGC maintains constant output level and limits crystal drive to about 0.1 μW.

Plessey Semiconductors, 1674 McGaw Avenue, Santa Ana, CA 92705. **R-E**

NEW LSI TECHNOLOGY

FREQUENCY COUNTER

TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THIS NEW STATE-OF-THE-ART COUNTER FEATURING THE MANY BENEFITS OF CUSTOM LSI CIRCUITRY. THIS NEW TECHNOLOGY APPROACH TO INSTRUMENTATION YIELDS ENHANCED PERFORMANCE, SMALLER PHYSICAL SIZE, DRASTICALLY REDUCED POWER CONSUMPTION [PORTABLE BATTERY OPERATION IS NOW PRACTICAL], DEPENDABILITY, EASY ASSEMBLY AND REVOLUTIONARY LOWER PRICING!



.4" DIGITS!

SIZE:
3" High
6" Wide
5½" Deep

1¾ LBS.
COLOR:
BLACK

FACTORY DIRECT PRICES

KIT #FC-50C	60 MHZ	COUNTER WITH CABINET & P.S.	$99.85
KIT #PSL-350	350 MHZ	PRESCALER [NOT SHOWN]	23.95
KIT #PSL-650	650 MHZ	PRESCALER [NOT SHOWN]	29.95
MODEL #FC-50WT	60 MHZ	COUNTER WIRED, TESTED & CAL.	165.95
MODEL #FC-50/600 WT	600 MHZ	COUNTER WIRED, TESTED & CAL.	199.95

KIT #FC-50C IS COMPLETE WITH PREDRILLED CHASSIS ALL HARDWARE AND STEP-BY-STEP INSTRUCTIONS. WIRED & TESTED UNITS ARE CALIBRATED AND GUARANTEED. PRESCALERS WILL FIT INSIDE COUNTER CABINET.

FEATURES AND SPECIFICATIONS:

DISPLAY: 8 RED LED DIGITS .4" CHARACTER HEIGHT
GATE TIMES: 1 SECOND AND 1/10 SECOND
[AUTO DEC. PT. PLACEMENT]
RESOLUTION: 1 HZ AT 1 SECOND, 10 HZ AT 1/10 SECOND
FREQUENCY RANGE: 10 HZ TO 60 MHZ. [65 MHZ TYPICAL]
SENSITIVITY: 10 MV RMS TO 50 MHZ, 20 MV RMS TO 60 MHZ TYP.
INPUT IMPEDANCE: 1 MEGOHM AND 20 PF
[DIODE PROTECTED INPUT FOR OVER VOLTAGE PROTECTION.]
ACCURACY: ± 1 PPM [± .0001%] AFTER CALIBRATION TYPICAL
STABILITY: WITHIN 1 PPM PER HOUR AFTER WARM UP [.001% TYPICAL]
IC PACKAGE COUNT: 8 [ALL SOCKETED]
INTERNAL POWER SUPPLY: 5.2 V DC AT 800 MA REGULATED
INPUT POWER REQUIRED: 8-12 VDC OR 115 VAC AT 50/60 HZ
POWER CONSUMPTION: 4 WATTS
INPUT CONNECTOR: BNC TYPE

PLEXIGLAS CABINETS

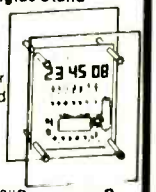
Great for Clocks or any LED Digital project. Clear-Red Chassis serves as Bezel to increase contrast of digital displays.

CABINET I
3"H,6¼"W,5½"D
CABINET II
2½"H,5"W,4"D

Black, White or Clear Cover
$6.50 ea

RED OR GREY PLEXIGLAS FOR DIGITAL BEZELS
3"x6"x1/8" **95¢ ea 4/$3**

SEE THE WORKS Clock Kit
Clear Plexiglas Stand



- 6 Big .4" digits
- 12 or 24 hr. time
- 3 set switches
- Plug transformer
- all parts included

Plexiglas is Pre-cut & drilled
Kit #850-4 CP
Size: 6"H,4½"W,3"D

$23.50 ea 2/$45.

A SUPER CLOCK!

60 HZ.
XTAL TIME BASE

Will enable Digital Clock Kits or Clock-Calendar Kits to operate from 12V DC. 1"x2" PC Board. Power Req. 5-15V (2.5 MA TYP.) Easy 3 wire hookup. Accuracy ± 2PPM.

#TB-1 (Adjustable)
Complete Kit **$4.95**
Wir & Cal $9.95

SPECIAL PRICING!
PRIME - HIGH SPEED RAM

21L02-3 400 NS

LOW POWER - FACTORY FRESH

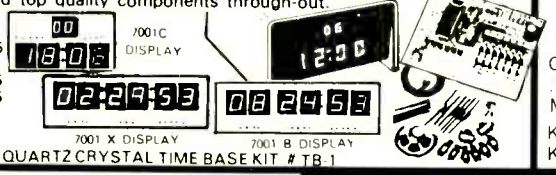
1-24	$1.95 ea	100-199	$1.69 ea
25-99	1.75 ea	200-499	1.49 ea

OVER 500 PCS. **$1.39 ea.**

6-DIGIT LED CLOCK CALENDAR KIT
DATE-TIME-SNOOZE ALARM & MORE... KIT 7001

FOR THE BUILDER THAT WANTS THE BEST. FEATURING 12 OR 24 HOUR TIME — 29-30-31 DAY CALENDAR. ALARM, SNOOZE AND AUX. TIMER CIRCUITS

Will alternate time (8 seconds) and date (2 seconds) or may be wired for time or date display only, with other functions on demand. Has built-in oscillator for battery back-up. A loud 24 hour alarm with a repeatable 10 minute snooze alarm, alarm set & timer set indicators. Includes 110 VAC/60Hz power pack with cord and top quality components through-out.



KIT - 7001B WITH 6 .5" DIGITS $39.95
KIT - 7001C WITH 4 - .6" DIGITS & 2 - .3" DIGITS FOR SECONDS $42.95
KIT - 7001X WITH 6 - .6" DIGITS $45.95

KITS ARE COMPLETE (LESS CABINET)
ALL 7001 KITS FIT CABINET I AND ACCEPT QUARTZ CRYSTAL TIME BASE KIT # TB-1

JUMBO DIGIT CLOCK

A complete Kit (less Cabinet) featuring six .5" digits. MM5314 IC 12/24 Hr. time. PC Boards, Transformer, Line Cord, Switches and all Parts. Ideal Fit in Cabinet II

Kit #5314-5 **$19.95** 2/$38.

JUMBO DIGIT CONVERSTION KIT **$9.95 ea.**

Convert small digit LED clock to large .5" displays. Kit includes 6 - LED's. Multiplex PC Board & Hook up info.
Kit #JD-1CC For Common Cathode
Kit #JD-1CA For Common Anode

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS for CT-7001 Kits sold separately with assembly info. PC Boards are drilled Fiberglass, solder plated and screened with component layout.

Specify for 7001 **B, C or X - $7.95**

AUTO BURGLAR ALARM KIT

AN EASY TO ASSEMBLE AND EASY TO INSTALL ALARM PROVIDING MANY FEATURES NOT NORMALLY FOUND. KEYLESS ALARM HAS PROVISION FOR POS. & GROUNDING SWITCHES OR SENSORS. WILL PULSE HORN RELAY AT 1HZ RATE OR DRIVE SIREN. KIT PROVIDES PROGRAMMABLE TIME DELAYS FOR EXIT, ENTRY & ALARM PERIOD. UNIT MOUNTS UNDER DASH. REMOTE SWITCH CAN BE MOUNTED WHERE DESIRED. CMOS RELIABILITY RESISTS FALSE ALARMS & PROVIDES FOR ULTRA DEPENDABLE ALARM. DO NOT BE FOOLED BY LOW PRICES! THIS IS A TOP QUALITY COMPLETE KIT WITH ALL PARTS INCLUDING DETAILED DRAWINGS AND INSTRUCTIONS OR AVAILABLE WIRED AND TESTED.

KIT #ALR-1 $9.95
#ALR-1WT WIRED & TESTED $19.95

VARIABLE REGULATED 1 AMP POWER SUPPLY KIT

- VARIABLE FROM 4 to 14V
- SHORT CIRCUIT PROOF
- 723 IC REGULATOR
- 2N3055 PASS TRANSISTOR
- CURRENT LIMITING AT 1 Amp

KIT IS COMPLETE INCLUDING DRILLED & SOLDER PLATED FIBERGLASS PC BOARD AND ALL PARTS (Less TRANSFORMER) KIT #PS-01 $8.95

TRANSFORMER 24V CT will provide 300MA at 12V and 1 Amp at 5V. $3.50

MOBILE LED CLOCK

12/24 HR .4" DIGITS!

MODEL #2001
12 VOLT AC or DC POWERED

- 6 JUMBO .4" RED LED'S BEHIND RED FILTER LENS WITH CHROME RIM
- SET TIME FROM FRONT VIA HIDDEN SWITCHES • 12/24-Hr. TIME FORMAT
- STYLISH CHARCOAL GRAY CASE OF MOLDED HIGH TEMP. PLASTIC
- BRIDGE POWER INPUT CIRCUITRY — TWO WIRE NO POLARITY HOOK-UP
- OPTIONAL CONNECTION TO BLANK DISPLAY [Use When Key Off in Car, Etc.]
- TOP QUALITY PC BOARDS & COMPONENTS - INSTRUCTIONS.
- MOUNTING BRACKET INCLUDED

KIT #2001
COMPLETE KIT [Less 9V. Battery] **$29.95 EA** 3 OR MORE **$27.95 EA**
115 VAC Power Pack #AC-1 **$2.50 EA**

ASSEMBLED UNITS WIRED & TESTED ORDER #2001 WT [LESS 9V. BATTERY] Wired for 12-Hr. Op. if not otherwise specified. **$39.95 EA** 3 OR MORE **$37.95 EA**

OPTOELECTRONICS, INC.

BOX 219 • HOLLYWOOD, FLA. 33022 • (305) 921-2056
STORE: 823 S. 21 AVE.

master charge — BANKAMERICARD

ORDER BY PHONE OR MAIL
COD ORDERS WELCOME
Orders Under $15 Add $1.00 Handling
Fla. Res. Please Add 4% Sales Tax.

WE PAY ALL SHIPPING IN CONTINENTAL USA — OTHERS ADD 5% [10% FOR AIRMAIL]

CIRCLE 37 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CRYSTALS

THESE FREQUENCIES ONLY

Part #	Frequency	Case/Style	Price
CY1A	1.000 MHz	HC33/U	$5.95
CY2A	2.000 MHz	HC33/U	$5.95
CY2.01	2.010 MHz	HC33/U	$1.95
CY3A	4.000 MHz	HC18/U	$4.95
CY7A	5.000 MHz	HC18/U	$4.95
CY12A	10.000 MHz	HC18/U	$4.95
CY14A	14.31818 MHz	HC18U	$4.95
CY19A	18.000 MHz	HC18/U	$4.95
CY22A	20.000 MHz	HC18/U	$4.95
CY30B	32.000 MHz	HC18/U	$4.95

EXAR

XR-2206KB Kit $29.95 Special XR-2206KA Kit $19.95

WAVEFORM GENERATORS

XR-205	$8.40
XR-2206CP	4.49
XR-2207CP	3.85

STEREO DECODERS

XR-1310CP	$3.20
XR-1310EP	3.20
XR-1800P	3.20
XR-2567	2.99

MISCELLANEOUS

XR-2211CP	$6.70
XR-4136	.99
XR-1458	3.85
XR-1488	5.80
XR-1489	4.80
XR-2208	5.20

TIMERS

XR-555CP	$ .39
XR-320P	1.55
XR-556CP	1.85
XR-2556CP	3.20
XR-2240CP	3.25

PHASE LOCKED LOOPS

XR-210	5.20
XR-215	6.60
XR-567CP	1.95
XR-567CT	1.70

CONNECTORS

PRINTED CIRCUIT EDGE-CARD

156 Spacing-Tin-Double Read-Out

Bifurcated Contacts — Fits .054 to .070 P.C. Cards

15/30	PINS (Solder Eyelet)	$1.95
18/36	PINS (Solder Eyelet)	$2.49
22/44	PINS (Solder Eyelet)	$2.95
50/100 (.100 Spacing)	PINS (Solder Eyelet)	$6.95

25 PIN-D SUBMINATURE

DB25P	PLUG	$3.25
DB25S	SOCKET	$4.95

iMC 3½ DIGIT DVM KIT

This 0-2 VDC .05 per cent digital voltmeter features the Motorola 3½ digit DVM chip set. It has a .4" LED display and operates from a single +5V power supply. The unit is provided complete with an injection molded black plastic case complete with Bezel. An optional power supply is available which fits into the same case as the 0-2V DVM allowing 117 VAC operation.

A. 0-2V DVM with Case $49.95

B. 5V Power Supply $14.95

Vector

Etching Kits

32 X A-1	P.C. Etch Materials Kit enough for 5 circuit boards	$29.95 ea.
27 X A-1	Etched Circuit Kit Complete kit — only add water	$ 9.95 ea.

Plugboards

3662	6.5 X 4.5 X 1/16 Epoxy glass P-Pattern-44 P.C. Tabs-spaced .156	$ 6.95 ea.
8800V	Universal Microcomputer/Processor plugboard — Epoxy Glass — complete with heatsink and mounting hardware 5.313 X 10 X 1/16 copper clad	$19.95 ea.

1/16 VECTOR BOARD

	0.1 Hole Spacing Part No	P-Pattern L	W	Price 1	2-Up
PHENOLIC	64P44.062XXXP	4.50	6.50	1.72	1.54
	169P44.062XXXP	4.50	17.00	3.69	3.32
EPOXY GLASS	64P44.062	4.50	6.50	2.01	1.86
	64P44.062	4.50	6.50	2.56	2.31
	169P44.062	4.50	17.00	5.04	4.53
	169P84.062	8.50	17.00	9.20	8.26
EPOXY GLASS COPPER CLAD	169P44.062C1	4.50	17.00	6.80	6.12

HEAT SINKS

205-CB	205CB	680-.75A	$ .25
291-.36H	Aluminum Heat Sink for TO-220 Transistors & Regulators		$ .25
680-.75A	Black Anodized Aluminum For TO-3		$1.60

HEXADECIMAL ENCODER 19-KEY PAD

- 1 - 0
- ABCDEF
- Return Key
- Optional Key (Period)
- — Key

$10.95 each

60 KEY KEYBOARD

This keyboard features 60 unencoded SPST keys unattached to any kind of P.C.B. A very solid molded plastic 13" x 4" base suits most applications.

$19.95

HD0165 16 LINE TO FOUR BIT PARALLEL KEYBOARD ENCODER $7.95

TOOLS

A97MS	— Diagonal Cutter - 4" semi-flush cut	$8.50 ea.
A11DMS	— Chain Nose Pliers - 4¾" long	7.50 ea.
T-6	— Wire Stripper - #16 to #26 gauge	3.75 ea.
55B	— Wire Stripper - #10 to #20 gauge	2.50 ea.
CS-8	— Cutter-Crimper Tool - 8¼" long	8.50 ea.
Nippling Tool	— Cuts, Trims or Notches Metal up to #18 gauge	6.95 ea.
Nibbling Tool Replacement Punch		3.75 ea.

PERMACEL® P-29 PLUS Electrical Tape - All Weather

• ¾" wide x 66 ft. • Black Vinyl

1-9 Rolls $.79 each 10-up Rolls $7.95/10 roll package

MICROPROCESSOR COMPONENTS

8080A	CPU	$19.95	8228	System Controller - Bus Driver	$10.95
8212	8 Bit Input/Output	4.95	MC6800L	8 Bit MPU	35.00
8214	Priority Interrupt Control	15.95	MC6820L	Periph. Interface Adapter	15.00
8216	Bi-Directional Bus Driver	6.95	MC6810AP1	128 x 8 Static RAM	6.00
8224	Clock Generator/Driver	10.95	MC6830L8	1024 x 8 Bit ROM	18.00
CDP1802	- with user manual	39.95	Z80	CPU	49.95

CPU'S

8080	Super 8008	24.95
8080A	Super 8008	19.95
2650	8 BIT MPU	26.50

SR'S

2504	1024 Dynamic	$ 3.95
2518	Hex 32 BIT	7.00
2519	Hex 40 BIT	4.00
2523	512 Dynamic	2.49
2525	1024 Dynamic	6.00
2527	Dual 256 BIT	3.95
2529	Dual 512 BIT	4.00
2532	Quad 80 BIT	3.95
2533	1024 Static	Special 5.95
3341	Fifo	6.95
74LS670	16 x 4 Reg	3.95

UART'S

AY-5-1013	30K Baud	$5.95

ROM'S

2513(2140)	Char. Gen. -upper case	$ 9.95
2513(3021)	Char. Gen. -lower case	9.95
2516	Char. Gen.	10.95

RAM'S

1101	256 x 1	Static	$ 1.49
2101	256 x 4	Static	5.95
2102	1024 x 1	Static	1.75
2107/5280	4096 x 1	Dynamic	4.95
2111	256 x 4	Static	6.95
7489	16 x 4	Static	2.49
8101	256 x 4	Static	6.95
8111	256 x 4	Static	6.95
8599	16 x 4	Static	2.49
91L02	1024 x 1	Static	2.25
93200	256 x 1	Static	6.95
93421	256 x 1	Static	2.95
MM5262	2K x 1	Dynamic	2 for 1.00

PROMS

1702A	2048	Famos	$ 9.95
5203	2048	Famos	19.95
82S23	32 x 8	Open C	5.00
82S123	32 x 8	Tristate	5.00
74S287	1024	Static	9.95
3601	256 x 4	Fuse	3.95
2708	8K	Eprom	29.95
6301-1	1024	Tri-State Bipolar	3.49
6330-1	256	Open Collector Bipolar	2.95
6331-1	256	Tri-State Bipolar	2.95

SPECIAL REQUESTED ITEMS

FCM3817	$ 5.00				8T97	2.00	
AY-3-8500-1	$16.95				3341	6.95	
MC3061P	3.50	CD4508	6.75	82S115	25.00	3351	3.95
MC4016P (74416)	7.50	CD4515	6.50	5841	9.95	9368	3.95
MC14583	3.50	CD4520	2.70	MK50240	17.50	MC1408L7	9.95
MC14562	14.50	MCM6571	17.50	11C90	19.95	LD110/LD111	25.00 set
CD4059	9.95	MCM6574	17.50	DS0026CH	3.75	AY-5-9100	17.50 ea.
CD4070	.95	MCM6575	17.50	TIL308	10.50	95H90	13.95
MC14409	14.95	MC14419	14.95	ICM7208	22.00	ICM7209	7.50
MC14410	14.95	ICM7045	24.95	ICM7207	7.50	HD0165	7.95

PARATRONICS

ALLOW 1 TO 3 WEEKS DELIVERY

Featured on February's Front Cover of Popular Electronics

Logic Analyzer Kit

MODEL 100A $189.00/Kit

- Analyzes any type of digital system
- Checks data rates in excess of 8 million words per second
- Trouble shoot TTL, CMOS, DTL, RTL, Schottky and MOS families
- Displays 16 logic states up to 8 digits wide
- See ones and zeros displayed on your CRT, octal or hexadecimal format
- Tests circuits under actual operating conditions
- Easy to assemble — comes with step-by-step construction manual which includes 80 pages on logic analyzer operation.
- Some applications are
  - — Troubleshooting microprocessor address, instruction, and data flow
  - — Examine contents of ROMS
  - — Tracing operation of control logic
  - — Checking counter and shift register operation
  - — Monitoring I/O sequences
  - — Verifying proper system operations during testing

BUGBOOK®

Continuing Education Series

BUGBOOK I & II - Basic concepts of TTL Logic — over 90 experiments **$17.00/set**

BUGBOOK IIa - Introduces UART — recommended for RTTY enthusiast **$5.00/book**

BUGBOOK III - Explores 8080 chip — introduces Mark 80 Microcomputer **$15.00/book**

555 TIMER APPLICATIONS SOURCEBOOK WITH EXPERIMENTS — over 100 design techniques **$6.95/book**

CMOS-M-DESIGNERS PRIMER AND HANDBOOK a complete CMOS instruction manual **$6.00**

Introductory Offer — all 6 books (worth $49.95) SPECIAL - $42.95

CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES

PROTO BOARD 6

$15.95

(6" long X 4" wide)

Other CS Proto Boards

PB100 - 4.5" x 6	$ 19.95
PB101 - 5.8" x 4.5"	29.95
PB102 - 7" x 4.5"	39.95
PB103 - 9" x 6"	59.95
PB104 - 9.5" x 8"	79.95
PB203 - 9.75 x 6½ x 2¾	75.00
PB203A - 9.75 x 6½ x 2¾ (includes power supply)	120.00

Logic Monitor $84.95

for DTL, HTL, TTL or CMOS Devices

PROTO CLIPS

14 PIN	$4.50
16 PIN	4.75
24 PIN	8.50

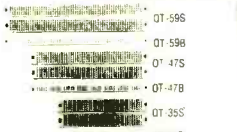
DESIGN MATES

DM1 - Circuit Designer 54.95

DM2 - Function Generator 69.95

DM3 - RC Bridge 59.95

QT PROTO STRIPS



QT type	# holes	price
QT-59S	590	12.50
QT-59B	bus strip	2.50
QT-47S	470	10.00
QT-47B	bus strip	2.25
QT-35S	350	8.50
QT-35B	bus strip	2.00
QT-18S	180	4.75
QT-12S	120	3.75
QT-8S	80	3.25
QT-7S	70	3.00
Experimentor 300		$ 9.95
Experimentor 600		$10.95

$5.00 Minimum Order — U.S. Funds Only
California Residents — Add 6% Sales Tax

Spec Sheets - 25¢ — Send 35¢ Stamp for 1977A Catalog
Dealer Discount Available — Request Pricing

NOW OPEN SATURDAYS

James ELECTRONICS

1021-A HOWARD AVE., SAN CARLOS, CA. 94070
PHONE ORDERS WELCOME — (415) 592-8097
All Advertised Prices Good Thru August

Timeband®

A Trademark of Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corporation

Digital Alarm Clocks

C-500 - Ivory Case
C-500B - Ebony Case
$16.95

C-8211 Woodgrain Case
$19.95

- 24-hour alarm
- Doze Button
- 100% Solid State
- Large Red Led Display (.8" high)
- AM PM Indicator
- Seconds display at touch of button
- Power failure indicator
- One year factory warranty

DIGITAL AUTO INSTRUMENT

SEVEN DIFFERENT INSTRUMENTS!

MEETS OR EXCEEDS ORIGINAL AUTOMOTIVE SPECS.

Please specify which one of the seven models you want when ordering — these do not all come in one unit. Each model must be bought separately

1 TACHOMETER 0-9900 RPM 4, 6 or 8 Cylinders

2 WATER TEMP 100-250° F

3 FUEL LEVEL Percentage Low Fuel Indicator

4 SPEEDOMETER* 0-99 MPH

5 OIL PRESSURE 0-80 PSI

6 OIL TEMP 200-350° F

7 BATTERY MONITOR ±1 Volts From 11-15 VDC

BRIGHT YELLOW ORANGE 3" LED DISPLAY!

Kit includes case, bracket and all components — complete. Nothing else to buy! 12 Volt NEG GRD

DIMENSIONS: 4½ x 4 x 2

KIT: $49.95

* Add $10.00 for required speed transducer. ASSEMBLED: $59.95

DIGITAL STOPWATCH

- Bright 6 Digit LED Display
- Times to 59 minutes 59.59 seconds
- Crystal Controlled Time Base
- Three Stopwatches in One: Times Single Event — Split & Taylor
- Size 4.5" x 2.15" x .90" (4½ ounces)
- Uses 3 Penlite Cells

Kit — $39.95

Assembled — $49.95

Heavy Duty Carry Case $5.95

Stop Watch Chip Only (7205) $19.95

AUTOTEL — an audible alarm kit indicating potential engine damage. An audible signal (70 db pulsing) immediately forewarns a malfunction or failure. There is no sound during normal operation. Features CMOS circuitry. 2½" x 2½" x ⅞" case. Complete kit with all components, hardware and case.

SPECIAL $6.95/Kit

QUARTZ DIGITAL AUTO CLOCK OR ELAPSED TIMER!

Elapsed Timer: Hrs. Mins and Secs
12 or 24 Hr Capacity
Simple Reset - Start Pushbutton Control

Complete kit includes mounting bracket, case and all components, nothing else to buy. Features MM5314 chip. Large .4" LED's. Accuracy better than ± min. per mo. Internal battery backup. 12 volt non-polar operation.

DIMENSIONS: 4½" x 3" x 2"

12 or 24 HOUR MODE

Kit: $29.95

Assembled: $39.95

CASE ONLY (includes hardware, mounting bracket and bezel) **$6.50**

12 or 24 Hour

115 VAC

JE700 CLOCK

The JE700 is a low cost digital clock, but is a very high quality unit. The unit features a simulated walnut case with dimensions of 6" x 2½" x 1". It utilizes a MAN72 high brightness readout, and the MM5314 clock chip.

$17.95

DIGITAL CLOCK KIT — 3½ INCH DIGITS

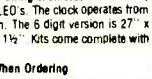
4 DIGIT KIT $49.95 **4 DIGIT ASSEMBLED $59.95**

6 DIGIT KIT $69.95 **6 DIGIT ASSEMBLED $79.95**

This clock features big 3½" high digits for viewing in offices, auditoriums, etc. Each digit is formed by 31 bright 0.2" LED's. The clock operates from 117 VAC, has either 12 or 24 hr. operation. The 6 digit version is 27" x 3½" x 1½" and the 4 digit is 18" x 3½" x 1½". Kits come complete with all components, case and transformer.

Specify 12 or 24 Hour When Ordering

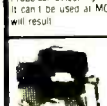
JE803 PROBE



The Logic Probe is a unit which is for the most part indespensible in trouble shooting logic families TTL, DTL, RTL, CMOS. It derives the power it needs to operate directly off of the circuit under test, drawing a scant 10 mA max. It uses a MAN3 readout to indicate any of the following states by these symbols: (H) 1 (LOW) 0 (PULSE) P. The Probe can detect high frequency pulses to 45 MHz. It can be used at MOS levels or circuit damage will result.

$9.95 Per Kit

printed circuit board



T²L 5V 1A Supply

This is a standard TTL power supply using the well known LM309K regulator IC to provide a solid 1 AMP of current at 5 volts. We try to make things easy for you by providing everything you need in one package, including the hardware, for only

$9.95 Per Kit

7400N TTL

SN7400N	.16	SN7459A	.25		
SN7401N	.16	SN7460N	.22	SN74154N	1.00
SN7402N	.21	SN7470N	.45	SN74155N	.99
SN7403N	.16	SN7472N	.39	SN74156N	.99
SN7404N	.18	SN7473N	.37	SN74157N	.99
SN7405N	.24	SN7474N	.32	SN74160N	1.25
SN7406N	.20	SN7475N	.50	SN74161N	.99
SN7407N	.29	SN7476N	.32	SN74163N	.99
SN7408N	.25	SN7479N	5.00	SN74164N	1.10
SN7409N	.25	SN7480N	.50	SN74165N	1.10
SN7410N	.18	SN7482N	.98	SN74166N	1.25
SN7411N	.30	SN7483N	.70	SN74167N	5.50
SN7412N	.33	SN7485N	.89	SN74170N	2.10
SN7413N	.45	SN7486N	.39	SN74172N	8.95
SN7414N	.70	SN7488N	3.50	SN74173N	1.50
SN7416N	.35	SN7489N	2.49	SN74174N	1.25
SN7417N	.35	SN7490N	.45	SN74175N	.99
SN7420N	.21	SN7491N	.75	SN74176N	.90
SN7421N	.33	SN7492N	.49	SN74177N	.90
SN7422N	.49	SN7493N	.49	SN74180N	.99
SN7423N	.37	SN7494N	.79	SN74181N	2.49
SN7425N	.29	SN7495N	.79	SN74182N	.95
SN7426N	.29	SN7496N	.89	SN74184N	1.95
SN7427N	.37	SN7497N	4.00	SN74185N	2.20
SN7429N	.42	SN74100N	1.00	SN74186N	15.00
SN7430N	.26	SN74107N	.39	SN74187N	6.00
SN7432N	.31	SN74121N	.39	SN74188N	3.95
SN7437N	.27	SN74122N	.39	SN74190N	1.19
SN7438N	.27	SN74123N	.50	SN74191N	1.25
SN7439N	.25	SN74125N	.60	SN74192N	.89
SN7440N	.15	SN74126N	.60	SN74193N	.89
SN7441N	.89	SN74132N	1.09	SN74194N	1.25
SN7442N	.59	SN74136N	.95	SN74195N	.75
SN7443N	.75	SN74141N	1.15	SN74196N	1.25
SN7444N	.75	SN74142N	4.00	SN74197N	.75
SN7445N	.75	SN74143N	4.50	SN74198N	1.75
SN7446N	.81	SN74144N	4.50	SN74199N	1.75
SN7447N	.69	SN74145N	1.15	SN74200N	5.59
SN7448N	.79	SN74147N	2.35	SN74279N	.90
SN7450N	.26	SN74148N	2.00	SN74251N	1.79
SN7451N	.27	SN74150N	1.00	SN74284N	6.00
SN7453N	.27	SN74151N	.79	SN74285N	6.00
SN7454N	.20	SN74153N	.89	SN74367N	.75

MANY OTHERS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST
20% Discount for 100 Combined 7400's

CMOS

CD4000	.25	CD4030	.65	74C04N	.75
CD4001	.25	CD4035	1.85	74C10N	.65
CD4002	.25	CD4040	2.45	74C20N	.65
CD4006	2.50	CD4042	1.90	74C30N	.65
CD4007	.25	CD4044	1.50	74C42N	2.15
CD4009	.59	CD4044	1.50	74C73N	1.50
CD4010	.59	CD4045	2.51	74C74	1.15
CD4011	.25	CD4047	2.75	74C90N	3.00
CD4012	.25	CD4049	.79	74C95N	2.00
CD4013	.47	CD4050	.79	74C107N	1.25
CD4016	.56	CD4051	2.95	74C151	2.90
CD4017	1.35	CD4053	2.95	74C154	4.00
CD4019	.55	CD4060	3.25	74C157	2.15
CD4020	1.49	CD4066	1.75	74C160	3.25
CD4022	1.25	CD4069	.45	74C161	3.25
CD4023	.25	CD4071	.45	74C163	3.00
CD4024	1.50	CD4081	.45	74C164	3.25
CD4025	.25	CD4511	2.50	74C173	2.60
CD4026	$3.95	CD4518	2.50	74C193	2.75
CD4027	.69	MC14566	3.00	74C195	2.75
CD4028	1.65	74C00N	.39	MC4044	4.50
CD4029	2.90	74C02N	.55	MC14016	.56

LINEAR

LM300H	.80			LM1351N	1.65
LM301H	.35			LM1414N	1.75
LM301CN	.35	78MG	1.75	LM1458C	.65
LM302H	.75	LM370N	1.15	LM1496N	.95
LM304H	1.00	LM373N	3.25	LM1556V	1.85
LM305H	.95	LM377N	4.00	LM2111N	1.95
LM307CN	.35	LM380N	1.39	LM2901N	2.95
LM308H	1.00	LM380CN	1.05	LM3065N	.69
LM308CN	1.00	LM381N	1.79	LM3900N	.55
LM309H	1.10	LM382N	1.79	LM3905N	.60
LM309K	.99	NE501K	8.00	LM3909	1.25
LM310CN	1.15	NE510A	6.00	LM5556N	1.85
LM311H	.90	NE531H	3.00	MC5558V	1.00
LM311N	.90	NE536T	6.00	LM7525N	.90
LM318CN	1.50	NE540L	6.00	LM7535N	1.25
LM319N	1.30	NE550N	.79	8038B	4.95
LM320K-5	1.35	NE555V	.39	LM75450	.49
LM320K-5.2	1.35	NE560B	5.00	75451CN	.39
LM320K-12	1.35	NE561B	5.00	75452CN	.39
LM320K-15	1.35	NE562B	5.00	75453CN	.39
LM320T-5	1.75	NE565H	1.25	75454CN	.39
LM320T-5.2	1.75	NE565N	1.75	75491CN	.79
LM320T-8	1.75	NE566CV	1.25	75492CN	.89
LM320T-12	1.75	NE567H	1.95	75494CN	.89
LM320T-15	1.75	NE567V	1.50	RCA LINEAR	
LM320T-18	1.75	LM703CN	.45	CA3013	2.15
LM320T-24	1.75	LM709H	.29	CA3023	2.56
LM323K-5	9.95	LM709N	.29	CA3035	2.48
LM324N	1.80	LM710N	.79	CA3039	1.35
LM339N	1.70	LM711N	.39	CA3046	1.30
LM340K-5	1.95	LM723H	.55	CA3059	3.25
LM340K-6	1.95	LM723N	.55	CA3060	3.25
LM340K-8	1.95	LM733N	1.00	CA3080	.85
LM340K-12	1.95	LM739N	1.00	CA3081	2.00
LM340K-15	1.95	LM741CH	.35	CA3082	2.00
LM340K-18	1.95	LM741CN	.35	CA3083	1.60
LM340K-24	1.95	LM741-14N	.39	CA3086	.85
LM340T-5	1.75	LM747H	.79	CA3089	3.75
LM340T-6	1.75	LM747N	.79	CA3091	10.20
LM340T-8	1.75	LM748H	.39	CA3102	2.95
LM340T-12	1.75	LM748N	.39	CA3123	2.15
LM340T-15	1.75	LM1303N	.90	CA3130	1.39
LM340T-18	1.75	LM1304N	1.19	CA3140	1.25
LM340T-24	1.75	LM1305N	1.40	CA3600	1.75
LM350N	1.00	LM1307N	.85	RC4194	5.95
LM351CN	.65	LM1310N	2.95	RC4195	3.25

74LS00 TTL

74LS00	.29			74LS139	1.95
74LS02	.29	74LS51	.19	74LS151	1.55
74LS03	.29	74LS74	.49	74LS153	1.89
74LS04	.35	74LS75	.69	74LS157	1.55
74LS05	.35	74LS76	.49	74LS162	2.25
74LS08	.29	74LS83	1.75	74LS163	2.25
74LS10	.29	74LS85	2.49	74LS164	1.95
74LS13	.69	74LS86	.49	74LS175	1.95
74LS14	1.75	74LS90	1.25	74LS181	3.69
74LS20	.29	74LS92	1.25	74LS190	2.85
74LS26	.39	74LS93	1.25	74LS191	2.85
74LS27	.39	74LS95	1.95	74LS192	2.85
74LS28	.39	74LS96	1.89	74LS193	2.85
74LS30	.29	74LS107	.59	74LS194	1.89
74LS32	.39	74LS109	.59	74LS195	1.89
74LS40	.39	74LS112	.59	74LS257	1.75
74LS51	.29	74LS132	1.25	74LS260	.55
74LS55	.29	74LS136	.59	74LS279	.79
74LS73	.39	74LS138	1.89	74LS670	3.95

CLOCK CHIPS

MM5309	6 Digit, BCD Outputs, Reset PIN	$9.95
MM5311	6 Digit, BCD Outputs, 12 or 24 Hour	4.95
MM5312	4 Digit, BCD Outputs, 1 PPS Output	4.95
MM5314	6 Digit, 12 or 24 Hour, 50 or 60 Hz	4.95
MM5316	4 Digit, Alarm, 1 PPS Output	6.95
MM5318	Video Clock Chip. For Use With (MM5841 - $9.95)	9.95
CT7001	6 Digit, Calendar, Alarm, 12 or 24 Hour	5.95

DATA HANDBOOKS

7400	Pin out & Description of 5400/7400 ICS	$2.95
CMOS	Pin out & Description of 4000 Series ICS	$2.95
Linear	Pin out & Functional Description	$2.95
	ALL THREE HANDBOOKS $6.95	

T201 Black Bracelet LED $19.95

T237 White w/bracelet $29.95
T236 Yellow w/bracelet $34.95
LED

Timeband® by FAIRCHILD — Watches —

Men's & Ladies

- Solid State
- Displays hour, minute, second, month & day
- Snap-out battery replacement
- Free set of replacement batteries
- Choose LED or LCD styles
- One year factory warranty

TC441 White w/strap $29.95
TC440 Yellow w/strap $34.95
LCD

T311 White w/strap $34.95
T310 Yellow w/strap $39.95

CHANNEL F™ FAIRCHILD VIDEO ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM

$159.95

- Freeze Action • Speed Option
- Automatic time and scorekeeping
- Battery-free AC operation
- Dual controls with 8-way action
- Built-in Pro Hockey and Tennis games
- Easy hook-up on any B/W or Color TV
- Factory warranty

Channel F — additional cartridges — $19.95 ea.

#8112 - Desert Fox/Shooting Gallery
#8113 - Blackjack (1 or 2 players)
#8114 - Spitfire (1 or 2 players)
#8115 - Space War
#8111 - Tic-Tac-Toe/Shooting Gallery/Doodle/Quadra-Doodle

DISCRETE LEDS

.125" dia.

XC209	Red	10/$1				XC111	Red	10/$1
XC209	Green	4/$1				XC111	Green	4/$1
XC209	Orange	4/$1				XC111	Yellow	4/$1
XC209	Yellow	4/$1				XC111	Orange	4/$1

.190" dia.

.200" dia.

XC22	Red	10/$1	XC526	Red	5/$1	XC556	Red	10/$1	MV50	Red	6/$1
XC22	Green	4/$1	XC526	Green	4/$1	XC556	Green	4/$1			
XC22	Yellow	4/$1	XC526	Yellow	4/$1	XC556	Yellow	4/$1	INFRA-RED LED		
XC22	Orange	4/$1	XC526	Orange	4/$1	XC556	Orange	4/$1	.2" x .2" x .1.16		
SSL-22	RT	4/$1	XC526	Clear	4/$1	XC556	Clear	7/$1	Flat		5/$1.00

DL707

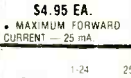
DISPLAY LEDS

DL338

TYPE	POLARITY	HT		TYPE	POLARITY	HT	
MAN 1	Common Anode	.270	2.95	MAN 3640	Common Cathode-orange	.300	1.75
MAN 2	5 x 7 Dot Matrix	.300	4.95	MAN 4710	Common Anode-Red	.400	1.95
MAN 3	Common Cathode	.125	3/1.00	DL701	Common Anode-red	.300	.99
MAN 4	Common Cathode	.187	1.95	DL704	Common Cathode	.300	.99
MAN 7	Common Anode	.300	1.25	DL707	Common Anode	.300	.99
MAN 7G	Common Anode-green	.300	1.95	MAN 4740	Common Anode-Red	.400	.99
MAN 7Y	Common Anode-yellow	.300	1.95	DL741	Common Anode	.600	1.50
MAN 82	Common Anode-red	.300	.99	DL 747	Common Anode	.600	2.25
MAN 84	Common Cathode	.300	1.50	DL 750	Common Cathode	.600	2.49
MAN 82	Common Anode yellow	.300	.99	DL 338	Common Cathode	.110	.50
MAN 84	Common Cathode-yellow	.300	.99	FND70	Common Cathode	.250	.75
MAN 3620	Common Anode-orange	.300	1.75	FND503	Common Cathode	.500	1.00
				FND507	Common Anode	.500	1.00

FCS 8000A — 3½ Digit — 8" Display

NEW! 25 Pin Version with colon & am/pm indicator



FRONT VIEW FSC8000

SPECIAL $4.95 EA.

- MAXIMUM FORWARD CURRENT — 25 mA
- Connects almost one for one with 3817, 3817A or D (3817 available at $5.00 each).
- Typical segment current 8mA except colon, 10 hrs. b & c and 10 min. a & d which are 16 mA
- Forward voltage drop 1.5 volts

HP 5082-7300 Multi-Digit Series

- ⅛" Ht. • Common Cathode • Dip Package
- 3 to 5 volts @ 5 mils per segment
- 7 segment Monolithic • Red Display

2 Digit	$ .79
3 Digit	.89
4 Digit	.99
5 Digit	1.19

IC SOLDERTAIL — LOW PROFILE (TIN) SOCKETS

	1-24	25-49	50-100		1-24	25-49	50-100
8 pin	$.17	16	15	24 pin	$.38	37	36
14 pin	20	19	18	28 pin	45	44	43
16 pin	22	21	20	36 pin	60	59	58
18 pin	29	28	27	40 pin	63	62	61
22 pin	37	36	35				

SOLDERTAIL STANDARD (TIN)

14 pin	$.27	25	24	28 pin	$.99	90	81
16 pin	30	27	25	36 pin	1.39	1.26	1.15
18 pin	35	32	30	40 pin	1.59	1.45	1.30
24 pin	49	45	42				

SOLDERTAIL STANDARD (GOLD)

8 pin	$.30	27	24	24 pin	$.70	63	57
14 pin	35	32	28	28 pin	1.10	1.00	90
16 pin	38	35	32	36 pin	1.75	1.40	1.26
18 pin	52	47	43	40 pin	1.75	1.59	1.45

WIRE WRAP SOCKETS (GOLD) LEVEL #3

10 pin	$.45	41	37	24 pin	$1.05	95	85
14 pin	39	38	37	28 pin	1.40	1.25	1.10
16 pin	43	42	41	36 pin	1.59	1.45	1.30
18 pin	75	68	62	40 pin	1.75	1.55	1.40

50 PCS. RESISTOR ASSORTMENTS $1.25 PER ASST.

SPECIAL

ASST. 1	5 ea.	10 OHM	12 OHM	15 OHM	18 OHM	22 OHM	1/4 WATT 5%	50 PCS.
		27 OHM	33 OHM	39 OHM	47 OHM	56 OHM		
		68 OHM	82 OHM	100 OHM	120 OHM	150 OHM		
ASST. 2	5 ea.	180 OHM	220 OHM	270 OHM	330 OHM	390 OHM	1/4 WATT 5%	50 PCS.
		470 OHM	560 OHM	680 OHM	820 OHM	1K		
ASST. 3	5 ea.	1.2K	1.5K	1.8K	2.2K	2.7K	1/4 WATT 5%	50 PCS.
		3.3K	3.9K	4.7K	5.6K	6.8K		
ASST. 4	5 ea.	8.2K	10K	12K	15K	18K	1/4 WATT 5%	50 PCS.
		22K	27K	33K	39K	47K		
ASST. 5	5 ea.	56K	68K	82K	100K	120K	1/4 WATT 5%	50 PCS.
		150K	180K	220K	270K	330K		
ASST. 6	5 ea.	390K	470K	560K	680K	820K	1/4 WATT 5%	50 PCS.
		1M	1.2M	1.5M	1.8M	2.2M		
ASST. 7	5 ea.	2.7M	3.3M	3.9M	4.7M	5.6M	1/4 WATT 5%	50 PCS.

SPECIAL

ASST. 8R Includes Resistor Assortments 1-7 (350 PCS.) **$7.49 ea.**

$5.00 Minimum Order — U.S. Funds Only
California Residents — Add 6% Sales Tax

Spec Sheets - 25c — Send 35c Stamp for 1977A Catalog
Dealer Discount Available — Request Pricing

NOW OPEN SATURDAYS

James ELECTRONICS

1021-A HOWARD AVE., SAN CARLOS, CA. 94070
PHONE ORDERS WELCOME — (415) 592-8097
All Advertised Prices Good Thru August

WIRE WRAP CENTER

HOBBY-WRAP TOOL BW-630

- Battery Operated (Size D)
- Weighs ONLY 11 Ounces
- Wraps 30 AWG Wire or to Standard DIP Sockets (.025 inch)
- Complete with built-in bit and sleeve

$34.95
(batteries not included)

WIRE-WRAP KIT — WK-2-W

WRAP • STRIP • UNWRAP

- Tool for 30 AWG Wire
- Roll of 50 Ft. White or Blue 30 AWG Wire
- 50 pcs. each 1", 2", 3" & 4" lengths — pre-stripped wire.

$11.95

WIRE WRAP TOOL WSU-30

WRAP • STRIP • UNWRAP - $5.95

WIRE WRAP WIRE — 30 AWG

25 ft. min. $1.25 50 ft. $1.95 100 ft. $2.95 1000 ft. $15.00
SPECIFY COLOR — White - Yellow - Red - Green - Blue - Black

Plastic Push Button Switch

- 18 AWG Solid Wire - 5" Long
- .50 (wide) X .60 (high) ½-27 Thread
- 8 AMP @ 14 Volt - 1 AMP @ .1) Volt

		1-9	10-Up
J-188-1	Push On-Push Off	.59	.49
J-188-2	Normally Open	.59	.49
J-188-3	Normally Closed	.59	.49

DIP SWITCHES

SPST Slide Action

#206-4	(8 pin dip)	4 switch unit	$1.75 ea.
#206-7	(14 pin dip)	7 switch unit	$1.95 ea.
#206-8	(16 pin dip)	8 switch unit	$2.25 ea.

TV GAME CHIP SET — $14.95

Includes AY-3-8500-1 chip and 2.010 mhz crystal — if purchased separately would cost $18.95

ZENERS — DIODES — RECTIFIERS

TYPE	VOLTS	W	PRICE	TYPE	VOLTS	W	PRICE
1N746	3.3	400mm	4/1.00	1N4005	600 PIV	1 AMP	10/1.00
1N751A	5.1	400m	4/1.00	1N4006	800 PIV	1 AMP	10/1.00
1N752	5.6	400m	4/1.00	1N4007	1000 PIV	1 AMP	10/1.00
1N753	6.2	400m	4/1.00	1N3600	50	20W	6/1.00
1N754	6.8	400m	4/1.00	1N4148	75	1W	15/1.00
1N959	8.2	400m	8/1.00	1N4154	35	1W	12/1.00
1N9958	15	400m	4/1.00	1N4305	75	1W	20/1.00
1N5232	5.6	500m	28	1N4734	5.6	1w	28
1N5234	6.2	500m	28	1N4735	6.2	1w	28
1N5235	6.8	500m	28	1N4736	6.8	1w	28
1N5236	7.5	500m	28	1N4738	8.2	1w	28
1N456	25	40m	6/1.00	1N4742	12	1w	28
1N458	150	7m	6/1.00	1N4744	15	1w	28
1N485A	180	10m	6/1.00	1N1183	50 PIV	35 AMP	1.60
1N4001	50 PIV	1 AMP	12/1.00	1N1184	100 PIV	35 AMP	1.70
1N4002	100 PIV	1 AMP	12/1.00	1N1185	150 PIV	35 AMP	1.50
1N4003	200 PIV	1 AMP	12/1.00	1N1186	200 PIV	35 AMP	1.80
1N4004	400 PIV	1 AMP	12/1.00	1N1188	400 PIV	35 AMP	3.00

SCR AND FW BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

C38D	15A @ 400V	SCR	$1.95
C38M	35A @ 200V	SCR	1.95
2N2328	1.6A @ 200V	SCR	.50
MDA 980-1	12A @ 50V	FW BRIDGE REC.	1.95
MDA 980-3	12A @ 200V	FW BRIDGE REC.	1.95

TRANSISTORS

MPS A05	5/$1.00			PN3567	3/$1.00	PN 6349	4/$1.00
MPS A06	5/$1.00			PN3568	4/$1.00	PN 6350	4/$1.00
2N2219A	3/$1.00			PN3569	4/$1.00	PN 6400	4/$1.00
2N2221	4/$1.00			2N3704	5/$1.00	PN 6401	4/$1.00
2N2222A	5/$1.00			2N3705	5/$1.00	PN 6402	4/$1.00
2N2369	5/$1.00			2N3706	5/$1.00	PN 6403	4/$1.00
2N2369A	4/$1.00			2N3707	5/$1.00	PN 6408	5/$1.00
2N2484	4/$1.00			2N3711	5/$1.00	PN 5086	4/$1.00
2N3906A	5/$1.00			2N3724	5/$1.00	PN 5087	4/$1.00
2N2907A	5/$1.00			2N3725	$1.00	PN 5088	4/$1.00
2N2925	5/$1.00			2N3903	5/$1.00	PN 5089	4/$1.00
2N3053	2/$1.00			2N3904	4/$1.00	PN 5129	5/$1.00
2N3055	$1.00			2N3905	4/$1.00	PN 5138	5/$1.00
MJE3055	$1.25			2N3906	4/$1.00	PN 5139	5/$1.00
MJE2955	$1.25			2N4013	3/$1.00	PN 5951	5/$1.00
2N3392	5/$1.00			2N4014	3/$1.00	PN 6515CSCR	2/$1.00
2N3398	5/$1.00			2N4123	10/$1.00	MPS 6432	$2.00

CAPACITOR CORNER

50 VOLT CERAMIC DISC CAPACITORS

	1-9	10-49	50-100		1-9	10-49	50-100
10 pf	.05	.04	.03	.001µF	.05	.04	.035
22 pf	.05	.04	.03	.0047µF	.05	.04	.035
47 pf	.05	.04	.03	.01µF	.05	.04	.035
100 pf	.05	.04	.03	.022µF	.06	.05	.04
220 pf	.05	.04	.03	.047µF	.08	.05	.04
470 pf	.05	.04	.035	.1µF	.2	.09	.075

100 VOLT MYLAR FILM CAPACITORS

.001mf	.12	.10	.07	.022mf	.13	.11	.08
.0022	.12	.10	.07	.047mf	.01	.17	.13
.0047mf	.12	.10	.07	.1mf	.17	.23	.17
.01mf	.12	.10	.07	.22mf	.3	.27	.22

+20% -20% DIPPED TANTALUMS (SOLID) CAPACITORS

.1/35V	.28	.23	.17	1.5/35V	.30	.26	.21
.15/35V	.28	.23	.17	2.2/25V	.31	.27	.22
.22/35V	.28	.23	.17	3.3/25V	.31	.27	.22
.33/35V	.28	.23	.17	4.7/25V	.42	.28	.23
.47/35V	.28	.23	.17	6.8/25V	.36	.31	.25
.68/35V	.28	.23	.17	10/25V	.40	.35	.29
1.0/35V	.28	.23	.17	15/25V	.43	.50	.40

MINIATURE ALUMINUM ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

	Axial Lead			Radial Lead		
47/50V	.15	.13	.10	47/25V	.15	.13	.10
1.0/50V	.16	.14	.11	47/50V	.15	.14	.11
3.3/50V	.15	.13	.10	1.0/16V	.15	.13	.10
4.7/25V	.16	.14	.12	1.0/25V	.16	.14	.11
10/25V	.15	.13	.10	1.0/50V	.16	.14	.11
10/50V	.16	.14	.12	4.7/16V	.15	.13	.10
22/25V	.17	.15	.12	4.7/25V	.15	.13	.10
22/50V	.24	.20	.18	4.7/50V	.16	.14	.11
47/25V	.19	.17	.15	10/16V	.14	.12	.09
47/50V	.25	.21	.19	10/25V	.15	.13	.10
100/25V	.24	.20	.18	10/50V	.16	.14	.12
100/50V	.35	.30	.28	47/50V	.24	.21	.19
220/25V	.32	.28	.25	100/16V	.19	.15	.14
220/50V	.45	.41	.38	100/25V	.24	.20	.18
470/25V	.33	.29	.27	100/50V	.35	.30	.28
1000/16V	.55	.50	.45	220/16V	.23	.17	.16
2200/16V	.70	.62	.55	470/25V	.31	.28	.26

CARBON FILM RESISTORS

IN STOCK- A FULL LINE OF QUALITY ¼W 5% RESISTORS
STANDARD VALUES FROM 2.7 ohm to 4.7Mohm

5 for .25 10 for .40 100 for $1.60 1000 for $14.
(no mix of values) 100 per value for 1000 price

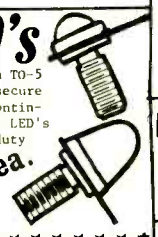
free **intel data catalog**
new 77 928 page
WITH $25. PREPAID ORDER

RESISTOR ASSORTMENTS
100 assorted values of ¼W or ½W most 5% w/PCB cut leads..
specify ¼ or ½W $1.00

25K Trimmer

Printed Circuit Board Type
Each $.20
10 for $1.50

SUPER LED's



This family of LED's are mounted on a TO-5 header with a 6/32 threaded stud to secure to a heat sink.. TWO AMPERES max. continuous current rating (with heat sink). LED's can be pulsed at up to 25A with low duty cycle. Data supplied w/order.

ME2 Infra Red w/low lens
ME5 Infra Red w/high lens **$2.99 ea.**
MV4 Visible Red with low lens
MV4H Visible Red with high lens

HP

5082-4557
Bright Yellow
LEDs W/panel
clips 3 / $1.00

SPECIALS

747 dual 741 OP-AMPS $.65
14 pin DIP 10/$5

150 Mhz PRESCALER

Use your low frequency counter to measure VHF or UHF frequencies. This kit will divide the input signal by ten (10 or 100 with 650MHz option)
Kit contains drilled circuit board, 2 MC10131 IC's, all parts needed and instructions.

150/170MHz KIT $12.95

650MHz option W/11C90 IC.....$29.95
-requires 5v at app. .2A, power supply and case are not part of kit---

Rectifiers

1 Amp-Random testing indicates 1200 volts or better. Satisfaction guaranteed.
15 for $1.00
100 for $5.00

Diode Array

10-1N914 SILICON SIGNAL DIODES IN ONE PACKAGE. 20 LEADS ALTERNATELY SPACED .1"; NO COMMON CONNECTIONS.

25¢ ea.
Ten for $2.25

DIP RC NETWORKS

14 and 16 pin IC packages containing precision resistors and capacitors.
NO SCHEMATICS AVAILABLE

20 FOR $1.

POTTER BRUMFIELD

Type KHP Relay
4 PDT 3A Contacts
24VDC COIL
650 ohms
120VAC
10.5MA

$1.60 ea.

RCA DR2010 NUMITRON

RCA DR2010 Numitron digital display tube. This incandescent five-volt seven-segment device provides a .6" high numeral which can be seen at a distance of 30 feet. The tube has a standard nine-pin base (solderable) and a left-hand decimal point. Each $4.00

5 FOR $16 10 FOR $30

5 WATT AUDIO AMPLIFIER

IC audio power amplifier kit. A complete kit including a drilled circuit board, 706 Fairchild IC with heat sink, and all parts to make a complete high gain (46db) power amplifier. Kit operates from single power source of 6-16VDC and drives a 4 ohm spkr.

$8.95 each. ---- 2 (stereo) for $16.50

does not include a case or power supply

High Quality PCB Mounting IC Sockets

wire wrap sockets
.4 pin WW $.36
16 pin WW .41

8 pin $ .19
14 pin . .19
16 pin . .21
24 pin . .55
28 pin . .70
40 pin . 1.10

MOLEX

500 $4.75 1k $8.50
2k $16.50 5k 37.50

ONE AMP OP-AMP

General purpose operational amplifier in an eight pin TO-3 package. Similar to the National LH0021. Ideal for servo drive or power supply etc. use.. Data included

$4.50 each five for $20.

FULL WAVE BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

FULLY TESTED
COSMETIC REJECTS
(SCRATCHES)

500V 25A
$1.75 ea
10/$15.

100V 25A
$1.35 ea
10/$12

DIP TRIM POT

12 turn trimpots in a DIP package. ⅛" x ¼" x ½". 5k and 200k only.... (DALE)

$.65 ea. 10/$4.95

Special
20¢ ea.
10 $1.50
$12.50/c
CLAIREX

DUAL CDS PHOTO CONDUCTIVE CELL

Send a stamp for our flyer listing more money-saving bargains!

Orders under $7.00 add $1.00 postage and handling. Residents of Cal. add sales tax. Orders shipped promptly. $10 minimum on C.O.D.s.

Money Back Guarantee

Phone (916)334-2161

MAIL ORDERS TO PO BOX 41778, SACRAMENTO CA. 95841

Diac

27V trigger diodes for SCR or TRIACS .25 ea

TRIACs

RCA 8A
500+ V
house
marked

59¢ each

BABYLON ELECTRONICS

Your BANKAMERICARD

CIRCLE 36 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

TRICO TRICO TRICO TRICO TRICO TRICO TRICO

4 or 6 Digit Alarm Clock Kit

Features
A. Fairchild 0.5" FND500 Series Display
B. Display Board may be remote
C. P.C. Boards, Transformer, Speaker and all the parts needed (less case).
D. Detailed Instructions
12 Hr.-6-Digit $16.50, with 10 min. timer $25.50
with timer and crystal time base $29.50
4 Digit $14.95 6-Digit-24 Hr. $14.95 (no alarm)

30 MHz FREQUENCY COUNTER KIT

6 Large 0.5" Red Display
Frequency Range: 100 Hz to 30 MHz
Resolution: 100 Hz
Kit # 250-30A • 22IC's • X'tal Time Base
Kit includes: Detailed Instructions, X'tal, 2 P.C. Boards, all IC's socketed, Transformer, Regulator IC, Line Cord, and all parts
$54.95

0.8" 4 Digit Jumbo Display Alarm Clock Kit

Features
A. Fairchild 0.8" FSC8000 Display Array
B. Fairchild Super-Chip™ F 3817PC
C. P.C. Board, Transformer, Speaker and all parts included (less case)
D. Detailed Instructions
$19.50

6-DIGIT AUTO CLOCK KIT WITH ALARM

Features
A. Fairchild 0.5" FND 500 Series Display
B. Display Board may be remote
C. X'tal time base
D. P.C. Boards, speaker, IC's and all parts.
E. Detailed instructions
$19.95

POWER SUPPLY KITS

2-20V 1.3A continuously adjustable with current limiting. Includes Transformer, P.C. Board, 2N3055, Heat sink, and everything but the case.
$10.95

MINIATURE SLIDE SWITCH

DPDT .20 each
10 for $1.75
100 for $15.00

TRANSISTORS GENERAL PURPOSE

NPN 10/$1.00
PNP 10/$1.00

4" MUFFIN FAN

Slightly Used—$5.00
All in perfect Condition
Satisfaction Guaranteed

BOURNS MINIATURE TRIMMERS

3292X 2K .55¢ ea
or 10 for $5.00
330PP 2K .75¢ ea.
or 10 for $6.75

INTER-COM BOARD

Fully assembled.
Works on 9-15V D.C.
2 speakers make it work
With Schematic
ONLY $3.00

COMPUTER GRADE CAPACITORS

18,500µF	80V	$4.50
91,000µF	20V	$4.00
100,000µF	5V	$2.50
1,000µ·200	50V	$1.00

TANTALUM CAPACITORS

1µ 35V	15
1µ 10V	15
3.3µ 35V	20
10µ 50V	35
22µ 35V	25

MINIATURE TOGGLE SWITCH

SPDT $1.00
DPDT $1.25
DPDT Center off $1.25

PUSH BUTTON SWITCH

Red, White, green and yellow 30¢ ea. 4/$1.00

TRANSFORMERS

All inputs 110 V AC

40 V C.T. 10A	$14.50
30V C.T. 20A	$13.50
20V C.T. 10A	$8.00
24V 1.3A	$3.50
2.4-6.3-9-12V 1A 4 in 1	$3.50
28V C.T. 0.6A	$2.00

WIRE-WRAP TOOLS from OK

Hobby Wrap -30 $5.45
Hobby Wrap—Model 8W-630 Battery Op. (less batt.) $32.95

PANEL METERS

2½" X 2½"

50µA	$3.50	150µA	$3.00
100µA	$3.00	300µA	$3.00
1¾" X 1¾" — 50µA			$4.00

MODULAR POWER SUPPLY

5V @ 32A 115V AC input with OVP (New) $69.50
24V @ 12A 115V AC input (fused) $37.95
28V 3A (used) $19.95

RECTIFIERS RCA House Mark.

IN4001 .06	1000V 3A	.40
IN4002 .07	600V 5A	.75
IN4003 .08	MOTOROLA -	
IN4004 .09	IN1202A	.65
IN4005 .10	IN1612	.75
IN4006 .12	MDA962-2	1.80
IN4007 .14	Bridge 100V 12A	

THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS!

SN7400	$ .12
LM741 CH - To -5	.30
MH0026C (5 MHZ Clock Driver)	1.95
AY-5-3600 (Keyboard Encoder by G.I. with Spec. Sheet	10.50
LM340T-12	.80
LM340T-5	.80
AN214 4.5W Power I.C. with Spec	2.95

OPEN FRAME POWER SUPP.

5V @ 3A with OVP 115V AC input $17.50

L.E.D.

0.25"	Red	25¢	10 for $2.00
0.25"	Green	30¢	10 for $2.50
0.125"	Red	20¢	10 for $1.75
0.5"	FND503 C.C.		$1.00
0.5"	FND507 C.A.		$1.00
0.8"	FSC8000 C.C.		$7.50

I.C. SOCKETS

14 Pin	Lo Pro	$ .30
14 Pin	Standard Gold	.35
14 Pin	Wire Wrap-Gold	.45
16 Pin	Lo pro	.35
16 Pin	Wire Wrap-Gold	.50
22 Pin	Lo pro	.45
24 Pin	Lo pro Open Frame	.45
24 Pin	Standard-Gold	1.00
40 Pin	Lo pro Open Frame	.55

TERMS: Money Back Guarantee
CALIF. RESIDENTS ADD 6% SALES TAX
Postage: add $1.00 for package in or Card, $2.00 for Out of State (Surface) and 10% of order.
Minimum Order $5.00 C.O.D. $20.00 ($1.00 handling)
STORE HOURS: Mon.-Sat. 10-7, Sun. 10-3

PHONE 714/821-0234

TRICO ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES
Orders, P.O. Box 4208, Anaheim, Ca. 92803
2795 W. Lincoln, Suite L, Anaheim, Ca. 92801

TRICO TRICO TRICO TRICO TRICO TRICO TRICO

CIRCLE 35 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Thinker Toys™

Your single source for the most advanced S-100 components available:

★ Guard your Altair, IMSAI or custom system against program crashes with **CONSTANT VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLIES,** special 12 and 20-amp models from Parasitic Engineering. ★ **INTEGRATED CPU/FRONT PANEL** gives you access to all 8080 registers, I/Os and memory from octal keyboard and digital LEDs ...by Morrow Micro-Stuff.

★ **WünderBuss with Noiseguard™** is the only 20-slot S-100 bus-board with two-way squelching. ★ **TOTAL I/O BOARD** for $120! 3 cassette channels with control, RS232/TTY port, parallel port, memory. ★ Write for specs.

Thinker Toys™ 505 Arlington Berkeley, Ca. 94707

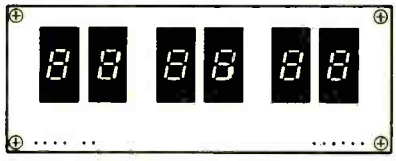
photo - courtesy Peter Hollenbeck Byte Shop Berkeley

CIRCLE 40 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

All Orders Processed Same Day !

If We Have An Out-Of-Stock Item, You Are Notified Immediately.

MODU-CLOCK



* High quality printed circuit board project. —No parts included.

THOUSANDS SOLD NATIONALLY !!!!

DESIGN UTILITIES:
6—Digit LEC (Mae 7, DL 707, etc.)
MM5314 Clock Chip
Can be built for A.C. or DC operation.
Drilled, etched and plated boards.
CMOS timebase option.

The ultimate 6-digit clock project. Unique architecture allows versatile construction. All boards are 1.5" x 4" and mount behind each other. All connections are brought to the board's edges.

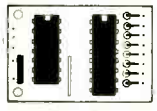
AC Version (3 board set)	Readout Board Clock Board Power Board Complete Instructions and Parts List.	$4.95
AC/DC Version (4 board set)	Readout Board Clock board Power Board Timebase board Complete Instructions and Parts List.	$5.95

ONLY .....

REL

DECADE COUNTER MODULE

DCM-1



Versatile decade counter board. Utilizes a 7447 decoder—driver and a 7490 decade counter. Directly drives common anode LED readouts. Designed to be used in conjunction with our DM—5 and DM—8 digit modules. All connections brought to board's edge. ONLY 70¢ ea 10 for $6.00

6 DIGIT READOUT BOARDS

Multiplexed connections for clocks, counters, etc. Corner holes for mounting.

Part No.	Use with	price	Dim.
DB-63	FND 357	$2.25	1.5" x 4"
DB-67	DL-707, MAN-1 type etc.	1.5" x 4"	$2.25
DB-65	FND 500/507/510	$3.00	1.5" x 5"

DIG T-MODULE STRIP

DM-5 STRIP
5 digit strip for use with FND 500/507 LED readouts. Dim 1" x 3.5"

$2.25/ strip

DIGIT-MODULES

Versatile boards for mounting and wiring LED displays. For clocks, counters, timer etc.

Part No.	Use with	Price	Dim.
DM-5	FND 500/507	.50	.7" x 1"
DM-8	FND 800/807	.70	1" x 1.5"

ALARM CLOCK MODULE

displays Hours, Minutes, and Seconds

FEATURES:

- GIANT .7 INCH RED LED READOUTS
- COMPLETE FACTORY TESTED MODULES
- SPECIAL TRANSFORMER
- SECONDS DISPLAY
- BRIGHTNESS CONTROL
- 12 OR 24 HOUR OPTION
- SLEEP AND SNOOZE TIMERS
- PRESETTABLE 59 MINUTE SLEEP TIMER
- 9 MINUTE SNOOZE ALARM
- AM — PM INDICATOR
- COMES COMPLETE WITH 6 PAGE INSTRUCTION BOOKLET

NEW!!!

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!!!!

THE ULTIMATE CLOCK PROJECT !!

Order Now!

ONLY $12.95

COMPLETE WITH TRANSFORMER AND DATA SHEETS!!! SPECIFY 12 or 24 HOUR

3 for '34

Data sheets. Specifications. Applications information.

New TTL Data Book. Only $4.95

The TTL Data Book, second edition, 832 pages, $4.95

Five more valuable reference aids.

The Optoelectronics Data Book, 368 pages, $2.95.

The Semiconductor Memory Data Book, 272 pages, $2.95.

The Transistor and Diode Data Book, 1,248 pages, $4.95.

The Linear Control Circuits Data Book, 368 pages, $2.95.

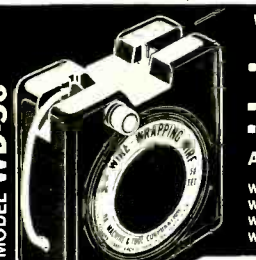
The Power Semiconductor Data Book, 816 pages, $3.95.

The newest edition of the TTL Data Book for Design Engineers. Detailed specifications on over 900 TTL device types. Standard TTL, high-technology Schottky-clamped TTL. Pin assignment drawings of all TTL types. The most complete book on TTL logic written by the same company that invented the IC.

A must for every scientist, engineer, and technician!!!

WIRE DISPENSER

MODEL WD-30



- 50 FT. ROLL OF 30 AWG. KYNAR® WIRE-WRAPPING WIRE
- CUTS THE WIRE TO LENGTH
- STRIPS 1 INCH OF INSULATION

AVAILABLE IN FOUR COLORS

WD-30-B	BLUE WIRE	$3.45 EACH
WD-30-Y	YELLOW WIRE	
WD-30-W	WHITE WIRE	
WD-30-R	RED WIRE	

COOKBOOKS

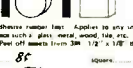
●CMOS COOKBOOK by Don Lancaster, pub. Howard W. Sams Company. Another winner from Don Lancaster, author of the famous *RTL and TTL Cookbooks*. The *CMOS Cookbook* details the application of CMOS, the low power logic family suitable for most applications presently dominated by TTL. The book follows the style of the original Cookbooks. Eight chapters cover all facets of CMOS logic, and the work is prefaced by 100 pages detailing the characteristics of most CMOS circuits. The *CMOS Cookbook* is required reading for every serious digital experimenter. $8.95

●TVT COOKBOOK by Donald Lancaster, describes the use of a standard television receiver as a microprocessor CRT terminal. Explains and describes character generation, cursor control and interface information in typical, easy-to-understand Lancaster style. This book is a required text for both the microcomputer enthusiast and the amateur RTTY operator who desires a quiet alternative to noisy teletype machines. $8.95

●TTL COOKBOOK by Donald Lancaster. Explains what TTL is, how it works, and how to use it. Discusses practical applications, such as a digital counter and display system, events counter, electronic stopwatch, digital voltmeter, and a digital tachometer. 336 pages; 5⅝ x 8⅛; softbound. $8.95

●IC OP-AMP COOKBOOK by Walter G. Jung. Covers not only the basic theory of the IC op amp is great detail, but also includes over 250 practical circuit applications, liberally illustrated. 592 pages, 5⅛ x 8¼, soft bound $12.95

RUBBER FEET 3M BRAND



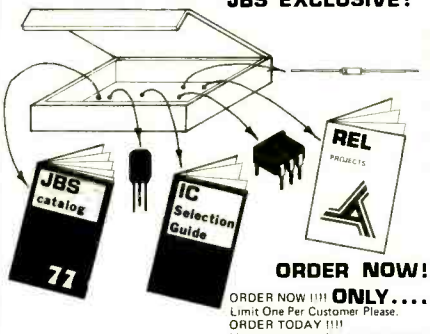
Moulded, adhesive rubber feet. Applies to any smooth, flat unrefined surface such as glass, metal, wood, tile, etc. Non-skid, non-mar. Peel off sheets from 3M 1/2" x 1/8" thick 1/2" round..... 8¢ square..... 6¢ 12 or..... 7¢ 12 for..... 55¢

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!!!!

Catalog-In-A-Box™

JBS EXCLUSIVE!

NEW!!!



Each CATALOG-IN-A-BOX™ Contains:

- Samples of transistors, ICs, cans, resistors. Worth over $1.00 in merchandise.
- JBS GIANT full-line catalog with outstanding buys on electronics
- IC selection guide. Handy selection and pricing guide for digital and linear IC's.
- REL projects catalog.

Just send $2.00 cash, check or M.O. for immediate delivery. No minimum order for CATALOG-IN-A-BOX™

ORDER NOW!! $2.00

ORDER NOW !!!! ONLY.....
Limit One Per Customer Please.
ORDER TODAY !!!!
You must be satisfied or your money back.

Our Third Big Year Serving The Scientist, Engineer, OEM Manufacturer And Hobbyist.

Highest Quality Merchandise! Fastest Service!

Customer Satisfaction Guarantee

We specialize in fast, prompt service with total customer satisfaction!! All items are guaranteed for 30 days from date of shipment, providing that no user inflicted damage has occured.

STORE HOURS: 9:30 5:30 Weekdays
9:30 3:00 Saturdays

JBS ELECTRONICS, inc.

3050 VALMONT
BOULDER, COLO.
80301
(303) 442-1212

TERMS

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
ALL MERCHANDISE SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE
POSTAGE & HANDLING ADD $1
3 1/2% STATE TAX (COLO. RES.)
MINIMUM ORDER $5.00
NO COD'S

CIRCLE 21 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Radio Hut

Money back guarantee. NO COD'S. Texas residents add 5% sales tax. Add 5% of order for postage and handling. Orders under $15.00 add 75 cents. Foreign orders add 10% for postage.

For your convenience, call your BankAmericard or Master Charge orders in on our Toll Free Watts Line: 1-800-527-2304. Texas residents call collect: 1-214-271-8423.

master charge THE INTERBANK CARD

P. O. Box 64783R
Dallas, Texas 75206

BANKAMERICARD welcome here

Memorex computer boards with IC's, diodes, transistor, etc. 5 Boards containing 100 – 200 IC's
ONLY $ 4.25

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

6 Amp	50V	1.10
10 Amp	50V	1.25
25 Amp	50V	1.39

RESISTORS

Over 50,000,000 in stock

*330 ohm	22K ohm
470 ohm	27K ohm
*680 ohm	33K ohm
1K ohm	39K ohm
1.2K ohm	43K ohm
2.2K ohm	47K ohm
3.3K ohm	82K ohm
4.7K ohm	100K ohm
6.8K ohm	150K ohm
10K ohm	220K ohm
20K ohm	

*1/8 W only
**1/2 W only

All resistors are P.C. Lead but are not pull offs.
100 min. order for each value

NO MIX 100/.99

MK 5005

4 digit counter/latch decoder; 7 segment output only. 24 pin dip with specs.
$ 8.00 EACH

UNSCRAMBLER KIT

for all Scanners

- Tunes easily
- Full instructions included
- Easy to install
- 3½" x 3½" x 1½"

Only $19.95

PLASMA DISPLAY KIT

Kit Includes: 12 digit display .4" Character Power supply for display above Complete specs for hookup.

Line cord Not Included. **ONLY $ 3.95**

SPECIAL DEVICES

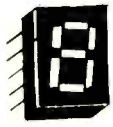
82S23	2.19
2513	10.00
2102-1	.99
1101A	.75
1103A	1.10
8T13	1.50
8T97	1.25
MM5233	1.50
300KC xtal	1.50

REGULATORS

7805	7818
7806	7824
7808	7905
7812	7912
7815	7915

Your Choice $ .95

READOUTS



Best Value!

FND70 .4"C.C. .59
FND800 .8"C.C. 1.69
TI 6 digit array C.C. 3/1.00
MAN 8 .3"CA Yellow .89
LT767 .7" C.C. 4 digit stick **$ 3.95**

WATERGATE SPECIAL

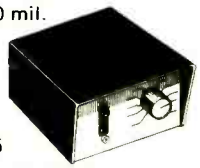
Telephone Relay automatically starts and stops tape recorder. No batteries required. Kit complete with drilled P.C. Board.

Parts and Case **ONLY $ 10.95**

VARIABLE POWER SUPPLY KIT NO. 1

- *Continously variable from 5V to 20V
- *Excellent regulation up to 500 mil.
- *4400 Mfd of filtering
- *Drilled fiberglass PC Board
- *One hour assembly
- *Kit includes all components
- *Case Included

ONLY $10.95



VARIABLE POWER SUPPLY KIT NO. 2

Same as above but with 1 amp output, also with case.
ONLY $13.95

CLOCK KIT

Kit includes

- LT701 clock module
- Power Supply
- Punched Case
- 12 or 24 hour operation

Complete except for line cord

LT701E 12 hour clock

ONLY $ 14.95

Ni-Cad Batteries

4 Brand New Size "AA" Ni-Cads **ONLY $4.50**

BATTERY CLIPS

Standard 9V battery clip with 4-1/2" tinned leads. **25/$1.00**

TRANSISTORS - DIODES

*MJE1103	3/1.00
MJ3001	1.30
2N2222	6/1.00
2N2369	6/1.00
2N2905	4/1.00
*2N2907	15/1.00
2N3906	6/1.00
2N4400	6/1.00
2N4443 SCR	3/1.00
1N4004	15/1.00
1N4007	10/1.00
1N4148 (1N914)	20/1.00
3N201 VHF Pre amp	.80
D40C1 Power Dart	8/1.00
EN930	.20
IN746	.25

*House numbered and P.C. Lead

PC BOARDS

4 digit PCB for FND800 or 807	2.50
6 digit PCB for FND800 or 807	3.50
4 digit PCB for DL707	1.50
6 digit PCB for DL707	2.00
4 digit PCB for FND503 or 510	2.00
6 digit PCB for FND503 or 510	3.00
4 digit PCB for DL747	2.50
6 digit PCB for DL747	3.00
4 digit PCB for DL727 or 728	2.00
6 digit PCB for DL727 or 728	3.00
4 digit PCB for FND359 or 70	1.75

NOTE: All PC Boards are multiplexed for adding additional digits.

SOCKETS

14 pin	.22
16 pin	.25
18 pin	.25
24 pin (ww only)	.95
28 pin	.35
40 pin	.50

L S

74LS00	.26	74LS145	1.00
74LS02	.26	74LS151	.70
74LS03	.26	74LS153	.70
74LS04	.30	74LS155	.69
74LS05	.32	74LS156	.76
74LS08	.26	74LS157	.95
74LS09	.26	74LS158	.85
74LS10	.26	74LS160	.85
74LS11	.35	74LS161	.85
74LS13	.58	74LS162	.85
74LS14	1.05	74LS163	.85
74LS15	.26	74LS168	.85
74LS20	.24	74LS169	.85
74LS21	.35	74LS170	2.00
74LS22	.35	74LS173	1.10
74LS26	.35	74LS174	1.00
74LS27	.35	74LS175	1.00
74LS30	.34	74LS190	.95
74LS32	.35	74LS191	.95
74LS37	.33	74LS192	.95
74LS38	.38	74LS193	.95
74LS40	.34	74LS194	.95
74LS42	.80	74LS195	.95
74LS51	.26	74LS196	.85
74LS54	.26	74LS197	.85
74LS55	.26	74LS251	.85
74LS73	.75	74LS253	.85
74LS74	.49	74LS257	.85
74LS76	.49	74LS258	.85
74LS86	.45	74LS260	.26
74LS90	.85	74LS266	.26
74LS92	1.00	74LS279	.55
74LS93	1.00	74LS290	.75
74LS109	.49	74LS293	.75
74LS112	.49	74LS295	.95
74LS113	.40	74LS298	.95
74LS114	.40	74LS365	.55
74LS125	.55	74LS366	.55
74LS126	.65	74LS367	.55
74LS132	1.00	74LS368	.55
74LS133	.35	74LS390	1.75
74LS136	.39	74LS393	1.45
74LS138	.85	74LS670	3.25
74LS139	.85		

CMOS SALE

CD4000	.16
CD4001	.16
CD4002	.16
CD4007	.16
CD4009	.45
CD4010	.45
CD4011	.16
CD4012	.16
CD4013	.29
CD4014	.75
CD4015	.75
CD4016	.29
CD4017	.80
CD4018	.80
CD4019	.39
CD4020	.85
CD4021	.90
CD4022	.90
CD4024	.70
CD4025	.19
CD4027	.39
CD4028	.75
CD4029	.99
CD4030	.16
CD4034	2.30
CD4035	.99
CD4040	1.00
CD4041	.69
CD4042	.59
CD4043	.60
CD4044	.59
CD4046	.90
CD4047	.59
CD4049	.35
CD4050	.35
CD4051	.90
CD4053	.90
CD4056	1.00
CD4058	.90
CD4060	1.00
CD4066	.69
CD4069	.30
CD4071	.16
CD4076	.99
74C04	.29
74C107	.29
CD4116	.39
CD4507	.40
CD4512	.50
CD4516	.85
CD4518	.85
CD4520	.85

T T L

7400	.17	7473	.21
7401	.17	74H74	.45
7402	.17	7474	.35
7403	.17	7475	.55
74H04	.25	7476	.35
74S04	.30	7480	.45
7404	.17	7483	.76
7406	.25	7485	.89
7408	.17	7486	.35
7409	.17	7490	.71
7410	.17	7491	.71
7411	.25	7492	.71
7413	.45	7493	.67
7420	.17	7494	.90
7421	.17	7495	.71
7423	.35	7496	.85
7425	.27	74100	.96
7426	.25	74121	.31
7427	.17	74123	.61
7430	.25	74125	.44
7432	.30	74141	.71
7437	.35	74145	.97
7438	.35	74151	.71
7440	.17	74153	.81
7442	.60	74154	.97
7443	.60	74161	.91
7444	.65	74163	1.05
7446	.85	74164	1.05
74L47	1.75	74174	.91
7447	.81	74175	1.40
7448	.81	74180	.76
7450	.20	74181	2.25
7451	.17	74191	1.20
7453	.17	74192	1.20
7454	.17	74193	.95
7470	.35	74S195	1.05
7472	.21	74195	.65

LINEARS

LM301	30
LM307	30
LM309K	95
LM311	85
LM377	1.85
LM380 (8 pin)	75
LM3900	30
LM710	25
LM711	25
LM723	40
LM741	25
LM748	25
NE553	1.95
NE555	.40
NE556	95
NE565	95
NE566	95
NE567	1.10
1458	49
RCA3043	75
75491	.30
75492	.30

60 Hz L(•)(•)K

Crystal Time Base Kit – Kit enables a MOS clock circuit to operate from a DC power source. Ideal for car, camper, van, boat, etc.

60Hz output with an accuracy of .005% (typ.) Low power consumption 2.5 ma (typ.). Small size will fit most any enclosure. Single MOS IC oscillator/divider chip 5-15 volts DC operation.

ONLY $ 5.95
2 for $10.00

ORDER BY PHONE. Charge your order to BankAmericard or Master Charge.

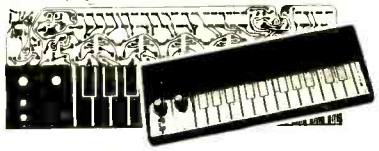
USE OUR TOLL FREE WATTS

1-800-527-2304

RADIO HUT GUARANTEE

If you are not satisfied with any of our products NO MATTER WHAT THE REASON we offer you a full money back guarantee if the product or products are returned within 14 days after you receive them.

NEW! ELECTRONIC TOUCH ORGAN KIT



Fantastic new design uses CMOS I.C. and a total of 39 semi-conductors to give a touch control keyboard, all the electronic parts in one PC Board. This organ is easy to build, yet has features like a full two-octave range touch keyboard, variable tremolo; two voices; built-in I.C. amplifier with volume control, complete with speaker and a specially designed plexi-glass case.

BATTERIES NOT INCLUDED *Ideal kit for beginner or gift for children **$24.50 ea.**

SLIM LINE CALCULATOR

6 Functions with % and memory
8 Digits LED display
*One full year guarantee
Special Price Only
$8.50 Ea.
BATTERIES NOT INCLUDED

CALCULATOR with STOPWATCH

6 Functions with % and memory
8 Digits big green display
*Built-in X'tal controlled stop watch count to 1/10 of a second.
Special Price Only
$16.50 Ea.
BATTERIES NOT INCLUDED

I.C. TEST CLIPS

Same as the E-Z clips
With 20" Long Leads
In Black and Red Colors
$1.75 Per Pair

12V DC REED RELAY SPDT

DATRON/ES DIV.
PART NO. LH30-029
$1.25 ea

Multi-Color LED Indicator

Red–Green Colors in one LED with Plastic Housing
99¢ Ea.
Voltage 2V 20 MA per LED

TIMER KIT

Time Controlled from 1-100sec.
Ideal to be used as time delay unit for burglar alarm, photo service, and other purposes. Max. loading 110V, 2 AMP. Supply voltage 12-18V D.C.
FT-80 ELECTRONIC IC TIMER
$11.50 each

Electronic Police Siren Kit

Ideal for use as an alarm unit. High output up to 5 watt at 12V DC supply. Can be used with horn-type speaker.
AU-999
POLICE ALARM UNIT
$14.00 each

Music on Light in Colour! COLOR ORGAN KIT

Operates in low voltage (9 V 24V DC). Can control up to 100 low voltage light bulbs. Light bulbs change colors to the tones of music. Connect to the speaker output of the amplifier.
MC-520 MINI MUSIC COLOR UNIT
$10.50 per kit

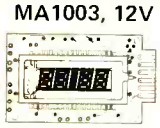
Don't move! LIGHT CONTROL SWITCH KIT

Can control TV, radio, lights or can be used with the Police Siren Kit to form a burglar alarm system.
RC-102
$4.50 each

POWER SUPPLY KIT

0-35V D.C. REGULATED
Uses UA723 and ZN3055 Power TR output can be adjusted from 0-35V, 2 AMP. Complete with PC board and all electronic parts.
035 POWER SUPPLY
$9.50 each

MA1003, 12V DC CLOCK MODULE



Built in X'TAL controlled time base. Protected against automotive volt transients. Automatic brightness control with 0.3" green color display. Display turnoff with ignition "OFF".
$23.50 EACH

MINI-MINI TOGGLE SWITCH

Half-size of submini toggle switch rated 3 amp 125V AC contact

		1–9	10–99
MS-2432P	SPST	0.90	0.80
MS-244	SPDT	1.00	0.90
MS-245	DPDT	1.20	1.10

LARGE QUANTITY AVAILABLE FOR OEM

TV Games

Direct Sales Only
$29.50
FCC Approved
FEATURES:
* 4 Games—Tennis, Hockey, Racquet Handball and Single Handball.
* Auto counter display on the screen.

5W AUDIO AMP KIT

Use 2 LM 380 with Volume Control Power Supply 6–18V DC
only $5.00 ea.

TV GAME MODULATOR UNIT

FCC Approved
For channel 3 and 4
With Occ. Coil
ONLY $4.50

TI 1955
Alternative AY3 8500-1
6 Game (28 Pin Dip) TV Game Chip with Data Tennis SQuash hockey, practice & 2 shooting
Special Only $11.00

NI-CD RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES

AA SIZE, 1.2V	$1.25 ea.
C SIZE, 1.2V	$1.50 ea.
SUB C SIZE	$1.50 ea.
F SIZE, 1.2V	$2.50 ea.

AUTO ALARM KIT

The Crimefighter Auto Alarm is an electronic, self controlled auto protection system, normally mounted within the glove box of an automobile. Two minutes after turning off the ignition, the alarm automatically turns itself "on". When the auto is re-entered, the horn will sound after a 10-45 second entry delay. The automobile owner, by inserting the ignition key, will activate the alarm. Once activated, the alarm will sound for two minutes before automatically turning off. The alarm then resets and is ready to again protect the vehicle from unwanted entry.

FEATURES: Simple installation 5 wires. Automatically turns on when auto is parked. Adjustable entry time. Extended exit time to allow for unrushed exit from vehicle. Numerous applications include protection of boats, campers, trailers, motorcycles, trucks. Cannot be deactivated by "hot wiring" an auto. Can not be turned off without ignition key. Negative ground only.

ONLY $10.00 PER KIT

WIRE WRAPPING TOOL

$33.50
Wire Wrapping Wire in Bulk
Red or Black

MATCHED PAIR POWER TRANSISTORS

MOTOROLA MJE2955 PNP
MJE3055 NPN
10 AMP 60 VOLT 90 WATTS
$2.25 PER PAIR

Sub Mini Size 'PANEL METER

500 UA
ONLY $1.20 ea

AC POWER SUPPLY

Adapter Type Transformer
12V AC 200 MA Output
$2.75 Each

0.7" Led Clock Module — 4 Digits Alarm Clock

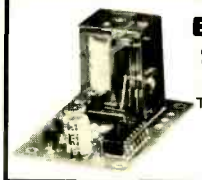
LT701E, 60Hz, 12 hr. display
LT701G, 60Hz, 24 hr. display
Power Supply 12V AC
Ideal for panel clock, desk clock, or auto clock without time base
$13.50 EACH

500 UA
VU METER
Special Price
2 for $1.99

50 UA PANEL METER

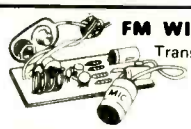
First designed for metal finder. Scaled from 0–10 but can be erased and your own scale put on top. Brand new in box.
Size 2" x 2"
Only $3.80 ea.

ELECTRONIC SWITCH KIT



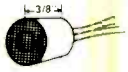
CONDENSER TYPE
Touch on Touch Off
use 7473 I.C.
and 12V relay
$5.50 each

FM WIRELESS MIC KIT



Transmit range up to 100 ft.
Easy to assemble
(Mic includec)
$4.50 each

Sub-Mini Size Condenser Microphone



$2.50 each
FET Transistor Built-in

SIGMA 78RE1, 12DC RELAY

400Ω COIL SPDT
$1.30 ea. or 10 for $10.00
ALL BRAND NEW UNITS

Computer Grade Capacitors

2000	50V	2.00 ea.
3000	40V	3.25 ea.
8000	55V	3.75 ea.
1000	50V	3.95 ea.

CLOCK KIT MOST POPULAR MM5314 KIT

WITH A NEW CASE!!
Features: 12/24 Hour Display 50/60 HZ Input 6 Digits Readout
Kit Includes: Grey Color Plastic Case MM5314 Clock Chip PC Boards and Transformer, 6 Green Color 0.3" Tube Readouts, All other transistor Drivers and other Components.
Special Only $14.95 ea.

QUARTZ CRYSTALS

1 MHZ	$4.95
2 MHZ	$5.25
4 MHZ	$5.25
10 MHZ	$5.25
3.579 MHZ	$1.25

Color TV Type

SAE DIP SWITCHES

Part No. 1004 692 4XSPST SW
1008 692 8XSPST SW
4 Toggle SPST Switches on a Mini DIP
(8 pins) Only $1.50 ea.
8 Toggle SPST Switches on a DIP
16 pins) Only $2.80 ea.

SUBMINIATURES TOGGLE SWITCHES

SPDT	On-Off	$1.30 ea.
DPDT	On-Off	$1.50 ea.
3PDT	On-Off	$1.75 ea.

Mini Size Rocker Type
Also Available at the Same Price

QUAD VOLUME CONTROL

JOY STICK
4 100K Volume pot in one unit, vary resistance proportional to the angle of the stick. Perfect for electronic games or model remote control.
only $7.50

PUSH-BUTTON SWITCH

N/Open Contact
Color: Red, White, Blue, Green, Black. 4/$1.00
N/Close also Available 50¢ ea.
LARGE QTY. AVAILABLE

SOLID STATE ELECTRONIC BUZZER

Mini Size 1" x 3/4" x 3/4"
Supply voltage 1.5V–12V
Ideal for Alarm or Tone Indicator
$1.50 each or 2/$2.50

MINIMUM ORDER $10.00 California residents add 6% sales tax.
All orders add 10% postage for out of state. Overseas countries add 15% of total order for postage.
SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO

8/77

FORMULA INTERNATIONAL INC.

12603 CRENSHAW BOULEVARD • HAWTHORNE, CALIFORNIA 90250
For more information please call (213) 679-5162
STORE HOURS 10-7 Monday - Saturday

master charge

BANK AMERICARD WELCOME

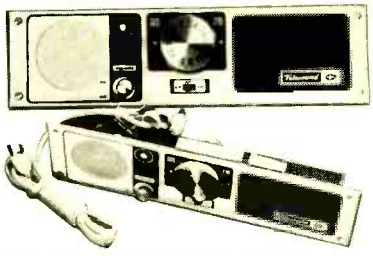
EDMUND SCIENTIFIC

NEW WIDE FIELD TELESCOPE
Enjoy clearest, brightest, most spectacular wide-angle views of stars, moon, comets with our unique, easy-to-use, **portable** 4¼"; f/4 Newtonian reflector. Top quality optics provide fine resolution. Only 17", 10 lbs.!
No. 2001 **$149.95** Ppd.

SAVE 50%
8 x 20 MONOCULAR
Top-quality Spy Scope, a $30 value, now $14.95! Special purchase saves you 50%. 100% coated optics; 393 ft. field of view. Only 2 oz.—stores in pocket, purse, glove box.
No. 1568 Ppd. **$14.95**

Free Catalog

PRO ELECTRONIC SOUND CATCHER
Parabolic mike w/ 18¾" transparent reflecting shield & 2 I.C.'s in amplifier magnifies signals 100X over omni-direction mikes. Catch sounds never before heard; highest signal to noise ratio poss. 5½ lb.
No. 1649 (REQ. 29V BATT.) . . .
$299.00 Ppd.



SAVE 50% — DELUXE AM/FM WALL RADIO
Great surplus buy saves you 50% on brand new AM/FM Deluxe Wall Radio w/ handsome silver/black control panel. Mount anywhere den, kitchen, bedroom, office, workshop. Self-cont. Philco-Ford radio chassis (14¼ x 3 13/16 x 3½") w/ 11 transistors, vol. control, AM/FM hi-sensitivity tuner, AFC 2¾" dia. speaker, 7½" 110V AC cord. Orig. cost $30 ea. in 3000 quant. for nat'l. motel chain. Retail value over $40! Buy several now.
No. 72,275 (READY TO PLAY!) . . . **$19.95** Ppd.
SAVE! buy 3 or more @$17.95 EA.

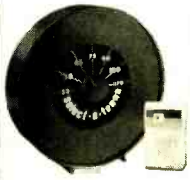
SEE MUSIC IN PULSATING COLOR
3-Channel Color Organ lets you modulate 3 independ. strings of colored lamps w/ intensity of your music. "Audio light show" flashes, responds to rhythym, pitch!

No. 42,309 (ASSEMBLED) . . . **$18.50**
No. 42,336 (UNASSEMBLED) . . . **$15.95** Ppd.

Free Catalog

KNOW YOUR ALPHA FROM THETA!
For greater relaxation & concentration, monitor your Alpha/Theta brainwaves with audio or visual signals on Biosone II. Features of $200-up units. Incl. 3 feedback modes! 4-lb. Ppd.
No. 1668 (9½x5⅝x4¼") **$149.95**
No. 71,809 (FOR BEGINNERS) **$59.95**

MEASURE WIND SPEED ANYWHERE
Hold handy (16 oz.!) low cost Anemometer into the wind, quickly read wind speed on its big dial—from 5 to 70 mph. Acc. to ± 3% of full scale (2.1 mph); no batts., adjustments, recalibration req.!
No. 42,428 (7" HIGH) . . . **$19.95** Ppd.



SUPER POWER FOR ANY AM RADIO
Antenna assist has pulled in station 1,000 miles off! No wires clips, grounding. Solid state—no batteries, tubes, plugs.
No. 72,095 Ppd. **$19.95**
ULTRA SELECT-A-TENNA
No. 72,147 . . . Ppd. **$24.95**

Free Catalog

Send for your FREE 164 page Edmund Scientific Catalog with over 4500 bargains

QUALITY DETECTOR UNDER $40
Our fully transistorized BFO unit can locate a quarter at 18". Powerful 6 trans-oscillator-amplifier circuit. Comp. to others priced 50% more! Aluminum, just 2 lb.
No. 80,222 . . . Ppd. **$39.95**

FREE CATALOG

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO.
Dept. EH-16, Edscorp Bldg.
Barrington, New Jersey 08007

Send GIANT 164 Page Catalog packed with over 4,000 unusual bargains.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

Charge My ☐ Amer. Exp ☐ BAC ☐ MC
Interbank # _____ Acct. # _____
Card # _____ Exp. Date _____
Sig. _____

30 DAY GUARANTEE
You must be completely satisfied with any Edmund item or return it within 30 days for a full refund.

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO.
Dept. EH-15, Edscorp Bldg.
Barrington, N.J. 08007

☐ **Please send me the following items I have indicated below:**

Stock No.	Qty.	Price
	Handling	$1.00

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

CIRCLE 33 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

On Display

Let Vaco catch their eye.

Vaco offers real merchandising versatility with packaging and displays that really sell. New consumer-tested cards are color-coded by tool type. There's the right size display for every need. For the wall, the floor, the counter. All holding the finest tools available.

For more on the Vaco merchandising program, send for our FREE Merchandising Catalog. Just write:

Vaco Products Co., 510 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Illinois 60610.

CIRCLE 2 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Send for VACO's FREE

Merchandising aids for the entire Vaco selection.

Merchandising Catalog!

Introducing the mobile that can move you out of the world of the ordinary and into the world of the serious CB'er. The Cobra 138XLR Single Sideband.

Sidebanding puts you in your own private world. A world where there's less congestion. More privacy. More time to talk.

It's all possible because instead of 40 channels you get your choice of 120 channels. Both AM and SSB. And instead of 4 watts of legal power you get 12 watts of legal power. So you get almost double the range of AM.

With the 138XLR Single Sideband there's less background noise and less interference. So there's cleaner, clearer reception. Because like all Cobras, the 138XLR SSB is engineered to punch through loud and clear. Even in crowded metropolitan areas.

And like all Cobras it comes equipped with such standard features as an easy-to-read LED channel indicator. Switchable noise blanking and limiting. An RF/signal strength meter. And Cobra's exclusive DynaMike gain control.

You'll find the 138XLR SSB wherever Cobras are sold. Which is almost everywhere. Because Cobra's got a nationwide network of dealers and Authorized Service Centers offering sales, installation, service and advice. So come on in. And move on up.

Cobra®

Punches through loud and clear.

Cobra Communications Products
DYNASCAN CORPORATION
6460 W. Cortland St., Chicago, Illinois 60635

Write for color brochure

EXPORTERS: Empire • Plainview, N.Y. • CANADA: Atlas Electronics • Toronto

UPWARD MOBILITY.

CIRCLE 3 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD